

RECEIVED

May 17 2022

SC Court of Appeals

IN THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
In the Court of Appeals

APPEAL FROM SPARTANBURG COUNTY
Court of General Sessions

Appellate Case No. 2021-000701

The Honorable Letitia H. Verdin, Circuit Court Judge

The State of South Carolina Respondent,

v.

Tremaine Pierre Johnson.....Appellant.

RECORD ON APPEAL

Elizabeth Franklin-Best
Elizabeth Franklin-Best, P.C.
SC Bar No. 72555
2725 Devine Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29205
(803) 445-1333
elizabeth@franklinbestlaw.com

Counsel for Appellant

Other Counsel:

David Spencer
South Carolina Attorney General's Office
P.O. Box 11549
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
(803) 743-3372

Counsel for Respondent

INDEX

TRIAL TRANSCRIPT, JUNE 14-17, 2021	001
VOIR DIRE	014
JURY SELECTION	054
STATE'S OPENING	109
DEFENSE OPENING	114
CHRIS TAYLOR	
Direct Examination.....	076
Cross Examination.....	080
LOUIS NELSON	
Direct Examination.....	081
Cross Examination.....	091
Redirect Examination	092
LOUIS DISCHLER	
Direct Examination	120
Cross Examination	123
JOANN FRANCES LITTLEJOHN	
Direct Examination	124
FONTAE WILES	
Direct Examination	134
DOUG HARWELL	
Direct Examination	148
WILLIAM JOSEPH TILLINGHAST	
Direct Examination	154
WILLIS BOWERS	
Direct Examination	161
SHANE MICHAEL CLORAN	
Direct Examination	167
Cross Examination	193

INDERJIT KAUR	
Direct Examination	196
A.J. SMITH	
Direct Examination	209
Cross Examination	221
WILLIAM REECE	
Direct Examination	223
Cross Examination	286
Redirect Examination	315
Recross Examination	321
R.C. CLAY SIMMONDS	
Direct Examination	322
Cross Examination	349
CHRIS TAYLOR	
Direct Examination	351
Cross Examination	362
SIDNEY DEAN	
Direct Examination	364
CAPRICE ALO	
Direct Examination	370
Cross Examination	376
ANTHONY POPE	
Direct Examination	377
Cross Examination	381
DEVIN CHASE TEAGUE	
Direct Examination	385
Cross Examination	399
Redirect Examination	400
DONNA MONEY	
Direct Examination	402
Cross Examination.....	414
DR JOHN DAVID WREN	
Direct Examination	416

STATE RESTS	439
DEFENSE RESTS	462
STATE’S CLOSING ARGUMENT	462
DEFENSE’S CLOSING ARGUMENT	492
JURY CHARGES	529
VERDICT	553
SENTENCING	558
INDICTMENT AND SENTENCING SHEET	565
TRIAL EXHIBITS	
State’s Exhibit 21 (transported to the Court)	
State’s Exhibit 22	568
State’s Exhibit 23.1	584
State’s Exhibit 25 (transported to the Court)	

1 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)
2 COUNTY OF SPARTANBURG) IN THE COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS
3
4 The State,)
5 -vs-) TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD
6 Robert Tyrell Gentry and) 2019-GS-42-02503;02504
7 Tremaine Pierre Johnson,) 2019-GS-42-02045
8 Defendants.) June 14 - 17, 2021
9) Spartanburg, South Carolina
10

11 B E F O R E:

12 HONORABLE J. DERHAM COLE, JUDGE; and a jury
13
14

15 A P P E A R A N C E S:

16 BARRY JOE BARNETTE, ESQUIRE
17 JENNIFER ELIZABETH WELLS, ESQUIRE
Attorneys for the State

18 ANDREW J. JOHNSTON, ESQUIRE
19 Attorney for Defendant Gentry

20 N. DOUGLAS BRANNON, ESQUIRE
Attorney for Defendant Johnson
21
22

23 Linda D. Moffitt
24 Circuit Court Reporter
25

1	<u>INDEX</u>	
2	<u>WITNESSES</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
3	CHRIS TAYLOR (SW) In-camera	
4	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	76
5	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	80
6	LOUIS NELSON (SW) In-camera	
7	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	81
8	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	91
9	Redirect examination by Mr. Barnette	92
10	LOUIS DISCHLER (SW)	
11	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	120
12	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	123
13	JOANN FRANCES LITTLEJOHN (SW)	
14	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	124
15	FONTAE WILES (SW)	
16	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	134
17	DOUG HARWELL (SW)	
18	Direct examination by Ms. wells	148
19	WILLIAM JOSEPH TILLINGHAST (SW)	
20	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	154
21	WILLIS BOWERS (SW)	
22	Direct examination by Ms. wells	161
23	SHANE MICHAEL CLORAN (SW)	
24	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	167
25	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	193

1	<u>INDEX</u>	
2	<u>WITNESSES</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
3	INDERJIT KAUR (SW)	
4	Direct examination by Ms. wells	196
5	A.J. SMITH (SW)	
6	Direct examination by Ms. wells	209
7	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	221
8	WILLIAM REECE (SW)	
9	Direct examination by Ms. wells	223
10	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	286
11	Cross-examination by Mr. Johnston	291
12	Redirect examination by Ms. wells	315
13	Recross-examination by Mr. Johnston	321
14	R.C. CLAY SIMMONDS (SW)	
15	Direct examination by Ms. wells	322
16	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	349
17	Chris TAYLOR (SW)	
18	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	351
19	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	362
20	SIDNEY DEAN (SW)	
21	Direct examination by Ms. wells	364
22	CAPRICE ALO (SW)	
23	Direct examination by Ms. wells	370
24	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	376
25	Cross-examination by Mr. Johnston	376

1	<u>INDEX</u>	
2	<u>WITNESSES</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
3	ANTHONY POPE (SW)	
4	Direct examination by Ms. wells	377
5	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	381
6	Cross-examination by Mr. Johnston	383
7	DEVIN CHASE TEAGUE (SW)	
8	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	385
9	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	399
10	Cross-examination by Mr. Johnston	399
11	Redirect examination by Mr. Barnette	400
12	DONNA MONEY (SW)	
13	Direct examination by Mr. Barnette	402
14	Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon	414
15	DR. JOHN DAVID WREN (SW)	
16	Direct examination by Ms. wells	416
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

STATE'S SUPPRESSION EXHIBITS

<u>NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ID.</u>	<u>EV.</u>
S-24	Written waiver of Tremaine Johnson	62	84
S-25	Video of statement given by Tremaine Johnson		82

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

COURT'S SUPPRESSION EXHIBITS

<u>NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ID.</u>	<u>EV.</u>
C-1	S-24		84
C-2	S-25		85

1	<u>STATE'S EXHIBITS</u>			
2	<u>NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ID.</u>	<u>EV.</u>
3	S-1	Buccal swab		188
4	S-2	Swabs		184
5	S-3	Swabs		184
6	S-4	Swabs		184
7	S-4.1	Keys		180
8	S-5	Recovered spent .40 shell casing		178
9	S-6	Recovered .40 spent shell casing		182
10	S-7	Crime scene diagram		
11	S-8	Photograph		186
12	S-9	Photograph		187
13	S-10	Right brown suede shoe		179
14	S-11	Left brown suede shoe		179
15	S-12	Sexual assault evidence collection kit		192
16	S-13	Download of Tremaine Johnson's cell phone		212
17	S-14	Download of Robert Gentry's cell phone		204
18	S-15	Download of Fontae Wiles' cell phone		215
19	S-16	Download of Daniel Hines' cell phone		206
20	S-17	Cell detail records on Tremaine Johnson's phone		220
21	S-18	Call detail records on Robert Gentry's phone		228
22	S-19	cell detail records on Fontae Wiles		220
23	S-20	Download of Jeremy Wiles' cell phone		217
24	S-21	Disc with chart of phone calls, texts and internet		
25		searches		241

1	<u>STATE'S EXHIBITS</u>		
2	<u>NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ID.</u> <u>EV.</u>
3	S-22	Chart of phone calls, texts and internet searches	241
4	S-23	cell tower power point	332
5	S-23.1	Paper copy of State's Exhibit No. 23	332
6	S-24	Written waiver of Tremaine Johnson	352
7	S-25	video of statement given by Tremaine Johnson	359
8	S-26	Consent to search form	359
9	S-27	Consent to search form	359
10	S-28	Written waiver of Robert Gentry	
11	S-29	video of statement of Robert Gentry	
12	S-30	Consent to search form	237
13	S-31	Smith & Wesson gun box for 40 caliber	235
14	S-32	TulAmmo box of 40 caliber	232
15	S-33	Chrome Smith & Wesson .40 clip	233
16	S-34	Firearms transaction record	380
17	S-35	Firearms trace	320
18	S-36	Photograph	173
19	S-37	Photograph	173
20	S-38	Photograph	173
21	S-39	Photograph	173
22	S-40	Photograph	145
23	S-41	Photograph	145
24	S-42	Photograph	173
25	S-43	Photograph	173

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

STATE'S EXHIBITS

<u>NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ID.</u>	<u>EV.</u>
S-44	Photograph		173
S-45	Photograph		173
S-46	Photograph		173
S-47	Photograph		173
S-48	Photograph		173
S-49	Photograph		169
S-50	Photograph		129
S-51	Photograph		169
S-52	Photograph		169
S-53	Photograph		146
S-54	Photograph		190
S-55	Photograph		191
S-56	Map		
S-57	SLED report		390
S-58	Stipulation No. 1		64
S-59	Stipulation No. 2		64

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

DEFENDANT JOHNSON EXHIBITS

<u>NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ID.</u>	<u>EV.</u>
D-J-1	Interpreting call detail records		287

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

DEFENDANT GENTRY EXHIBITS

<u>NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ID.</u>	<u>EV.</u>
D-G-1	Robert Gentry's phone log	306	307
D-G-2	Form (Returned)	382	
D-G-3	Transaction display	384	385

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

COURT'S EXHIBITS

<u>NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ID.</u>	<u>EV.</u>
C-1	S-24		62
C-2	S-25		62
C-3	S-28		62
C-4	S-29		62
C-5	Stipulation No. 1		64
C-6	Stipulation No. 2		64
C-7	Question from the jury		553

1	Jury qualification	14
2	Jury sworn	100
3	Opening statements	109
4	Closing arguments	461
5	Jury charge	529
6	Verdict	553
7	Sentence	558
8	Certificate	564

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Jury qualification

1 (Proceedings June 14, 2021)

2 (The following jury qualification and selection takes
3 place at the Spartanburg Memorial Auditorium.)

4 THE COURT: All right. Ladies and gentlemen, the
5 first case that's going to require some of
6 your participation -- there are actually three charges.
7 There are two defendants. The defendants are the persons
8 that are accused of having committed a crime.

9 So in this case there are two defendants, and one
10 defendant is charged with two separate criminal offenses
11 and the other is charged with one criminal offense. All of
12 these folks are going to be introduced for you. But let me
13 cite for the benefit of the jury what the charges are.

14 The state alleges by way of one indictment that the
15 defendant, Tremaine Pierre Johnson, did commit the crime of
16 murder.

17 The indictment alleges that Tremaine Pierre Johnson
18 did here in the City of Spartanburg on or about May the
19 11th of 2018, did wilfully and with malice aforethought
20 kill one Brechue Ferrarri Wiles by shooting him [sic] and
21 that he died as a proximate result of that gunshot wound.

22 As to the charge of murder Mr. Johnson has entered a
23 plea of not guilty.

24 A second defendant's name is Robert Tyrell Gentry.
25 Robert Tyrell Gentry is charged with two crimes. Those

Jury qualification

1 crimes are accessory before the fact to the crime of murder
2 and accessory after the fact to a felony, that felony being
3 murder.

4 The state alleges in these two indictments that Robert
5 Tyrell Gentry did here in the City of Spartanburg on or
6 about May the 9th of 2018, did aid, abet, counsel, hire or
7 otherwise procure the commission of a felony, that crime
8 being murder, by the principal felon -- that principal
9 felon being Tremaine Pierre Johnson who is the other
10 defendant in the case -- by conspiring with Tremaine Pierre
11 Johnson knowing that Tremaine Pierre Johnson intended to
12 commit the crime of murder.

13 A second indictment alleges that Mr. Robert Tyrell
14 Gentry committed the crime of accessory after the fact to a
15 felony, that felony being the crime of murder.

16 This indictment alleges that Mr. Robert Tyrell Gentry
17 did here in Spartanburg County on or about May the 10th of
18 2018 render assistance to a felon, that felon being
19 Tremaine Pierre Johnson, knowing that he had committed the
20 crime of murder, and he did that with the intent of
21 assisting Mr. Johnson to avoid the consequences of that
22 crime, that crime being the crime of murder.

23 As to those allegations and as to that, those charges,
24 Mr. Gentry has entered a plea of not guilty.

25 Charges are made by the prosecutor by way of documents

Jury qualification

1 that I just read. Those documents are called indictments.
2 The indictments are charging papers. It's just like an
3 arrest warrant.

4 The indictments aren't evidence and not proof of
5 anything, but they do set forth the charges that have been
6 brought against a defendant who is brought to trial for
7 that charge.

8 Now, as to the charges contained in each of those
9 indictments, each of the defendants have entered pleas of
10 not guilty. Those pleas of not guilty therefore place upon
11 the state the burden of proving the allegations that they
12 have made by way of each of the indictments, the burden of
13 proving each of the essential elements of the crimes that
14 the state has alleged against each of the separate
15 defendants; and therefore the burden is upon the state to
16 establish a defendant's guilt to the satisfaction of 12
17 jurors beyond a reasonable doubt before any verdict of
18 guilty could be returned as to any charge against either
19 defendant.

20 So before we begin with jury selection -- and we will
21 be selecting 12 primary jurors. Then we will also select
22 two additional jurors that will serve as alternates.

23 But before we begin with that jury selection I'm going
24 to introduce some folks to you. These are all people that
25 will be involved in the trial of this case.

Jury qualification

1 The purpose of these introductions is to find out if
2 any juror has any connection whatsoever by blood or by
3 marriage, or do you attend any church with any of these
4 people, do you work at the same place that they might be
5 employed, do you -- or do you or did you attend school at
6 the same place that any of these people went to school, do
7 you know any members of their respective families. In
8 other words, you might not have a connection with the
9 person introduced but you might know some member of their
10 respective families.

11 So I need to find out if you have any connection
12 whatsoever. Have you met them, do you know who they are
13 somehow? I'm going to need to find out if you have any
14 connection whatsoever with any of these persons who will be
15 introduced for your benefit.

16 And as they are introduced, if they're present,
17 they'll be standing so that you can see who they are.

18 So be sure if you're in the back and you need to stand
19 up to see, be sure you do that, because I need to find out
20 if you have any connection with any of these folks.

21 And then once we determine any connection with any
22 participants in this trial, then I'll have some additional
23 questions to ask you, the purpose being to find out if you
24 have any reason why you cannot be fair and impartial if
25 called upon to serve as a juror in this particular case.

Jury qualification

1 So, first of all, I'm going to introduce the two
2 defendants for you.

3 The first I will introduce is Tremaine Pierre Johnson.
4 Mr. Johnson, if you will, please, stand and face the
5 jury panel.

6 (Whereupon, Defendant Johnson stood.)

7 THE COURT: There are two people standing. So the one
8 that's to your left will be Tremaine Pierre Johnson.

9 And does he have a mask on?

10 MR. BRANNON: He does, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: Please remove your mask so the jury can
12 see who you are.

13 Standing with Mr. Johnson is Doug Brannon. Mr.
14 Brannon is a lawyer with Kennedy and Brannon, and Mr.
15 Brannon is Mr. Johnson's lawyer, and he'll be assisting him
16 during the course of this trial.

17 The other person who is also on trial today for which
18 we're selecting a jury is Robert Tyrell Gentry.

19 Mr. Gentry, if you will, please, stand and face the
20 jury panel.

21 (Whereupon, Defendant Gentry stood.)

22 THE COURT: Mr. Gentry is the gentleman to your right
23 who is standing. The gentleman to your left is Andrew
24 Johnston. Mr. Johnston is Mr. Gentry's lawyer.
25 Mr. Johnson will be assisting Mr. Gentry during the course

Jury qualification

1 of this trial.

2 Thank you. You may be seated.

3 Presenting the case on behalf of the state are Barry
4 Barnette who is the Circuit Solicitor for the Seventh
5 Judicial Circuit, and assisting Mr. Barnette is Jennifer
6 Wells who is an Assistant Circuit Solicitor for the Seventh
7 Judicial Circuit. And they will be presenting the case on
8 behalf of the state.

9 (Whereupon, Mr. Barnette and Ms. Wells stood.)

10 THE COURT: I will simply remind you since I've
11 already read the allegations from the indictment that the
12 person who is alleged to have been the victim of the murder
13 is Brechue Ferrarri Wiles. And so I'll need to find out if
14 you knew Mr. Wiles or any member of his family.

15 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, may we approach?

16 (Bench conference held off the record.)

17 THE COURT: Well, I misspelled it. It's Brechue and
18 it's a female. Brechue Ferrarri Wiles. She is/was a
19 female, and she went by the nickname Bree. So if you knew
20 Brechue Ferrarri Wiles, I'll need to also know that fact --
21 or any members of her family.

22 Other persons who are potential witnesses to be called
23 during the trial -- and I am listing an exhaustive list.
24 It's everybody that might be called. That doesn't mean
25 everybody will be called. But, nevertheless, they may have

Jury qualification

1 information that it will be necessary that they be called.

2 So I'm going to cover the entire list.

3 So as I go through the list if you have any connection
4 with anyone or you recognize anyone whose name is called,
5 please stand and wait until I finish reciting the list, and
6 then we'll determine what connection you have and whether
7 or not it would affect your ability to be fair if selected
8 as a juror in the case.

9 If I call a name that you think you do know somebody
10 that has that name but you don't know if it's the same one,
11 please stand, and we will try to narrow down the
12 identification of that person, because it is important to
13 know if you know a person or have any connection with them.
14 So just stand if you know somebody by the same name and
15 we'll determine if that's the same person.

16 All right. Beginning with the potential list, number
17 one is Antonio Snoddy who is a resident of Woodruff; Amaris
18 Pauline Littlejohn-Byars who is a resident of Spartanburg;
19 Damerick William Jones who is a resident of Simpsonville,
20 South Carolina; Daniel Thomas Hines, a resident of
21 Spartanburg; Devan Teague, a resident of Honea Path.
22 That's in Anderson County.

23 Fontae Wiles, a resident of Spartanburg; Fontae
24 Arshakie Wiles, a resident of Spartanburg; Jeremy Wiles, a
25 resident of Spartanburg; Michael Joseph Mulvaney, a

Jury qualification

1 resident of Spartanburg; Myniquie Patrice Goodwin, a
2 resident of Spartanburg; Sidney Dean, a resident of Belton,
3 South Carolina. That's in Anderson County.

4 Louis Dischler, a resident of Spartanburg; Caprice
5 Alo, a resident of Spartanburg; Andrew Troupe, a resident
6 of Hart County, Georgia; Lance Corporal Willis Bowers from
7 the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, a
8 police officer; Chris Taylor, an investigator with the
9 Spartanburg City Police Department; Louis Nelson, an
10 investigator with the Spartanburg City Police Department;
11 Julia Begeman, an agent with the state law enforcement
12 division; Heather Cox McClain, a special agent with the
13 department of alcohol, tobacco and firearms; Rick McCraw,
14 investigator with the Spartanburg County Coroner's Office;
15 Eric Turner, an investigator with the Spartanburg County
16 Coroner's Office; Hillary Ann Rapson, a resident of Kansas
17 City, Missouri; Doug Harwell, a lieutenant with the
18 Spartanburg City Police Department; Tony Pope, an employee
19 of Academy Sports; Parker Lawson, an employee at Planet
20 Fitness.

21 Priscilla Johnson, I guess a resident of Spartanburg,
22 not related to the defendant; Jeanette Johnson who is the
23 defendant Tremaine Pierre Johnson's mother; Todd Dillard, a
24 resident of Spartanburg; and Al Johnson who is a private
25 investigator.

Jury qualification

1 Okay. I missed a page.

2 Also, until I stop all of these witnesses are employed
3 with the Spartanburg City Police Department.

4 They include Investigator William Reece; Officer M.P.
5 Norungulo; Officer Ed Guthro; Officer Chris Banks;
6 Lieutenant Mark Hillers; Lieutenant J.S Campbell;
7 Investigator Christy Norkett; Investigator Shane Cloran;
8 Investigator I. Kaur -- K-A-U-R; Investigator Lou Jones;
9 Investigator A.J. Smith; Investigator Jeff Kirby;
10 Investigator Jason Tapp.

11 Also additional witnesses R.C. "Clay" Simmonds, an
12 agent with the F.B.I.; C. Terry, Deputy with the
13 Spartanburg County Sheriff's Department; Jay Nix, Deputy,
14 Spartanburg County Sheriff's Department; Andy Lawson, a
15 resident of Woodruff, South Carolina, Spartanburg County;
16 Brandon Letterman, Sergeant, Spartanburg County Sheriff's
17 Department, Deputy W. Tillinghast, Spartanburg County
18 Sheriff's Department; Deputy D. McClary, Spartanburg County
19 Sheriff's Department.

20 Also have Taylor Bounknight -- Bouknight or
21 Bounknight -- Spartanburg Regional Medical Center; Amy
22 Bolick, Spartanburg Regional Medical Center; John David
23 Wren, Pathologist, Spartanburg Regional Medical Center.

24 And the remaining witnesses are employed with the
25 state law enforcement division, and they include Michele

Jury qualification

1 Eichenmiller; Jasmine Ruiz-Yi; Donna Money; Angelika
2 Dodwani; Charlotte Pitts; Jackie Davis; Bethany Davidson;
3 and Doris Yarborough.

4 I think I got them all this time.

5 Are there any other witnesses, potential witnesses, on
6 behalf of the state?

7 MR. BARNETTE: None from the state, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: Either defendant -- Johnson?

9 MR. BRANNON: None, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Or Gentry?

11 MR. JOHNSTON: No, sir.

12 THE COURT: All right. So if you have any
13 connection -- any juror -- please stand.

14 I'm going to start after everybody stands, I'll start
15 in the back with the first juror that has a microphone, and
16 that's in the back.

17 If you will, please, tell me your name and your juror
18 number and then tell me with what potential witness you
19 have some type of connection.

20 Please remove your mask while you speak so I can hear
21 and understand you.

22 JUROR NO. 18: Regan Budnick. I know Chris Taylor. I
23 work with his wife.

24 THE COURT: All right. Tell me what your number is,
25 please.

Jury qualification

1 JUROR NO. 18: No. 18.

2 THE COURT: No. 18. And you know Investigator Taylor?
3 You work with his wife?

4 JUROR NO. 18: Yes, sir.

5 THE COURT: Is there anything about that connection
6 that would have any bearing upon your decision in this case
7 if you were selected to serve in it?

8 JUROR NO. 18: Not that I'm aware of.

9 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Be seated. Your
10 number, again, was what?

11 JUROR NO. 18: Eighteen.

12 THE COURT: Eighteen. Thank you.
13 Next.

14 JUROR NO. 68: John Harrelson.

15 THE COURT: What number?

16 JUROR NO. 68: Sixty-eight.

17 THE COURT: Sixty-eight. And what witness do you
18 know?

19 JUROR NO. 68: I believe I recognize one of the
20 lawyers -- Mr. Johnston.

21 THE COURT: Say that again.

22 JUROR NO. 68: One of the lawyers -- Mr. Johnston.

23 THE COURT: Mr. Johnston represents you?

24 JUROR NO. 68: No. I believe I recognize him.

25 THE COURT: Oh, you recognize him. Okay. And is

Jury qualification

1 there anything -- did you ever have a professional
2 relationship with him?

3 JUROR NO. 68: No, sir.

4 THE COURT: And how do you recognize him?

5 JUROR NO. 68: I think his wife teaches at the school
6 I went to, and I know his daughter.

7 THE COURT: All right. Is there anything about either
8 of those facts or circumstances that would affect your
9 judgment in this case?

10 JUROR NO. 68: I don't believe so.

11 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You may be seated.

12 JUROR NO. 106: Juror 106.

13 THE COURT: 106?

14 JUROR NO. 106: Yes, sir.

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 JUROR NO. 106: I believe that -- I think who was her
17 brother, was an intern for my husband.

18 THE COURT: Remove your mask, please. Do you care to
19 remove your mask?

20 JUROR NO. 106: Yes. The girl that was killed, I
21 believe her brother was an intern for my husband.

22 THE COURT: And where was that?

23 JUROR NO. 106: Where did he work? Plastic Omnium.

24 THE COURT: Okay. And you believe that --

25 JUROR NO. 106: His name is Jonathan Wiles.

Jury qualification

1 THE COURT: You believe that Brechue Ferrarri Wiles
2 was an intern there?

3 JUROR NO. 106: No, sir. Her brother.

4 THE COURT: Her brother.

5 JUROR NO. 106: Yes.

6 THE COURT: Okay. And did I call his name on the
7 list?

8 JUROR NO. 106: You didn't, but I've heard of the --
9 so I just wanted to make sure.

10 THE COURT: Okay. But you believe her brother
11 interned?

12 JUROR NO. 106: For my husband.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about that
14 connection that would have any bearing upon your decision
15 in this case?

16 JUROR NO. 106: No, sir.

17 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You may be seated.

18 JUROR NO. 117: Juror 117.

19 THE COURT: 117?

20 JUROR NO. 117: Yes, sir.

21 THE COURT: All right.

22 JUROR NO. 117: My wife works for Mr. Brannon.

23 THE COURT: Your wife works for Mr. Brannon?

24 JUROR NO. 117: Yes, sir.

25 THE COURT: And is there anything about that fact or

Jury qualification

1 that connection that would have any bearing upon your
2 decision in this case if you were selected?

3 JUROR NO. 117: No, sir.

4 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

5 JUROR NO. 107: 107, Buford Morgan. I have a --
6 formerly with the Spartanburg County sheriff's Office. For
7 a number of years I was an investigator and polygraph
8 examiner, so I know of the attorneys -- defense. I know
9 from the solicitor's office as well, as well as numerous of
10 the other officers that were listed when you went through
11 the names.

12 THE COURT: Okay. And is there anything about any of
13 those connections that would have any bearing upon your --
14 is there anything about any of those connections that would
15 have any bearing upon your decision in this case if you
16 were selected to serve as a juror?

17 JUROR NO. 107: No, sir. Not at all.

18 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Be seated.

19 JUROR NO. 183: I'm 183.

20 THE COURT: 183?

21 JUROR NO. 183: Yes, sir.

22 THE COURT: All right.

23 JUROR NO. 183: I interned with the Spartanburg County
24 solicitor's Office in the summer of 2019.

25 THE COURT: And is there anything about that fact that

Jury qualification

1 would have any bearing upon your decision in this case if
2 you were selected?

3 JUROR NO. 183: No, sir.

4 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

5 JUROR NO. 93: Juror 93, Sidney Loftis. I'm a former
6 city police officer from 2008 to '11, and I know most of
7 the city officers that you mentioned.

8 THE COURT: All right. Is there anything about that
9 fact or that circumstance that would affect your judgment
10 in this case?

11 JUROR NO. 93: No, sir.

12 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

13 JUROR NO. 17: Seventeen. I'm not sure, but one of
14 the witnesses that you called out, I may know one of his
15 family members -- Snoddy.

16 THE COURT: Antonio Snoddy?

17 JUROR NO. 17: Yes, sir.

18 THE COURT: From woodruff?

19 JUROR NO. 17: I'm not sure where they're from.

20 THE COURT: Okay. But you believe -- you know a
21 Snoddy? Is that --

22 JUROR NO. 17: Yes, sir.

23 THE COURT: And you think that Snoddy might be
24 connected with this one?

25 JUROR NO. 17: Yes, sir.

Jury qualification

1 THE COURT: But you're not sure.

2 JUROR NO. 17: Not a hundred percent.

3 THE COURT: All right. What's the name of the Snoddy
4 that you know?

5 JUROR NO. 17: Jerome.

6 THE COURT: Jerome. And where does Jerome live?

7 JUROR NO. 17: Duncan.

8 THE COURT: Duncan?

9 JUROR NO. 17: Last I talked to him, yeah.

10 THE COURT: Okay. And how do you know Jerome
11 Duncan -- excuse me -- Jerome Snoddy?

12 JUROR NO. 17: We used to have mutual friends.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about that
14 connection or that relationship that would affect your
15 judgment in this case if they are connected?

16 JUROR NO. 17: No, sir.

17 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Be seated.

18 JUROR NO. 76: Juror 76. I work for the City of
19 Spartanburg and know most of the officers listed.

20 THE COURT: And would that have any bearing in your
21 decision if you were selected as a juror in the case?

22 JUROR NO. 76: No, sir.

23 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

24 JUROR NO. 7: Juror 7, Paige Bobo.

25 THE COURT: Seven? All right.

Jury qualification

1 JUROR NO. 7: My husband used to work for Barry
2 Barnette.

3 THE COURT: Your husband used to work for Barry
4 Barnette?

5 JUROR NO. 7: Uh-huh.

6 THE COURT: In what capacity?

7 JUROR NO. 7: He -- he was an investigator at the
8 solicitor's office.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about that fact
10 that would affect your judgment in this case?

11 JUROR NO. 7: No, sir.

12 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

13 JUROR NO. 5: Hi. My name is Angie Blackwell, Juror
14 No. 5. And I believe I know the victim in this trial.

15 THE COURT: You believe you know Ms. Wiles?

16 JUROR NO. 5: No. The sister.

17 THE COURT: The sister of Ms. Wiles?

18 JUROR NO. 5: Her last name is McJimpsey. She was in
19 R.O.T.C. with my daughter at high school.

20 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about that fact
21 that would have any bearing upon your decision in the case
22 if you were selected?

23 JUROR NO. 5: I honestly couldn't answer that. I
24 don't know.

25 THE COURT: All right. Well, do you think there's any

Jury qualification

1 reasonable probability that your -- you knowing Ms.
2 McJimpsey whom you say is the sister of Ms. Wiles -- is
3 there -- do you think there's any reasonable probability
4 that that relationship would have an impact on your
5 decision?

6 JUROR NO. 5: No. I think I could be fair and listen
7 to the evidence.

8 THE COURT: Well, are you fairly certain that that's
9 the case? In other words, you wouldn't allow that
10 relationship to affect your judgment?

11 JUROR NO. 5: No.

12 THE COURT: No -- meaning?

13 JUROR NO. 5: No. It would not at all affect my
14 judgment.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. You may be seated.

16 JUROR NO. 1: Juror No. 1. I was in R.O.T.C. with the
17 sister as well when I was in high school.

18 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about that fact
19 that would affect your judgment in the case if you were
20 selected?

21 JUROR NO. 1: No.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Be seated.

23 And I didn't ask this question, so I will. But the
24 solicitor -- there are more employees in that office than
25 just those two that are here. So, and we have one who

Jury qualification

1 indicated a prior connection. So does anybody know anybody
2 else who is employed in the Seventh Judicial Circuit
3 solicitor's Office? If so, please stand.

4 JUROR NO. 185: Hi. I am 185. Mr. Barnette
5 represented the state against a trial of a case I was in 13
6 years ago.

7 THE COURT: Okay. So you were involved in a -- I ask
8 that of everybody, but since you're standing, you were
9 involved in a case that the solicitor prosecuted?

10 JUROR NO. 185: Yes.

11 THE COURT: And how were you involved in the case?
12 Were you a member of the --

13 JUROR NO. 185: My child was killed with a D.U.I. Mr.
14 Barnette was the state representative.

15 THE COURT: So you were -- you were the mother of a
16 person --

17 JUROR NO. 185: I'm the mother of a child that was
18 killed.

19 THE COURT: Is there anything about that fact or that
20 circumstance that would affect your judgment in this case?

21 JUROR NO. 185: No, sir.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Be seated.

23 Remind me where this event is alleged to have
24 occurred.

25 MR. BARNETTE: It occurred at Duncan Park, Your Honor.

Jury qualification

1 THE COURT: All right. Ladies and gentlemen, as I
2 told you, the allegations in the indictments allege that
3 Ms. Wiles was murdered by Mr. Johnson and that Mr. Gentry
4 was an accessory before and after that event, and the event
5 is alleged to have occurred in the Duncan Park community of
6 the City of Spartanburg.

7 Does any juror believe that you may have been exposed
8 to any type of information that's related to this case from
9 any source whatsoever? Have you seen anything about it
10 that might have appeared on television? Have you heard
11 anything about it that might have come over the radio?
12 Have you read anything about it that might have appeared in
13 a newspaper? Have you heard anything about it from any
14 person just talking about the case, whether at work, at
15 church or anywhere else? The point being has any member of
16 the jury panel been exposed to any type of information that
17 that relates to the case. Do you have any knowledge of the
18 case itself that you've gained from any source whatsoever?
19 If so, please stand.

20 (No response.)

21 THE COURT: Is there anything about the nature of the
22 case itself -- that is what the allegations are -- is there
23 anything about the nature of the case itself that would
24 prevent any juror from being able to be fair and impartial
25 if you were selected to serve as a juror in this particular

Jury qualification

1 case? If so, please stand.

2 Just right now, just tell me your name and your juror
3 number.

4 JUROR NO. 133: Jomary Reyes, 133.

5 THE COURT: What number?

6 JUROR NO. 133: 133.

7 THE COURT: That microphone either is not on or is not
8 working.

9 JUROR NO. 133: 133.

10 THE COURT: 133. Thank you.

11 JUROR NO. 133: Yes.

12 THE COURT: And there is something about the nature of
13 the case that would prevent you from being able to be fair
14 and impartial if you were selected?

15 JUROR NO. 133: May I approach, please?

16 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. Sure.

17 (Bench conference held off the record with Juror No.
18 133 and counsel.)

19 THE COURT: Juror 133 is excused from serving in the
20 case.

21 Is there any other juror who needed to respond to that
22 question?

23 (No response.)

24 THE COURT: Okay. The next question is has any member
25 of the jury panel or any members of your immediate

Jury qualification

1 family -- and I'm going to define an immediate family
2 member as a parent or a spouse or a child or a sibling -- a
3 parent, a spouse, a child or a sibling. Have you or any
4 members of your immediate family, as I just defined it,
5 ever been the victim of any type of crime that could be
6 described or characterized as a violent offense?

7 I also need to know whether or not you or any members
8 of your immediate family have ever been accused of having
9 committed any type of crime that could be characterized or
10 described as a violent offense.

11 And some of those types of offenses that would be
12 included in that category would include murder or attempted
13 murder, manslaughter, armed robbery, criminal sexual
14 conduct of any degree, burglary, carjacking, criminal
15 domestic violence of a high and aggravated nature, or any
16 other similar type of an offense.

17 Have you or any members of your immediate family ever
18 been the victim of such or have you or that family member
19 ever been accused of having committed such an offense? If
20 so, please stand.

21 Now, if you don't mind responding to the question
22 where you are, I'll talk to you from where you are, but,
23 please, just answer my question. Don't -- don't provide
24 information that I'm not seeking. Just answer the question
25 directly. If you can answer it where you are, that's fine

Jury qualification

1 and that's good. If you prefer to come down here, you can.

2 All right. I'll start with you, ma'am. Your name and
3 number.

4 JUROR NO. 5: Angie Blackwell, Juror No. 5.

5 THE COURT: All right. And was it you or a family
6 member?

7 JUROR NO. 5: It was my younger brother.

8 THE COURT: All right. And was he a victim or an
9 accused?

10 JUROR NO. 5: Accused.

11 THE COURT: And what was he accused of?

12 JUROR NO. 5: Criminal domestic violence and assault
13 with attempt.

14 THE COURT: Assault with what?

15 JUROR NO. 5: With high or aggravated attempt.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about that fact
17 that would have any impact upon your decision in the case?

18 JUROR NO. 5: No, no.

19 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

20 JUROR NO. 106: 106, Shawna Moore.

21 THE COURT: All right. Was it you or a family member?

22 JUROR NO. 106: Family member.

23 THE COURT: And were they accused or a victim?

24 JUROR NO. 106: Accused.

25 THE COURT: And what -- what was the family member?

Jury qualification

1 JUROR NO. 106: Carjacking.

2 THE COURT: Ma'am?

3 JUROR NO. 106: Carjacking.

4 THE COURT: Okay. And what was the family member's
5 connection with you?

6 JUROR NO. 106: Older brother.

7 THE COURT: Is there anything about that fact that
8 would affect your judgment in this case?

9 JUROR NO. 106: No, sir.

10 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

11 JUROR NO. 38: No. 38.

12 THE COURT: All right. Was it you or a family member?

13 JUROR NO. 38: My father.

14 THE COURT: And was he a victim or accused?

15 JUROR NO. 38: Victim.

16 THE COURT: Of what?

17 JUROR NO. 38: Armed robbery.

18 THE COURT: And is there anything about that fact that
19 would affect your judgment in this case?

20 JUROR NO. 38: No, sir.

21 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

22 JUROR NO. 17: Seventeen.

23 THE COURT: Was it you or a family member?

24 JUROR NO. 17: Family member.

25 THE COURT: What connection?

Jury qualification

1 JUROR NO. 17: My mom got carjacked.

2 THE COURT: Your mother got what?

3 JUROR NO. 17: Carjacked.

4 THE COURT: Carjacked?

5 JUROR NO. 17: Yes, sir.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about that fact

7 that would affect your judgment in this case?

8 JUROR NO. 17: No, sir.

9 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

10 JUROR NO. 23: No. 23, Lia Burns.

11 THE COURT: All right. You or a family member?

12 JUROR NO. 23: Me.

13 THE COURT: What was the nature of the offense?

14 JUROR NO. 23: I'm in an ongoing trial for domestic

15 violence in the second degree.

16 THE COURT: You being the victim? You being a victim

17 or accused?

18 JUROR NO. 23: A victim.

19 THE COURT: Okay. And is there anything about that

20 fact that would affect your judgment in this case?

21 JUROR NO. 23: No, sir.

22 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Be seated.

23 THE BAILIFF: Eighteen.

24 THE COURT: All right. Do you want to step down here?

25 (Bench conference held off the record with Juror No. 18

Jury qualification

1 and counsel.)

2 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

3 JUROR NO. 179: 179.

4 THE COURT: You or a family member?

5 JUROR NO. 179: Family member.

6 THE COURT: What connection?

7 JUROR NO. 179: He's been accused of a domestic
8 aggravation.

9 THE COURT: And what's the connection to you?

10 JUROR NO. 179: He's my son.

11 THE COURT: Is there anything about that fact that
12 would affect your judgment in this case?

13 JUROR NO. 179: No, sir.

14 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Be seated.

15 Anyone else need to respond to that question, you or a
16 family member been the victim or an accused in a criminal
17 matter classified as violent?

18 (No response.)

19 THE COURT: Is any member of the jury panel a member
20 of, or do you contribute time or money to, any type of
21 organization that might be characterized as law enforcement
22 support or victims rights or victims advocacy support
23 groups. Does anyone belong to any or do you contribute
24 time or money to any such organizations?

25 Some of those might include Mothers Against Drunk

Jury qualification

1 Drivers, Citizens Against Violent Crime, any type of safe
2 homes network or a neighborhood watch program, honorary
3 sheriffs' association, troopers' association or any other
4 similar type of organization. Do you belong to any or do
5 you contribute time or money to any? If so, please stand.

6 JUROR NO. 185: 185. Mothers Against Drunk Drivers.

7 THE COURT: 185?

8 JUROR NO. 185: Uh-huh.

9 THE COURT: Would that affect your judgment in this
10 case?

11 JUROR NO. 185: No, sir.

12 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

13 JUROR NO. 23: Twenty-three, Lia Burns.

14 THE COURT: Twenty-three?

15 JUROR NO. 23: I haven't contributed but I know --

16 THE COURT: Microphone is not working.

17 JUROR NO. 23: I haven't contributed but I have been
18 talking to different people at safe homes.

19 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about any
20 connection you had with safe homes something that would
21 impair your judgment in this case?

22 (No audible response.)

23 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

24 JUROR NO. 153: No. 153, James Specht. I belong to
25 the New York City Police Department Sergeants Benevolence

Jury qualification

1 Association.

2 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about that fact
3 that would impair your judgment in this case?

4 JUROR NO. 153: No.

5 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

6 Has any member of the jury panel or any members of
7 your immediate family ever been employed as any type of law
8 enforcement officer? You or any family member, as I
9 described it earlier, ever been employed as any type of law
10 enforcement officer -- civilian and/or military? If so,
11 please stand.

12 JUROR NO. 93: Juror No. 93.

13 THE COURT: All right.

14 JUROR NO. 93: City Police Department, Spartanburg
15 City Police Department, 2008 to 2011, and South Carolina
16 State Trooper from 2011 to 2015.

17 THE COURT: Would that have any bearing in your
18 decision?

19 JUROR NO. 93: No, sir.

20 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

21 JUROR NO. 162: 162 -- No. 162.

22 THE COURT: 162?

23 JUROR NO. 162: Uh-huh.

24 THE COURT: All right.

25 JUROR NO. 162: My husband. He's a retired police.

Jury qualification

1 He was in probation and parole and he worked for the
2 jailhouse. He's a teacher now.

3 THE COURT: Where did he work?

4 JUROR NO. 162: Probation and parole and the county.

5 THE COURT: Okay. Would that have any bearing in your
6 decision?

7 JUROR NO. 162: No.

8 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

9 JUROR NO. 153: 153. I was a New York City Police
10 Officer.

11 THE COURT: Go ahead.

12 JUROR NO. 153: I was a New York city Police Sergeant.
13 I was on the job from 1992 to 2007.

14 THE COURT: Would that have any impact upon your
15 decision?

16 JUROR NO. 153: No.

17 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

18 JUROR NO. 23: Twenty-three, Lia Burns. My father was
19 a Spartanburg County Sheriff's Deputy for over ten years.

20 THE COURT: Your father worked for the Spartanburg
21 County Sheriff's Department?

22 JUROR NO. 23: Uh-huh.

23 THE COURT: Would that have any bearing in your
24 decision?

25 JUROR NO. 23: No, sir.

Jury qualification

1 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

2 JUROR NO. 117: 117. I worked for the sheriff's
3 office, jail division, for nine years.

4 THE COURT: Would that have any bearing on your
5 decision?

6 JUROR NO. 117: No, sir.

7 THE COURT: Be seated.

8 JUROR NO. 7: Juror No. 7, Paige Bobo. Both my
9 husband and son are currently employed at the Spartanburg
10 County Sheriff's Office.

11 THE COURT: Husband and son employed at the sheriff's
12 department?

13 JUROR NO. 7: Yes, sir.

14 THE COURT: Would that have any bearing in your
15 decision?

16 JUROR NO. 7: No, sir.

17 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

18 JUROR NO. 107: No. 107. I worked at the Spartanburg
19 County Sheriff's Office. Retired law enforcement.

20 THE COURT: Would that have any bearing in your
21 decision?

22 JUROR NO. 107: No, sir.

23 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

24 JUROR NO. 22: Juror No. 22, Chandler Burnett. My mom
25 worked for the South Carolina Department of Corrections for

Jury qualification

1 21 years.

2 THE COURT: would that have any bearing in your
3 decision?

4 JUROR NO. 22: No, sir.

5 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

6 JUROR NO. 183: 183.

7 THE COURT: what number?

8 JUROR NO. 183: 183.

9 THE COURT: All right.

10 JUROR NO. 183: My father worked for the Spartanburg
11 City Police Department and he retired from the Spartanburg
12 County Sheriff's Office.

13 THE COURT: would that have any bearing in your
14 decision?

15 JUROR NO. 183: No, sir.

16 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

17 JUROR NO. 39: Thirty-nine, Kim Craft. Brother
18 retired from law enforcement, Lexington County Sheriff's
19 Department.

20 THE COURT: would that have any bearing in your
21 decision?

22 JUROR NO. 39: No.

23 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

24 JUROR NO. 115: Juror 115. My stepfather was a police
25 officer and is retired now.

Jury qualification

1 THE COURT: Would that have any bearing in your
2 decision?

3 JUROR NO. 115: No, sir.

4 THE COURT: Was she employed in South Carolina?

5 JUROR NO. 115: Yes, sir. Spartanburg County.

6 THE COURT: Spartanburg County. Okay. Thank you.

7 JUROR NO. 29: Juror 29. Cousin works at the
8 Spartanburg City.

9 THE COURT REPORTER: I don't know what he said.

10 THE COURT: All right. You're No. 29 and your cousin
11 works where?

12 JUROR NO. 29: Spartanburg.

13 THE COURT: Spartanburg City Police?

14 JUROR NO. 29: Yes, sir.

15 THE COURT: Would that have any bearing in your
16 decision?

17 JUROR NO. 29: No, sir.

18 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

19 JUROR NO. 25: Twenty-five. My sister was/is a prison
20 guard right now in New York.

21 THE COURT: And would that have any bearing in your
22 decision?

23 JUROR NO. 25: Absolutely not.

24 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

25 Does any member of the jury panel attend the Last Day

Jury qualification

1 Healing and Deliverance Center Church located on Brawley
2 Street here in the City of Spartanburg, or do you have any
3 contact with anyone who does work or attend that church?
4 The last Day Healing and Deliverance Center Church located
5 on Brawley Street in Spartanburg. Do you or any members of
6 your immediate family attend it or do you know anyone who
7 does? If so, please stand.

8 (No response.)

9 THE COURT: Has any member of the jury panel or any
10 members of your immediate family ever been under or subject
11 to an order of protection issued by any court restraining
12 contact between individuals? Have you or a family member
13 ever been under a protection order issued by a court
14 restraining you and that person from having contact with
15 another? If so, please stand. If you don't understand the
16 question, let me know that too.

17 JUROR NO. 23: Twenty-three, Lia Burns.

18 THE COURT: All right. Tell me how that question
19 relates to you.

20 JUROR NO. 23: I have applied for an order of
21 protection in the past and I am currently under a
22 no-contact order.

23 THE COURT: All right. So you have applied to get an
24 order of protection from someone else?

25 JUROR NO. 23: Yes. It was more than a year ago, but

Jury qualification

1 it was dropped.

2 THE COURT: All right. In any event, the only
3 connection you had was you have applied for an order of
4 protection to protect you --

5 JUROR NO. 23: Yes, and then --

6 THE COURT: -- against someone else?

7 JUROR NO. 23: Yes.

8 THE COURT: All right. Is there anything about that
9 fact that would affect your judgment in this case?

10 JUROR NO. 23: No, sir.

11 THE COURT: All right. Anyone else?

12 (No response.)

13 THE COURT: Has any member of the jury panel ever been
14 called to testify as a witness in a criminal case either by
15 the state or by the defense? Has any juror ever been
16 called to testify in the trial of a criminal case? If so,
17 please stand.

18 JUROR NO. 139: 139. I was called as a witness for a
19 stolen credit-card case, but it was settled before I even
20 took the stand.

21 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Be seated.

22 I've got 107. And was that as a law enforcement
23 officer?

24 JUROR NO. 107: Yes, sir.

25 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

Jury qualification

1 153.

2 JUROR NO. 153: Yes, sir.

3 THE COURT: As a law enforcement officer?

4 JUROR NO. 153: Yes.

5 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated. And?

6 JUROR NO. 93: Ninety-three.

7 THE COURT: 93. As a law enforcement officer?

8 JUROR NO. 93: Yes, sir.

9 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

10 Okay. I've told you a little bit about the case and
11 introduced everybody to you that's going to be involved in
12 the case.

13 So now I just simply need to know if any member of the
14 jury panel has already now formed an opinion as to what you
15 think the outcome of this case ought to be based upon what
16 you've been exposed to this morning or based upon any other
17 consideration. Has any juror already formed an opinion as
18 to what you think the outcome of the case ought to be? If
19 so, please stand.

20 (No response.)

21 THE COURT: None responding.

22 Does any member of the jury panel know of any reason
23 whatsoever why you believe you could not be fair and
24 impartial if you were called upon to serve as a juror in
25 this particular case? If so, please stand.

Jury qualification

1 (No response.)

2 THE COURT: None responding.

3 Are there any other questions requested by the state?

4 MR. BARNETTE: May we approach for a second, Your
5 Honor?

6 THE COURT: Yes.

7 (Bench conference held off the record.)

8 THE COURT: If you've already answered this question,
9 you don't need to stand and answer it again, because
10 somebody may have responded to another question for the
11 same thing or a similar thing. But I need to find out if
12 any member of the jury panel or any members of your
13 immediate family have ever been prosecuted, been involved
14 in a case that was prosecuted, by the Seventh Judicial
15 Circuit Solicitor's Office. Anyone ever been involved in a
16 case that was prosecuted by the Seventh Judicial Circuit
17 Solicitor's Office? You or an immediate family member. If
18 so, please stand.

19 Has any -- all right.

20 JUROR NO. 117: 117. Solicitor's office prosecuted
21 one of my cases for assault, robbed the victim.

22 THE COURT: Okay. And is there anything about that
23 fact that would affect your judgment in this case?

24 JUROR NO. 117: No, sir.

25 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

Jury qualification

1 JUROR NO. 18: No. 18. Are you asking if someone in
2 my family has been prosecuted or if we worked on it to
3 prosecute someone?

4 THE COURT: Both. I need to know if -- if they've
5 prosecuted a case that you were involved in in any way, or
6 a family member.

7 JUROR NO. 18: Yes.

8 THE COURT: All right. And who was that family
9 member?

10 JUROR NO. 18: Daughter.

11 THE COURT: All right. And was she being prosecuted
12 or was the solicitor prosecuting somebody else?

13 JUROR NO. 18: Right. Someone else.

14 THE COURT: The solicitor was prosecuting someone else
15 that involved your daughter?

16 JUROR NO. 18: Right.

17 THE COURT: All right. Would that have any bearing in
18 your decision?

19 JUROR NO. 18: I don't believe so.

20 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Be seated.

21 Has any member of the jury panel or any members of
22 your immediate family ever been arrested by the Spartanburg
23 Police Department or the sheriff's department or any other
24 law enforcement agency? Have you or an immediate family
25 member ever been arrested by any of those agencies or any

Jury qualification

1 law enforcement agency? If so, please stand.

2 JUROR NO. 176: Juror 176.

3 THE COURT: What number?

4 JUROR NO. 176: 176. I was arrested.

5 THE COURT: Okay. You or a family member?

6 JUROR NO. 176: Me.

7 THE COURT: And -- okay. Would that you have any
8 bearing in your decision?

9 JUROR NO. 176: No, sir.

10 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

11 JUROR NO. 79: Juror 79.

12 THE COURT: Seventy-nine?

13 JUROR NO. 79: My older brother.

14 THE COURT: You or a family member?

15 JUROR NO. 79: It was my older brother.

16 THE COURT: Would that have any bearing in your
17 decision?

18 JUROR NO. 79: No, sir.

19 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

20 JUROR NO. 179: He said -- he said 179. I'm Juror
21 179. I think you misunderstood him.

22 THE COURT: Did you say 79?

23 JUROR NO. 79: Seventy-nine.

24 THE COURT: Seventy-nine. That's what I thought.
25 Yes, ma'am.

Jury qualification

1 JUROR NO. 179: 179.

2 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

3 JUROR NO. 179: My son has been arrested.

4 THE COURT: Okay. Is there anything about that fact
5 that would affect your judgment?

6 JUROR NO. 179: No, sir.

7 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

8 JUROR NO. 54: Juror 54.

9 THE COURT: Okay. You or a family member?

10 JUROR NO. 54: My wife.

11 THE COURT: would that have any bearing on your
12 decision?

13 JUROR NO. 54: No, sir.

14 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

15 JUROR NO. 93: Juror No. 93. My sister.

16 THE COURT: would that have any bearing in your
17 decision?

18 JUROR NO. 93: No, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

20 JUROR NO. 5: No. 5. My two brothers, and no.

21 THE COURT: It wouldn't have any bearing. Thank you.
22 Be seated.

23 JUROR NO. 47: Forty-seven. My husband.

24 THE COURT: would that have any bearing in your
25 decision?

Jury qualification

1 JUROR NO. 47: No.

2 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

3 JUROR NO. 17: Seventeen. My mama, and no.

4 THE COURT: Your mother?

5 JUROR NO. 17: Yes, sir.

6 THE COURT: Would that have any bearing in your

7 decision?

8 JUROR NO. 17: No, sir.

9 THE COURT: Thank you. Be seated.

10 Any other questions requested by either side?

11 MR. BARNETTE: None from us.

12 THE COURT: By Defendant Johnson? Any other
13 questions? Mr. Brannon, have you got any other questions?

14 MR. BRANNON: No, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: By Defendant Gentry.

16 MR. JOHNSTON: No, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. The way a jury is
18 selected is the computer is going to generate a list. When
19 it generates that list your names will be called
20 individually, randomly as they appear on the list.

21 When your name is called simply come forward. There's
22 going to be a bailiff standing out there in a minute. Come
23 forward. Just stand in front of the parties.

24 Each side has an opportunity to have you seated for
25 service in the case or to have you excused from serving in

Jury qualification

1 the case.

2 If either side asks that you be excused, just go back
3 and have a seat where you are. If both agree to have you
4 seated for serving in the case, you'll be having a seat in
5 those chairs to your left and to my right.

6 So please come forward as your name is called, and
7 you'll be instructed if you're to be accepted -- that is
8 seated for service in the case -- or excused from serving
9 in the case.

10 Let me see the lawyers just a minute.

11 (Bench conference held off the record.)

12 THE COURT: In case you're curious, I'll tell you some
13 important information.

14 After we pick a jury we're going to recess for lunch.

15 THE CLERK: Juror No. 113, Rachel Norris.

16 THE COURT: All right. Ms. Norris, you're standing.
17 That's where you're going to stand when you come up.

18 THE CLERK: What says the state?

19 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

20 THE CLERK: What says the defense?

21 THE COURT: We'll have to do them separately.

22 Defendant Johnson.

23 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

24 THE COURT: Defendant Johnson and Defendant Gentry.

25 MR. JOHNSTON: Please swear the juror.

Jury qualification

1 THE CLERK: Juror No. 67, Mary Hardy.

2 what says the state?

3 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

4 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

5 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

6 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

7 MR. JOHNSTON: Swear the juror.

8 THE CLERK: Juror No. 158, Sabrina Stevens.

9 what says the state?

10 MR. BARNETTE: Excuse the juror from this case.

11 THE CLERK: Juror No. 150, Donald Smith.

12 what says the state?

13 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

14 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

15 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

16 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

17 MR. JOHNSTON: Swear the juror.

18 THE CLERK: Juror No. 39, Kimberly Craft.

19 what says the state?

20 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

21 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

22 MR. BRANNON: Please excuse this juror.

23 THE CLERK: Juror No. 53, Ortiz Ana Ferreiro.

24 what says the state?

25 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

Jury qualification

1 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

2 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

3 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

4 MR. JOHNSTON: Please swear the juror.

5 THE CLERK: Juror No. 141, Tamara Scott.

6 What says the state?

7 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

8 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

9 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

10 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

11 MR. JOHNSTON: Please swear the juror.

12 THE CLERK: No. 92, Amber Lockman.

13 What says the state?

14 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

15 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

16 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

17 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

18 MR. JOHNSTON: Please swear the juror.

19 THE CLERK: Juror No. 143, Cheryl Shilling.

20 What says the state?

21 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

22 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

23 MR. BRANNON: Please excuse this juror.

24 THE CLERK: Juror No. 7, Paige Bobo.

25 What says the state?

Jury qualification

1 MR. BARNETTE: Please present this juror.

2 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

3 MR. BRANNON: Excuse this juror from the case.

4 THE CLERK: Juror No. 170, Nancy Vaughn.

5 What says the state?

6 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

7 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

8 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

9 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

10 MR. JOHNSTON: Please swear the juror.

11 THE CLERK: Juror No. 26, Andrew Campbell.

12 What says the state?

13 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

14 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

15 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

16 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

17 MR. JOHNSTON: Please swear the juror.

18 THE CLERK: Juror No. 10, David Bond.

19 What says the state?

20 MR. BARNETTE: Please excuse this juror from service

21 in this case.

22 THE CLERK: Juror No. 32, Gaurav Chaudhary.

23 What says the state?

24 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

25 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

Jury qualification

1 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

2 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

3 MR. JOHNSTON: Swear the juror.

4 THE CLERK: Juror No. 163, Kaniyah Thacker.
5 what says the state?

6 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

7 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

8 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

9 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

10 MR. JOHNSTON: Swear the juror.

11 THE CLERK: Juror No. 159, Madeline Stiles.
12 what says the state?

13 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

14 THE CLERK: What says defense?

15 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

16 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

17 MR. JOHNSTON: Please swear the juror.

18 THE CLERK: Juror No. 23, Lia Burns.

19 what says the state?

20 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

21 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

22 MR. BRANNON: Please excuse this juror in this case.

23 THE CLERK: Juror No. 177, Jalyln Wilson.

24 what says the state?

25 MR. BARNETTE: Please excuse this juror from service.

Jury qualification

1 THE CLERK: Juror No. 72, Spicy Holbert.

2 what says the state?

3 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

4 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

5 MR. BRANNON: Please seat the juror.

6 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

7 MR. JOHNSTON: Swear the juror.

8 THE CLERK: We'll be selecting the alternate.

9 THE COURT: First alternate.

10 THE CLERK: Juror No. 40, Alan Crocker.

11 what says the state?

12 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

13 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

14 MR. BRANNON: Please excuse the juror.

15 THE CLERK: Juror No. 35, Austin Click.

16 what says the state?

17 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

18 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

19 MR. BRANNON: Seat the juror.

20 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

21 MR. JOHNSTON: Please swear the juror.

22 THE COURT: Second alternate.

23 THE CLERK: Juror No. 5, Angelia Blackwell.

24 what says the state?

25 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

Jury qualification

1 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

2 MR. BRANNON: Excuse the juror, please.

3 THE CLERK: No. 25, Amanda Camp.

4 What says the state?

5 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

6 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

7 MR. BRANNON: Please swear the juror.

8 THE CLERK: What says Defense Gentry?

9 MR. JOHNSTON: Please excuse her in this case.

10 THE CLERK: Juror No. 93, Sidney Loftis.

11 What says the state?

12 MR. BARNETTE: Please present the juror.

13 THE CLERK: What says Defense Johnson?

14 MR. BRANNON: Please excuse this juror.

15 MR. BARNETTE: May we approach for a second, Your
16 Honor?

17 (Bench conference held off the record.)

18 THE COURT: Ninety-three, we miscounted, so you can
19 have a seat.

20 All right. Are there any matters to be addressed
21 regarding jury selection by the state?

22 MR. BARNETTE: None from the state, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: By the defendant -- Defendant Johnson?

24 MR. BRANNON: None from Defendant Johnson, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Defendant Gentry?

1 MR. JOHNSTON: No, sir.

2 (Whereupon, the remaining members of the jury venire
3 were excused.)

4 THE COURT: All right. Now, as to those of you who
5 have been selected, we will not actually begin the trial of
6 this case until in the morning at 9:30.

7 And so please understand that now that you have been
8 selected you're never permitted to talk about the case with
9 anybody. That includes your fellow jurors or anybody else.

10 You're not permitted to do any research or do your own
11 investigation into any issue that relates to the case.

12 You have to base your decision upon what you see and
13 hear during the trial of the case, and you can't supplement
14 your wealth of knowledge by conducting outside research or
15 doing your own investigation into the case.

16 Also, because you have to base your decision upon what
17 you see and hear during the trial you're also not permitted
18 to allow yourselves to be exposed to any type of media
19 coverage that might relate to the case should there be
20 some. So no television, no radio, no newspapers.

21 So, again, no discussions with anybody; no research;
22 no investigation; no exposure to any type of media
23 coverage.

24 With that, do have a good afternoon, and please report
25 to the Spartanburg County Courthouse at 9:30 in the

1 morning.

2 Before you leave if you're not certain where the
3 courthouse is and you aren't certain where you are to park
4 or where you're to go -- and most of you likely won't
5 know -- not all -- so be sure you speak with the bailiffs
6 before you leave, and they will provide you with that
7 information as to where you park, where you report and how
8 you go to the room that you'll be occupying during the
9 course of the trial. So be sure you get that information
10 before you leave.

11 Okay. Have a good afternoon, and I'll see you at 9:30
12 in the morning at the Spartanburg County Courthouse.

13 We'll be in recess until 3:00 o'clock at the
14 Spartanburg County Courthouse.

15 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

16 (The following takes place at the Spartanburg County
17 Courthouse.)

18 (State's Exhibits Nos. 1 through 57 marked for
19 Identification by counsel. State's Exhibit 24 also marked
20 Court's Exhibit No. 1; State's Exhibit No. 25 also marked
21 Court's Exhibit No. 2; State's Exhibit No. 28 also marked
22 Court's Exhibit No. 3; State's Exhibit No. 29 also marked
23 Court's Exhibit No. 4.)

24 THE COURT: All right. Each defendant with counsel
25 are present and the state's present.

1 Any motions we need to address pretrial?

2 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, just a couple of things
3 from the state.

4 Your Honor, Court's Exhibits 5 and 6, they're
5 stipulations that the party has agreed to. They have been
6 sign by both defendants by their attorneys, as well as by
7 me and Ms. Wells in this case. And we'd like to enter them
8 in at this point as stipulated as fact.

9 THE COURT: Why are they court's exhibits?

10 MR. BARNETTE: We did that just to mark them for the
11 record, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Are they going to be introduced?

13 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir. They are.

14 THE COURT: Then why aren't they state's exhibits?

15 MR. BARNETTE: We can switch them to state's exhibits
16 if you want to, Your Honor. It'd be state's exhibits --

17 THE COURT: Well, are they ever going to be state's
18 exhibits?

19 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir. We can make them state's
20 exhibits. That'll be fine with us. We do have other
21 copies. I do have other signed copies. I can switch them
22 to the state's exhibits. I think it will be 58 and 59.

23 THE COURT: Well, I mean, I'm not understanding why
24 it's a court's -- ordinarily court's exhibits don't go to a
25 jury.

1 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir. I've marked them both ways.
2 Judge, if you want court's -- the state's fine.

3 THE COURT: If it's a court's exhibit it won't be
4 going to the jury.

5 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir. I'll make these 58 and 59, I
6 believe is what they are.

7 (Stipulation No. 1 marked State's Exhibit No. 58;
8 stipulation No. 2 marked State's Exhibit No. 59.)

9 THE COURT: All right. What's first?

10 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, State's Exhibits 58 and 59,
11 we'd like to enter those in, into evidence, at this point
12 as part of the stipulations, Your Honor, stipulation of
13 fact.

14 THE COURT: All right. Tell me what the stipulation
15 is.

16 MR. BARNETTE: Stipulation 1, Your Honor, the parties
17 hereby stipulate to the following as fact: That Taylor
18 Bounknight while working at Spartanburg Regional Medical
19 Center received two sealed tubes of blood from Dr. Wren
20 that was taken from the body of Brechue Ferrari wiles and
21 placed into the Spartanburg Regional Medical Center Morgue
22 where Investigator Rick McCraw of the Spartanburg County
23 Coroner's Office took custody of the tubes. All parties
24 agree that a valid chain of custody was maintained on those
25 two items by Taylor Boundknight, Your Honor."

1 And that's Stipulation 1, which is marked as State's
2 Exhibit 58.

3 THE COURT: Is that agreed to, Mr. Brannon?

4 MR. BRANNON: Without objection.

5 THE COURT: Mr. Johnston.

6 MR. JOHNSTON: Without objection, Your Honor.

7 I have explained the significance and affect of a
8 stipulation to my client, and particularly this one, and he
9 has agreed to it.

10 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Barnette.

11 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, the next one will be
12 State's Exhibit 59 that we move into evidence at this time,
13 Your Honor. It's Stipulation 2, Your Honor.

14 It states as the following: "The parties hereby
15 stipulate to the following as fact; that Jasmine Ruiz-Yi
16 while working at the state law enforcement division did
17 serology on the sexual assault evidence collection kit from
18 the body of Brechue Wiles. Her report on the serology
19 analysis dated August 30th of 2018 is attached as
20 Exhibit 1, involved SLED Item No. 12, the sexual assault
21 evidence collection kit from Bree Wiles. Also, involving
22 the items in the kit, 12.1 vaginal swabs and hair, 12.11
23 vaginal swabs, examination for component semen, P-30 and
24 sperm, Your Honor, were negative with no semen identified.
25 12.1.12, hair, 12.1.3, hair, item forwarded to the D.N.A.

1 section, 12.2, oral swabs, examination for component semen
2 were negative with no semen identified, 12.3 rectal swabs,
3 examination for component semen were negative with no semen
4 identified. The fingernail scrapings listed as SLED
5 Exhibit 12.4, 12.41 hand -- left-hand fingernail scrapings,
6 item forwarded to the D.N.A. section, 12.4.2 right-hand
7 fingernail scrapings of hair, 12.4.2.1 right hand,
8 fingernail scrapings, item forwarded to the D.N.A. section,
9 12.4.2.2 no hair suitable for T.R. -- S.T.R., P.C.R. D.N.A.
10 analysis, Item 12.5 pubic hair combings, 12.51 hair, item
11 forwarded to D.N.A. section, 12.5.2 hair item forwarded to
12 D.N.A. section, 12.6, victim buccal swabs, items forwarded
13 to D.N.A. section."

14 Your Honor, they have been signed by all parties, Your
15 Honor, in this case.

16 It also states the reports represent the actions that
17 she did on these items listed above and are evidence in
18 this case. All parties in this case stipulate and agree to
19 the information in this stipulation, as well as the SLED
20 report attached as Item Exhibit No. 1. All parties agree
21 that a valid chain of custody was maintained on these items
22 by Jasmine Ruiz-Yi," Your Honor.

23 And, Your Honor, we'd like to move this into evidence,
24 both 58 and 59 into evidence, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: With regard to 59, is that agreed to, Mr.

1 Brannon?

2 MR. BRANNON: It is without objection.

3 THE COURT: Is that agreed to, Mr. Johnston?

4 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir, Your Honor. Again, I've
5 explained the significance and affect of the stipulation,
6 and he agrees to it and I agree to it.

7 THE COURT: All right. Each of those are admitted.

8 MR. BARNETTE: Thank you, Your Honor.

9 May I approach and hand these to the clerk?

10 Your Honor, we also made a motion -- and I think we
11 talked about it in chambers -- I think I already know the
12 answer to this, but just to put on the record. We were
13 given notice of an alibi defense several months ago by Mr.
14 Brannon in this case for Mr. Johnson.

15 I understood in our pretrial conferences and
16 everything there's not going to be an alibi defense
17 submitted in this case. I just want to make sure that's
18 clear for the record.

19 MR. BRANNON: That is an accurate statement, Your
20 Honor.

21 THE COURT: All right.

22 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, the next thing we would
23 argue is third-party guilt, giving that to both parties in
24 this case.

25 I don't know of any third-party guilt at this time. I

1 just want to make sure the motion is clear on the record
2 and what the defense's stance is for third-party guilt.

3 THE COURT: Mr. Brannon.

4 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, I'm fully aware of case law
5 and the statutory law regarding third-party guilt.
6 However, there are at least four witnesses on the state's
7 witness list that have given statements, and in those
8 statements they have blatantly stated or inferred that
9 Ms. Wiles, who was pregnant at the time of her death, was
10 unsure of the father of the child. And these witnesses
11 said in their statements that there was at least two
12 potential fathers for this unborn child.

13 I don't believe that my questioning those witnesses,
14 if they are called to testify regarding potential other
15 fathers of the child, as long as it's in their statement, I
16 don't believe that that affects the third-party-guilt
17 ruling or the motion that's being made in the state -- by
18 the state.

19 If the -- I can't -- I don't have their witness list
20 in front of me, Your Honor, but I reviewed all of the
21 statements, and I know that some of them in there, either
22 written and/or video-taped statements, made reference to
23 potential other fathers.

24 I am asking the Court for the leniency to go down that
25 road, that line of questioning.

1 Your Honor, thank you.

2 Derrick William Jones of Simpsonville, South Carolina,
3 in his statement says that there are -- and I'm certain
4 that she's in the courtroom and I'm sorry for any -- any
5 feelings but -- but Fontae Wiles has said, has indicated,
6 that.

7 Your Honor, Michael -- not that one. Jeremy Wiles
8 says something similar in his statement, Your Honor, and I
9 believe -- I can't say her first name but middle name
10 Patrice Goodwin said, infers, the same.

11 So, Your Honor, I'm just asking for the authority to
12 follow that in a statement.

13 THE COURT: Well, I mean, obviously, I don't know
14 anything about this case, and so I don't know whether that
15 information is relevant or not. But even if it's relevant,
16 if it's merely based on some witness' thought or
17 speculation as to a fact that clearly is not sufficient to
18 be admitted into evidence, but I don't know what the theory
19 is, so.

20 MR. BRANNON: Well, Your Honor, it's -- based on the
21 statements that I have watched and/or read, those
22 allegations, those statements by those potential witnesses,
23 are made based on the victim's own statements to that
24 particular witness -- those witnesses.

25 I mean, one of the witnesses talks about his cousin

1 plays on a semi-pro football team with the other alleged
2 father, said I can't tell you his name but I know that they
3 play on the football team together.

4 I mean, so, and -- and he goes further and says on the
5 night of May the 9th the victim called me and -- and, I
6 mean, he's very detailed about what she has told him. I'd
7 need to be able to go down that road.

8 THE COURT: well, if it's relevant and there's some
9 exception to the rules that would ordinarily prohibit that,
10 then perhaps it comes in. But, as I say, I don't know what
11 -- I don't know what the case is about. I just know what
12 the charges are. I don't know what the state's theory is
13 and I don't know what the defense's theory is. So, anyway,
14 I understand what your argument is today.

15 Mr. Barnette, do you want to respond to it?

16 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir.

17 At this point I know you don't know the facts of the
18 case and you don't know the evidence that's going to be
19 presented, but I would feel like, obviously, first, it'd
20 have to be relevant.

21 We know who the father of the baby was. We had it
22 retested and gave that to both Mr. Brannon and
23 Mr. Johnston. It was Mr. Johnson, is the father of the
24 baby. So to me it's very clear from that standpoint.

25 What other things they'd bring in would be hearsay.

1 If we call the witnesses and potentially, you know, the
2 witness has to be called to start with, then what, you
3 know, they were told, it may be hearsay in this situation.
4 And if it's not hearsay, then it'd be highly prejudicial
5 unless it's proved to be relevant to this case.

6 THE COURT: I agree. It's got to be relevant.

7 MR. BARNETTE: I think he would have to produce that
8 evidence, you know. Any part of third-party guilt, we
9 would ask to be shown in a pretrial motion, and that's the
10 reason why we haven't filed that motion.

11 THE COURT: Well, I don't think you ought to make
12 anything clear for me, but are you saying that if someone
13 who we know is not the father was speculated to be the
14 father that that person must be the one that committed the
15 murder? Is that -- is that what I'm understanding?

16 MR. BRANNON: That's not it, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Well, what is the relevance of it?

18 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, I would rather renew this
19 motion if and when it comes up.

20 THE COURT: All right. Well, let's do this. We'll do
21 this.

22 If -- if -- if you believe that that information that
23 you just shared with me is relevant on any point, before it
24 is addressed before the jury we'll have to take that up
25 outside of their presence.

1 MR. BRANNON: That way I can -- I can proffer that
2 question, Your Honor, because, as Mr. Barnette just said,
3 if they don't put that witness on the witness stand it
4 doesn't come up. But if that person takes the witness
5 stand I'm going to have to pursue that avenue as far as the
6 statement goes, and I will let the Court know that before I
7 ask that question.

8 THE COURT: All right. That'll be fine.

9 All right. What else?

10 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, we do not intend to offer
11 any third-party-guilt evidence. In the event something
12 were to occur during the course of the trial that is
13 unanticipated, we will take that up with the Court outside
14 the presence of the jury.

15 THE COURT: That's a good plan.

16 MR. BARNETTE: Just one other matter, Your Honor, and
17 Mr. Brannon -- basically, it goes to him. He has an
18 expert. He has told you who that expert is and everything.
19 I just wanted to inquire and make sure he hasn't done any
20 reports or anything he'll be using in his testimony.

21 MR. BRANNON: There are no reports, Your Honor. For
22 the record, my witness has reviewed their reports.

23 THE COURT: But has conducted no other tests --

24 MR. BRANNON: That's correct, yes, yes.

25 THE COURT: -- or examinations on his own.

1 MR. BRANNON: That's correct, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: All right.

3 MR. BARNETTE: That'd be all the matters of the state
4 at this time, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: All right. What about Defendant Johnson?

6 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, I would ask that the state
7 conduct a Jackson vs. Denno hearing in regard to my
8 client's video-taped statement, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: All right. You contest voluntariness of
10 it?

11 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, at this point I do. I'm
12 protecting the record, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Barnette.

14 MR. BARNETTE: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

15 I'd like to call Investigator Taylor to the stand,
16 please.

17 THE COURT: As we begin let me ask.

18 You can come on up.

19 How many statements does the state contend that
20 Mr. Johnson made?

21 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, Mr. Johnson actually made
22 three statements. They're at different times. We're going
23 to introduce the first statement.

24 THE COURT: Only the first statement?

25 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir. At this point. Yes, sir.

1 THE COURT: And that's the statement that you contend
2 was made on what date and what time?

3 MR. BARNETTE: It was made May 11th, Your Honor, of
4 2018, and it was made, it looks like, approximately
5 2:00 p.m. that day.

6 THE COURT: All right.

7 MR. BRANNON: For clarification, you gave me a copy of
8 this, of the statement that you intend to introduce, on
9 Friday, is that correct?

10 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir. Wait a minute. I did, yes,
11 sir.

12 MR. BRANNON: Okay. But I had had the full statement
13 previously, correct?

14 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir.

15 Your Honor, there -- there is a lot more -- I mean,
16 there was a long statement with this. Different things was
17 discussed and things like that. We've had it cut it down
18 to the medium pages of it, and that's what I turned over to
19 Mr. Brannon, as well as Mr. Johnston.

20 MR. BRANNON: And I did review that, what was given to
21 me over the weekend. I have reviewed that.

22 THE COURT: All right. So this is a statement which
23 is alleged to have been made by Mr. Johnson to who?

24 MR. BARNETTE: It was made to Investigator Taylor and
25 Investigator Nelson, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: Okay. On May 11th?

2 MR. BARNETTE: Let me make sure I got the time right,
3 Your Honor, because I actually read off Gentry's statement.
4 Your Honor, they actually started at 1:05 on May 11th --
5 May 11th, Your Honor, at 1:05 p.m., is when that started.

6 THE COURT: All right. So the only statement the
7 state intends to offer is a statement made by Mr. Johnson
8 to Mr. Taylor and Mr. Nelson on May the 11th at 1:05 --
9 beginning at 1:05 p.m.

10 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir.

11 THE COURT: But there are two other statements that
12 the state does not intend to offer evidence of.

13 MR. BARNETTE: Not at this point, Your Honor. They'd
14 be freely and voluntarily offered too, but, like I said,
15 we're not going to offer them at this point, just the first
16 statement.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MR. BRANNON: Well, your Honor, if at some point in
19 the future they intend to try and introduce the other
20 statements, would I be entitled to a second or third
21 Jackson vs. Denno?

22 THE COURT: You would -- you would.

23 MR. BRANNON: Okay.

24 MR. BARNETTE: We agree to that, Your Honor. We'd let
25 him, as well as the Court, know before we did something

Chris Taylor (In-camera)
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 like that, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 CHRIS TAYLOR, having been
4 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

5 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

6 Q If you would, sir, please state your full name for the
7 record.

8 A Chris Taylor.

9 Q And where do you work at, sir?

10 A The City of Spartanburg Police Department.

11 Q And what's your position there sir?

12 A I'm an investigator.

13 Q And how long have you been there, sir?

14 A In excess of 25 years.

15 Q Back on May 11th of 2018 -- we're just going to talk
16 about the statement. I know you did a lot of other stuff
17 in the investigation. Did you meet with Tyrell Johnson or
18 Tremaine Johnson concerning this statement on May 11th of
19 2018?

20 A I did.

21 Q And who was with you when you met with him?

22 A Myself and Investigator Nelson, along with his mother.

23 Q Okay. And did he come down to the station to meet
24 y'all?

25 A He did.

1 Q And did he freely and voluntarily do that?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And did y'all Mirandize him when he got into the
4 interview room?

5 A Yes. We did.

6 Q Let me show you what's been marked right now as
7 Court's Exhibit No. 1. It's also State's Exhibit 24. Is
8 that the original waiver that y'all did with Mr. Johnson?

9 A It is.

10 Q And did you and Investigator Nelson go through those,
11 his rights, with him?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q And was that also videotaped at the time?

14 A It was.

15 Q Let me show you what's been marked State's Exhibit 29
16 and Court's Exhibit 4. Wait a minute. That's the wrong
17 one. Let me show you what's been marked State's
18 Exhibit 25, Court's Exhibit No. 2. Is that copy a fair --
19 I know you've seen this video. Is that correct, sir?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Is that a fair represent of what happened that day?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And I know this isn't the whole interview, but this is
24 a portion of that interview, is that right?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q And during that time was Miranda given and it would be
2 on the video showing that Miranda was given to Mr. Johnson?

3 A Yes. It will.

4 Q And --

5 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'm not going to have him
6 read through the whole form. It's part of the record and I
7 think the Court can read that from there if there's no
8 objection from the defense.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 Q During that interview was he ever promised anything?

11 A No, sir.

12 Q Was he ever threatened in any way?

13 A No, sir.

14 Q Did he ever ask for an attorney during that time?

15 A He did not.

16 Q Did he understand his rights completely?

17 A Yes. He did.

18 Q During the time -- was he free to go at any time?

19 A He was.

20 Q And later on was he free to go?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q And during that time, I believe, y'all got his cell
23 phone and he gave you consent to get the cell phone and
24 everything.

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q And did you return the cell phone back to him?

2 A Yes. I did.

3 Q So, obviously, you had in questioning him and
4 everything, the statement that he gave will be shown on
5 this video, is that right?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q At any time did he -- did y'all threaten him in any
8 way or say anything, make him give a statement?

9 A No, sir.

10 Q Did he freely and voluntarily talk to you?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 MR. BARNETTE: One moment, Your Honor, please.

13 (Pause.)

14 Q And during this time did he have access to food and
15 drink at the time?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q And, as a matter of fact, was his mom outside?

18 A Yes. She was.

19 Q And later on did she actually come in the interview
20 room?

21 A She did.

22 Q And, like I said, he left, and he wasn't actually
23 arrested until several months later.

24 A Correct. Yes, sir.

25 Q So okay. Please answer any questions Mr. Brannon or

1 Mr. Johnston has for you.

2 CROSS-EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. BRANNON

4 Q Investigator, did you have on your side arm?

5 A I'm not even sure.

6 Q Do you think Nelson had on his side arm?

7 A Not even sure.

8 Q well, do you typically carry it when you're working?

9 A We do. Sometime we leave it in the office; sometime
10 we have it on us.

11 Q All right. Do you recall making -- during this
12 interview did you ask if you or somebody from the city
13 could go and search my client's home or his mother's home?

14 A No, sir, not to my knowledge. I don't remember that.

15 Q well, there was a search done in their house, wasn't
16 there?

17 A That's after we recovered a search warrant. We did
18 receive a search warrant later.

19 Q Okay. Do you recall saying let us come into the house
20 and it'll either set you free or --

21 A No, sir.

22 Q -- that'll be the end of it? You don't remember that?

23 A No, sir.

24 Q Okay. All right. Did you read the rights being
25 waived to my client, or did you ask him to read the

Louis Nelson (In-camera)
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 document?

2 A That was Investigator Nelson did that.

3 Q Okay. Were you there when it was done?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Okay. So did Nelson read it or did Tremaine read it?

6 A I don't think Investigator Nelson would have read to
7 him.

8 Q Okay. All right. Soon as Mr. Barnette got up he
9 asked you did you interview Tyrell Johnson. Did you hear
10 that?

11 A He said Tyrell, and then he changed to Tremaine
12 Johnson.

13 Q I understand that. Have you ever known of my client
14 to be called Tyrell by anybody else?

15 A No, sir.

16 Q Thank you.

17 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

18 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions, sir.

19 THE COURT: Step down.

20 MR. BARNETTE: Thank you, Your Honor. I'd like to
21 call Investigator Nelson to the stand.

22 LOUIS NELSON, having been
23 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

24 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

25 Q If you would, sir, state your full name for the

1 record.

2 A Louis Nelson.

3 Q where do you work at, sir?

4 A Spartanburg Police Department.

5 Q And what's your position there, sir?

6 A An investigator.

7 Q And how long have you been there, sir?

8 A Since 2007.

9 Q Okay.

10 A So about 13 years.

11 Q Back on May 11th of 2018 did you meet with the
12 defendant, Mr. Johnson?

13 A Mr. Johnson. Yes. I did.

14 Q And who was with you when you met with him?

15 A Investigator Taylor.

16 Q And did you go through -- when he got there did he
17 freely and voluntarily come there?

18 A He did.

19 Q And did you go through the rights with him?

20 A Yes. I did.

21 Q And was this the form that you used, which is marked
22 as Court's Exhibit 1, which is State's Exhibit 24? Was
23 that the form that y'all used?

24 A It is.

25 Q Okay. And did you read those rights to him?

1 A Yes. I did.

2 Q And did he check along with or did he initial as he
3 went -- you went through the rights with him?

4 A He initialed after I read each right. I checked off
5 each right as I went down and made sure that he understood
6 it.

7 Q Okay. And then he also initialed at that point.

8 A And he initialed them afterwards.

9 Q Did he sign after that?

10 A He did.

11 Q And did you witness it or was it Investigator -- did
12 you witness that he was given his rights?

13 A I witnessed that he was given his rights.

14 Q Yes, sir. And later on did he do a waiver of his
15 rights?

16 A He did.

17 Q And did y'all tell him what this matter was about?

18 A Yes. We did.

19 Q Okay. And what was this matter about?

20 A It was about the death -- we were conducting an
21 investigation into the death of Brechue Wiles.

22 Q And did he sign that he wanted to waive his rights?

23 A He did.

24 Q And did you witness that?

25 A Yes, sir. I did.

1 Q And during that time was he promised anything?

2 A He was not.

3 Q Was he threatened in any way?

4 A No, sir.

5 Q Did he ever ask for an attorney?

6 A No, sir.

7 Q During that time was he free to go?

8 A He was.

9 Q And did he leave after the interview was done?

10 A After we completed it, yes, yes, sir, he did.

11 Q After everything.

12 And showing you what's been marked as Court's Exhibit
13 2 and State's Exhibit 25. Is that a copy or a fair
14 recitation of the interview that y'all did of Mr. Johnson?

15 A It is.

16 Q And that's not the complete interview. Obviously,
17 there's more than that, but that's a part of that
18 interview, is that right?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I would move these two
21 items -- Court's Exhibit 2 and State's Exhibit 25 for the
22 trial, and this is Court's Exhibit 1 and State's
23 Exhibit 24 -- into evidence for purposes of this hearing.

24 THE COURT: All right.

25 (Written waiver of Tremaine Johnson marked Suppression

1 State's Exhibit No. 24 and Suppression Court's Exhibit No.
2 1; video of statement given by Tremaine Johnson marked
3 Suppression State's Exhibit No. 25 and Suppression Court's
4 Exhibit No. 2.)

5 Q Okay. As a matter of fact, he was -- he left after
6 that and was not arrested for several months after that, is
7 that right?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q Just to change the subject a little bit just to cover
10 the record on this, did you later -- y'all -- Investigator
11 Taylor also interview Robert Gentry, the other defendant in
12 this case?

13 A Yes, sir. We did.

14 Q And was that on May 18th -- no. Excuse me. May
15 21st of 2018?

16 A Yes, sir. That's correct.

17 Q Let me show you. Was this his rights that was given
18 to him, Court's Exhibit 3?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q And it's also marked as State's Exhibit 28 just for
21 I.D. purposes at this time.

22 And then was there also an interview done with him
23 that was videotaped?

24 A Yes, sir. It was.

25 Q And showing you State's Exhibit 29 just for I.D.

1 purposes at this time, and Court's Exhibit No. 4. Is that
2 a fair representation of the interview that you did with
3 him on that day?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q And did he understand all of his rights on that?

6 A He indicated to me that he did.

7 Q And you went through the whole form with him just like
8 you did with Mr. Johnson.

9 A Yes, sir. I did.

10 Q Did he initial all of the rights after you read them
11 to him?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q And you checked each one as you read it?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And was that also witnessed by Chris -- did you
16 enter -- witness that rights being given to him?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And they were given to him by Chris Taylor?

19 A Yes.

20 Q And did you also indicate that he wanted to waive his
21 rights to talk to you?

22 A He did.

23 Q And during that time, was he free to go at any time?

24 A Yes, sir. He was.

25 Q And did he leave after the interview?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q And he wasn't arrested for several months later --

3 A That's correct.

4 Q -- in this case.

5 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'm going to enter this
6 just for purposes of this hearing. Like I said before, we
7 talked to you in pretrial conferences. There's a Brewton
8 issue potentially with Mr. Johnson's statement coming --
9 not Mr. Johnson -- Mr. Gentry's statement coming in.

10 At this time we're not intending to introduce it. I
11 just want to make sure it's part of the record for the
12 appellate courts down the road if needed from that
13 standpoint.

14 MR. JOHNSTON: May it please the Court.

15 Your Honor, as to Mr. Gentry's statement or statements
16 that the solicitor just referenced, we have been informed
17 that the state is not going to offer any statements by
18 Mr. Gentry into evidence during its case in chief unless
19 something should happen, in which case they have agreed to
20 give me notice. And if they were to do that at that time I
21 would be asking for a full blown Jackson vs. Denno hearing.

22 So at this point I don't plan on asking him any
23 questions just because they've told me they're not planning
24 on introducing it before the jury. But I do not wish to
25 waive my rights.

1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, again, I have been assured,
3 along with Mr. Johnston, that the state does not intend to
4 introduce Mr. Gentry's statements.

5 Based on that assurance, Your Honor, I am not making a
6 motion to sever these two defendants and try these people
7 separately. However, if at some point they intend to
8 introduce Mr. Gentry's statement, I mean, I'm basing no
9 motion to sever on the assurance that those statements
10 aren't coming in.

11 So, I mean, I guess if we're third day into the trial
12 and they decide they're going to introduce it, it's too
13 late at that point for a motion of sever. So do I need to
14 make that motion now?

15 THE COURT: I'll leave that up to you.

16 MR. BRANNON: Well, I mean, I have an assurance that
17 they're not going to introduce the statements, but yet here
18 we are making them a court record.

19 MR. BARNETTE: Not in the case in chief, Your Honor.

20 Like I said, I don't know what's going to develop
21 later on. We don't intend to introduce them at this point,
22 but I don't know what may happen down the road. So that's
23 the reason I wanted to go ahead and put that on the record
24 just to make sure we're covered.

25 MR. BRANNON: Well, I don't know any more now than I

1 knew before I started talking.

2 I mean, if -- if because of the severity of the
3 Brewton, potential Brewton, issues, Your Honor, if they try
4 to introduce those, I have to move to sever these
5 defendants.

6 MR. BARNETTE: And, Your Honor, we don't intend unless
7 the door's opened or something happens during the trial.
8 But I just want to make sure it's on the record. We'll go
9 ahead and do the Jackson vs. Denno so we can cover that.
10 That's the reason why.

11 THE COURT: Well, we haven't done because Mr. Johnston
12 says he's not questioning it now because you told him you
13 don't intend to introduce it. So he's not wasting any
14 time.

15 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir.

16 THE COURT: So the point is if you are going to
17 introduce them, he wants a hearing.

18 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir.

19 THE COURT: So if there's a chance you are,
20 Mr. Johnston wants a hearing too.

21 MR. BARNETTE: No question. At this point I'm not
22 intending, but I want to make sure it's perfectly clear
23 that statements lived -- I mean, obviously, the issue is in
24 this case Mr. Gentry allegedly has provided the gun to
25 Mr. Johnson in this case. He made statements concerning

1 Mr. Johnson. If Mr. Johnson don't testify, then,
2 obviously, that statement can't come in because of Brewton,
3 but you can't sanitize it from that standpoint.

4 I don't know what they're going to do. I don't know
5 who's going to testify on their side, so that's the reason
6 I just wanted to cover this for the record.

7 It may be just moot, but at least we have it on the
8 record to cover that this statement is out there. There's
9 no question that we are not going to use it at this point.

10 We done intend -- you know, I don't think -- I don't
11 know if either one is going to testify or not. I don't
12 know that. But, obviously, if they testify they may open
13 up that door, open, at that time. It depends on what they
14 testify to.

15 Right now Brewton prohibits us from introducing that
16 statement at trial. That's the reason I marked it just for
17 I.D. purposes at this time.

18 MR. BRANNON: And I'm reserving the right to make a
19 motion to sever. That's it.

20 THE COURT: Okay. Reserve it.

21 Anything else from this witness?

22 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I've asked all the
23 questions I'm going to ask. I didn't know if they had
24 anything they wanted to ask.

25 MR. BRANNON: I'm sorry.

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. BRANNON

3 Q So you were asked did my client come voluntarily. How
4 did he get there?

5 A He rode. He rode in the vehicle with us.

6 Q With you.

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Okay. When you -- so he voluntarily rode in a police
9 car? I mean, did you give him an invitation or what?

10 A His mother -- his mother was following us --

11 Q Okay.

12 A -- from his residence.

13 Q So how do you voluntarily get somebody from their
14 house into a police car?

15 A I just asked him, Mr. Brannon.

16 Q Okay. Did you have your side arm on?

17 A Yes, sir. I'm sure I did.

18 Q Okay. Did you read him his rights at his house or did
19 you wait until you got to the police station?

20 A It was a police station at city hall.

21 Q Okay. Was he in the front seat or the back seat?

22 A I believe he was in the front seat.

23 Q Okay. All right. Have you ever heard that young man
24 there with the checked shirt on sitting to the left of
25 Mr. Johnston, have you ever heard him called anything other

1 than Tremaine?

2 A No, sir.

3 Q Never Tyrell.

4 A All I know is Tremaine Johnson.

5 Q Okay. Never, never Travis, right?

6 A No, sir.

7 Q Never Traveris, right?

8 A No, sir.

9 Q Okay. Thank you.

10 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

11 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, just one question in
12 followup.

13 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. BARNETTE

15 Q He's been called other names like Trey, Trey-G, other
16 names that came up through the investigation.

17 A There were -- there were other names that did come up
18 from some of the people that we spoke with.

19 Q Right. And other names that he was called by.

20 A Yes. I think Trey-B, Trey-Bay, yes, sir.

21 Q And other names possibly from there. From what you
22 gathered through your investigation there was different
23 names for him.

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Thank you.

1 MR. BRANNON: No questions.

2 THE COURT: You may step down.

3 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, that'd be the state's
4 showing on Mr. Johnson's case from the Jackson vs. Denno,
5 Your Honor, from that standpoint. And we'd ask to admit
6 those at the proper time once the foundation is laid in the
7 trial.

8 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, I have nothing further.

9 THE COURT: Does Mr. Johnson wish to testify?

10 MR. BRANNON: He does not, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: Mr. Johnson, you understand you've got a
12 right to testify during this hearing if you want to.

13 The issue I've got to decide is whether or not the
14 statement that they claim was made by you was freely and
15 voluntarily made. If it wasn't, then the jury doesn't get
16 the statement. And you might have something to share on
17 that point, but it's up to you as to whether or not you
18 want to testify about the making of the statement.

19 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: I wish not to.

20 THE COURT: Okay. You've talked to Mr. Brannon about
21 it.

22 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, yes, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: And you told him you understand you have a
24 right to testify and you don't wish to?

25 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor. I

1 understand.

2 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else?

3 MR. BRANNON: No, Your Honor.

4 THE COURT: All right. Well, there's no evidence in
5 the record that would tend to even establish that the
6 statement was anything but freely and voluntarily made by
7 the defendant at the request and upon the questioning of
8 the two investigators.

9 So based upon that fact it would appear, and I find,
10 that the statement made by Mr. Johnson on May the 11th of
11 2018 beginning at 1:05 p.m. was freely and voluntarily
12 made. Nothing was promised him; no reward was promised
13 him; no threats were made against him. He never requested
14 counsel, and they didn't deprive -- deprive him of any food
15 or drink. And he apparently was free to go and, in fact,
16 did leave and was not arrested until months later.

17 So it appears all of the evidence would tend to
18 support the fact that the statement was freely and
19 voluntarily made by the defendant, and therefore it's
20 admissible if it's otherwise relevant.

21 All right. What's next?

22 MR. BARNETTE: We may want to talk in chambers for a
23 second, Your Honor, concerning the third-party-guilt
24 motion.

25 THE COURT: Okay. All right. We'll take -- are we

1 coming back?

2 MR. BARNETTE: I don't think so, Your Honor -- I don't
3 know -- unless defense counsel has something additional.

4 MR. JOHNSTON: The Defendant Gentry doesn't have
5 anything additional to present.

6 MR. BRANNON: Neither does Mr. Johnson.

7 THE COURT: All right. Court is recess until 9:30 in
8 morning, but I'll talk with counsel in chambers.

9 END OF PROCEEDINGS JUNE 14, 2021

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 (Proceedings June 15, 2021)

2 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
3 jury.)

4 THE COURT: All right. The record shall reflect that
5 during an overnight recess Juror No. 32 was informed by his
6 spouse that there was going to be an issue regarding
7 childcare of a 2-year-old because she works third shift and
8 is unable to care for that child in the morning, during the
9 morning hours. Those are the hours that the juror
10 ordinarily would take care of the child.

11 And the juror apparently did not know yesterday at the
12 time that he was selected that that was going to be an
13 issue as far as his spouse's ability to look after the
14 child, as I say, because she works the third shift and,
15 according to him, has a 14-hour work day.

16 I informed counsel of that fact, and I also had the
17 consent of counsel to talk to the juror in chambers to
18 gather that information that I've just related, and I have
19 shared that information with counsel. And I am told that
20 counsel is in agreement for Juror 32 to be removed and for
21 Juror 35 to -- who is the first alternate juror -- Juror 35
22 to take his place and become the twelfth juror.

23 Did I state everything correctly, Solicitor?

24 MR. BARNETTE: You did, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Mr. Brannon.

1 MR. BRANNON: From Mr. Johnson's perspective, you did,
2 Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Mr. Johnston.

4 MR. JOHNSTON: You did, and we do so consent.

5 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

6 All right. So Mr. -- Juror No. 32 will be excused
7 based upon childcare issues and Juror 35 will be
8 substituted.

9 All right. Are we ready for the jury now?

10 MR. BARNETTE: The state's ready, Your Honor.

11 MR. BRANNON: Yes, Your Honor.

12 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Bring them in and ask Juror 170,
14 Ms. Vaughn, to take the foreperson's seat.

15 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, forgive me. What number did
16 you say?

17 THE COURT: 170, Ms. Vaughn.

18 (The following takes place in the presence of the
19 jury.)

20 THE COURT: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen.

21 We are ready to begin with the trial of the case for
22 which each of you have been selected.

23 And as you are aware, one of your fellow jurors has
24 had an issue that has arisen that was unforeseen and that
25 is going to prevent him from being able to continue to

1 serve as a juror, and that means that Mr. Click will now be
2 substituted and become the twelfth juror in the case.

3 Ms. Vaughn, I'm going to ask you to serve as the
4 foreperson of this jury, and as the foreperson you're going
5 to have three specific duties that none of the other jurors
6 will have.

7 First of all, you'll be asked to serve as the
8 spokesperson for the jury, and that just means that if
9 something occurs during the trial of the case that needs to
10 be brought to my attention -- you or one of your fellow
11 jurors has some difficulty or problem or question -- you're
12 going to be the person to let me know of that fact.

13 If you're in the courtroom, you can do that directly.
14 If you're outside of the courtroom, you'll do that through
15 the bailiff.

16 Secondly, you'll be called upon to preside over jury
17 deliberations when the time comes for those deliberations.
18 That of course will not be until the end of the trial after
19 all of the evidence has been received and I have instructed
20 you on the law that's applicable in these cases. But when
21 the time does come for jury deliberations you're going to
22 be tasked with the responsibility of presiding over that
23 process simply to ensure that those deliberations are
24 carried out in some orderly fashion.

25 And, thirdly, you'll be asked to actually write the

1 verdicts or the decisions of the jury, and you'll do that
2 on verdict forms that I'll provide you at the trial's
3 conclusion on which you will indicate the jury's unanimous
4 decision as to each of the separate indictments.

5 Now, the foreperson has those specific duties that
6 I've just indicated, but that does not mean that she is any
7 more important than any of you other jurors who have been
8 selected in the case, and that's because the decision of a
9 jury is the unanimous consensus opinion of all 12 jurors,
10 and so all of you and each of you will have an equal say
11 and an equal vote in what the ultimate decisions will be in
12 this case.

13 Someone simply has to be delegated those
14 responsibilities that I have just indicated, and I have
15 delegated those to the foreperson in putting her in that
16 position. But all of you jurors are equally important so
17 far as the ultimate decisions in this case are concerned,
18 because, as I've stated, the verdicts must be unanimous.
19 All of you must be in agreement.

20 Now, Mr. Loftis, you've been selected as an alternate
21 juror, and, as you are aware this morning now, the purpose
22 of an alternate is to take the place of one of the original
23 12 if during the trial one of these 12 cannot continue to
24 serve. And so if that were to occur, then you would take
25 that person's place. You'd become the twelfth. If it

1 doesn't occur when the time comes for deliberations your
2 service ends. But it is important that you pay just as
3 careful attention as we ask of all of the jurors in the
4 case because it does occur from time to time for one reason
5 or another one of these 12 may be called away. In that
6 event you become the twelfth.

7 So we do appreciate your participation as an alternate
8 juror, just as we appreciate the participation of each of
9 you jurors who have been selected for the purpose of
10 deciding the verdicts in these particular cases.

11 You may swear the panel.

12 (Whereupon, the jury was duly sworn.)

13 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, as you know, you
14 have been selected to decide the verdicts in the case,
15 cases, of the State vs. Robert Tyrell Gentry and Tremaine
16 Pierre Johnson.

17 These cases are separate cases. They're being tried
18 together because the allegations are related. But so far
19 as your decisions and your consideration of the evidence
20 and the law, the cases are separate, and you'll consider
21 each separate defendant and each separate indictment based
22 upon the evidence that's presented as it relates to that
23 particular defendant and that particular charge. And
24 you'll consider those separately and you'll decide separate
25 verdicts with regard to each of the defendants and each of

1 those separate indictments.

2 As you have previously been made aware, the
3 indictments allege, one alleges, that Tremaine Pierre
4 Johnson committed the crime of murder, the state alleging
5 that on or about May the 11th of 2018 Mr. Johnson did
6 willfully and with malice aforethought kill one Brechue
7 Ferrarri wiles by shooting her and that she died as a
8 proximate result of that gunshot wound.

9 As to that charge Mr. Johnson has entered a plea of
10 not guilty.

11 The remaining two indictments are against Robert
12 Tyrell Gentry. One indictment charges Robert Tyrell Gentry
13 with the crime of accessory before the fact to the crime of
14 murder, the state alleging that on or about May the 9th of
15 2018 Mr. Gentry did aid, abet, counsel, hire or otherwise
16 procure the commission of a felony, that felony being
17 murder by the principal felon, that felon being Tremaine
18 Pierre Johnson, by conspiring with Mr. Johnson knowing that
19 Mr. Johnson intended to commit a crime, in this case that
20 crime being murder.

21 And the remaining indictment charges Mr. Gentry with
22 the crime of accessory after the fact to the commission of
23 a felony, and that alleges, that indictment alleges, that
24 Mr. Gentry did on or about May the 10th of 2018 render
25 assistance to a felon knowing that that felon had committed

1 the crime of murder, that felon being Tremaine Johnson, and
2 that Mr. Gentry committed those acts with the intent of
3 assisting Mr. Johnson in avoiding the consequences of the
4 crime he has committed.

5 As to each of those indictments Mr. Gentry has entered
6 a plea of not guilty. As I told you, I think, the
7 indictments are not evidence in the case. They don't prove
8 anything. They don't establish anything.

9 The indictments are the means by which any person is
10 accused of a crime where the crime is in the jurisdiction
11 of this court. The indictments serve to put that person on
12 notice as to what the state claims they have done by way of
13 the commission of a criminal offense so that they can
14 respond to the allegations should they wish to.

15 The defendants have entered pleas of not guilty to
16 each of the charges. Those pleas of not guilty have placed
17 upon the state the burden of proving the allegations that
18 they have made by way of each of these indictments, the
19 burden of proving each of the essential elements of the
20 crimes that they have alleged against each of these
21 defendants; and therefore the burden is upon the state to
22 establish a defendant's guilt to the satisfaction of you 12
23 jurors beyond a reasonable doubt before any verdict of
24 guilty could be returned as to either defendant and as to
25 any of the charges made against either of those defendants.

1 Any person who is accused of a crime, and it does not
2 matter how serious the offense might be for which that
3 person stands charged, every person and any person accused
4 of a crime is always presumed to be innocent of that
5 charge.

6 That presumption of innocence remains with every
7 defendant, as it does with each of these defendants, from
8 the time that they are placed under arrest and throughout
9 the course of the criminal process and even throughout the
10 course of the actual trial in the case.

11 That presumption of innocence is with each of these
12 defendants, and it will be with each of these defendants
13 even as you go back into your jury room to begin with your
14 deliberations at this trial's conclusion.

15 That presumption of innocence will be with each of
16 these defendants in that jury room, and it'll be with them
17 forever unless you 12 jurors determine that they are no
18 longer entitled to that presumption of innocence.

19 In other words, after you have considered all of the
20 evidence in the case, and from that evidence you have been
21 able to determine the material facts as they relate to the
22 allegations made by way of each of these indictments, and
23 after deciding those facts you apply the law that I will
24 have provided you as it relates to each of the charges
25 contained in each of these indictments, if you determine

1 that a defendant's guilt as to a particular charge has been
2 proven beyond a reasonable doubt, then that defendant would
3 no longer be entitled to that presumption of innocence.

4 But it is only if, unless and until you are satisfied of a
5 defendant's guilt as to a particular charge beyond a
6 reasonable doubt that the presumption of innocence would no
7 longer be applicable.

8 Now, the way the trial will proceed is that in a
9 moment the lawyers are going to address you in what are
10 referred to as opening statements.

11 There are two occasions in the trial of a case where
12 lawyers are permitted to address the jury, and that is at
13 the beginning of the trial before any evidence has been
14 introduced, then again at the conclusion of the trial after
15 all of the evidence has been received.

16 But please keep in mind, as I've just indicated, the
17 lawyers' statements are not evidence. The evidence upon
18 which you will base your decision comes in between the
19 opening and the closing statements of the lawyers, and
20 therefore you should not consider what the lawyers tell you
21 in either of those statements as being any evidence upon
22 which you will base your decision, and that's because the
23 lawyers don't know anything about this case of their own
24 personal knowledge or perception like witnesses will be
25 testifying to when they take the witness stand to provide

1 you with information.

2 The lawyers aren't going to take the witness stand.
3 They're not going to be placed under oath and they're not
4 going to be subjected to direct and cross-examination like
5 each witness will be that comes into court to provide you
6 with information. And so what they tell you is not to be
7 construed by you as any evidence upon which you will base
8 your decision. But you should listen to what the lawyers
9 have to say because those statements do serve a purpose.

10 The opening statements will serve to provide you with
11 a basic understanding as to what this case is about from
12 both the perspective of the state and each of these
13 defendants so that you'll have some context in which to
14 place the evidence that we will be receiving shortly
15 thereafter.

16 The closing statements provide the lawyers with an
17 opportunity to discuss with you the evidence that you have
18 seen and heard through the course of the trial, and through
19 that discussion each will be trying to persuade you or to
20 convince you that that evidence does or does not support a
21 particular decision. And it's in between those statements
22 that we actually receive the evidence upon which you will
23 base your decision.

24 As you have been instructed, the state has the burden
25 of proof. The state has brought the charge against a

1 defendant. Therefore the state has the burden of
2 establishing that charge against that defendant beyond a
3 reasonable doubt. And so the state will go forward first
4 in its presentation of evidence.

5 Once the state has concluded in that presentation each
6 defendant will be allowed an opportunity to testify or to
7 call additional witnesses or to introduce additional
8 evidence, but please understand that a person who is
9 accused of a crime is never under any obligation to testify
10 or call a witness or introduce evidence, because a person
11 charged with a crime has no burden of proof.

12 While the state does have the burden of proving a
13 defendant guilty beyond a reasonable doubt, there is no
14 corresponding duty upon any defendant to prove that they
15 are not guilty or to prove that they are innocent because
16 in some cases that might not be possible. However, every
17 person accused of a crime when they go to trial has the
18 opportunity to testify, to call additional witnesses or to
19 introduce other evidence.

20 After all of the evidence has been received and you
21 hear the final summations of the lawyers, I will then
22 instruct you fully on the law as it relates to the criminal
23 law generally and as it relates to these specific crimes
24 particularly, and after that you'll be asked to go back
25 into your jury room, and through the exercise of good

1 judgment and common sense conscientiously applied to the
2 testimony and evidence received during the trial, you're
3 going to be called upon to decide the facts as they relate
4 to the material allegations contained in the indictments.

5 Upon deciding the facts of the matter you'll apply the
6 law as it relates to that particular charge, and you will
7 determine whether or not a defendant has been proven guilty
8 of a particular charge beyond a reasonable doubt. And if
9 he has, then the verdict would be guilty as to that
10 defendant and as to that charge. And if he has not, then
11 your verdict would be not guilty as to that particular
12 defendant and that particular charge.

13 So all that we're going to ask for you to do is to pay
14 careful attention throughout the course of the trial. Give
15 every witness the same degree of attention while they
16 testify, and that's because in deciding the facts you're
17 going to be called upon to determine the credibility and
18 the believability of each witness that has testified during
19 the trial. And there may be conflicts in testimony, and a
20 conflict in testimony has to be resolved by you in order to
21 reach a decision.

22 Well, if there is a conflict you're the one that
23 decides the facts, and therefore you decide the credibility
24 of that witness. And so because you are the judges of the
25 facts you may believe everything that a witness testified

Opening statements

1 to; you may choose to believe none of it. You may believe
2 some portion of a witness' testimony and reject some other
3 portion of that same witness' testimony.

4 In a given case you can believe one witness as opposed
5 to several, or several as opposed to one. But whatever
6 your good judgment and common sense tells you is the most
7 believable and credible testimony and evidence is that
8 which you should accept, and you should reject any
9 testimony or other evidence that you find not to credible
10 or believable.

11 But in order to be in a proper position to fairly
12 evaluate a witness' testimony you've got to listen to them
13 and watch them as they testify so that you'll be in a
14 proper position when you do go back to begin deliberations
15 to be able to fairly evaluate each witness' testimony in
16 light of not just that witness' own testimony but in light
17 of all of the testimony and all of the evidence received
18 during the course of the trial.

19 And of course it's important that you keep an open
20 mind throughout the course of the trial, and that just
21 means that you are not to begin making up your minds or
22 formulating your opinions as to what you think the ultimate
23 decisions in this case ought to be until all of the
24 evidence has been received, until I have instructed you on
25 the law that's applicable in these cases and until you've

Opening statements

1 been asked to go back and to begin with your deliberations.
2 That is the process that has been designed over the last
3 240 some odd years to ensure that you can arrive at a fair
4 and impartial decision in the case.

5 So I do want to thank you in advance for your
6 participation, as well for your careful attention. I would
7 ask that you please give the lawyers your attention now as
8 they give you their opening statements.

9 Ms. Wells.

10 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor. May it please the
11 Court.

12 Around the first of May of 2018 Brechue wiles found
13 out that she was pregnant. By the 3rd of May she knew that
14 she was about four weeks and -- excuse me -- a month and
15 four weeks, about five weeks along. And by the 10th she
16 was dead.

17 The father of Brechue -- her family called her Bree --
18 the father of her child was Tremaine Johnson. When
19 Tremaine found out that Bree was pregnant he started doing
20 internet searches on his phone. He searched for abortion.
21 He searched for abortion clinic. He searched for poison.
22 He searched for how to kill a baby in your stomach.

23 But Bree was excited. She shared pictures of her
24 belly with her family. She talked to her family about
25 whether or not she was having a boy, and she texted

Opening statements

1 Tremaine about things that her family had purchased for her
2 from Babies R Us. But those conversations ended on May the
3 9th when she left her aunt's house to go and meet up with
4 someone and she never came home.

5 She stopped responding to her mother's texts and
6 calls. She didn't return to her apartment out at Campus
7 Edge near U.S.C. Upstate.

8 And by May 11th her mother was at the front desk of
9 the Spartanburg County Sheriff's Office making a missing
10 person's report. What her mother didn't know was that at
11 the same time she was doing that there was a gentleman who
12 was taking a walk in the early morning hours of May
13 11th through Duncan Park who discovered Brechue's body
14 floating in the lake. She'd been shot in the head.

15 Mr. Johnson came in and spoke with investigators from
16 the Spartanburg Police Department because Duncan Park, as
17 y'all know, is in the City of Spartanburg. He came in and
18 spoke with them.

19 He said he hadn't talk to Bree since June -- excuse
20 me -- since Tuesday, May the 8th. He said he didn't talk
21 to her on the 9th. He said he didn't go anywhere on May
22 9th. He had stayed at home. He was trying to save money.

23 And he gave investigators permission to go through his
24 phone, and they did, and they found those messages I talked
25 to you about. They also found that he had had

Opening statements

1 conversations with Robert Gentry that May the 9th early in
2 the morning trying to get up with him.

3 And, in fact, the phone records show that Mr. Gentry
4 and Mr. Johnson met up around 8:30 on May the -- May the
5 9th at Mr. Gentry's house over on Hydrick Street here in
6 the City of Spartanburg.

7 The phone records will also show that these -- that
8 Mr. Johnson's phone was found in the vicinity of Duncan
9 Park during the 9:00 o'clock, 10:00 o'clock hour of that
10 night, that he did leave the house that day, and that he
11 did have conversations with Brechue Wiles on that day.

12 They will -- so what I'm seeing, the messages between
13 Mr. Johnson and Mr. Gentry on that phone, investigators
14 also had an opportunity to get Mr. Gentry's permission to
15 search his vehicle.

16 When they did that they found a box of TuLAmmo,
17 T-U-L-A-M-M-O -- TuLAmmo 40 caliber. They went back to Mr.
18 Gentry's house and with his permission searched and found
19 a box that at one time contained a Smith & Wesson 40
20 caliber pistol.

21 And what the evidence you're going to hear, is that's
22 the ammunition and that's the Smith & Wesson, one of the
23 Smith & Wesson, weapons that could have fired that
24 ammunition that killed Brechue Wiles, because that
25 ammunition was recovered from the scene and could only have

Opening statements

1 come from the Smith & Wesson 40 caliber.

2 Ladies and gentlemen, that is why you are here today.
3 As the Court has said, and I know we were introduced
4 yesterday, my name is Jennifer Wells. And sitting with me
5 at counsel table is Solicitor Barry Barnette. Solicitor
6 Barnette is the elected solicitor for the Seventh Judicial
7 Circuit. It's Cherokee and Spartanburg counties. And I'm
8 one of the lawyers who works for him in that office.

9 It is our job to bring forth all of the relevant
10 evidence to you in this case for your consideration, and
11 you're going to take that evidence and the law as Judge
12 Cole gives it to you and you're going to go back in that
13 jury room when this case is over and you're going to make a
14 decision about what happened on May the 9th of 2018.

15 Now, what is some of that evidence going to be? Well,
16 that evidence is going to come to you from this witness
17 stand, and folks are going to get up and they're going to
18 put their hand on the Bible and they're going to wear to
19 tell you the truth about what they know about this case.

20 Some of that evidence may be -- some of those
21 witnesses may provide evidence that will be admitted into
22 the record and that y'all will be able to take back with
23 you as you deliberate. And some of the evidence may come
24 to you just through testimony and some of it may come to
25 you through stipulations or agreements between the parties

Opening statements

1 about what some of the evidence in this case may be.

2 Now, who is going to testify? You're going to hear
3 from some of Bree's family. You're going to hear some of
4 what they know about this case.

5 You're also going to hear from investigators with the
6 City of Spartanburg, investigators who did some interviews,
7 investigators who did some analysis of telephones. You're
8 going to hear from them, and they're going to tell you what
9 they discovered in the course of their investigation.

10 You will also hear from an F.B.I. agent who will talk
11 to you about the analysis he did of some of the cell phones
12 in this case.

13 And you'll hear from the forensic pathologist, the
14 doctor who did the autopsy. And those are some of the
15 witnesses. You'll hear from other folks as well.

16 And once all of that evidence is complete the judge
17 will charge you on the law, and you'll go back to the jury
18 room and the door will close and this case will be yours.

19 What I would urge you to do -- and I think you'll hear
20 this probably from everybody who gets up and talks to you
21 today -- is don't check your common sense when that door
22 closes. Your common sense has guides -- guides you every
23 single day of your life. You make important, important
24 decisions based on that common sense. And I would urge you
25 don't check that at the door. Use that common sense that

Opening statements

1 you've gotten from your experience and your work life and
2 your personal life to analyze and assess the evidence
3 that's presented to you.

4 And we'd ask -- and -- and when you do what we would
5 submit to you is that at the end of this case I will tell
6 you we are going to come back before you and ask you to
7 find Mr. Johnston -- Johnson guilty of murder and
8 Mr. Gentry guilty of accessory before and after the fact to
9 that murder. And I submit to you at the end of the case
10 you will do that. Thank you.

11 THE COURT: Mr. Brannon.

12 MR. BRANNON: May it please the Court.

13 Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, first of all, good
14 morning. Sorry you had to wait for a while before we got
15 started.

16 My name is Doug Brannon. I'm a local attorney here in
17 Spartanburg, and today and during this trial I have the
18 privilege to represent Mr. Tremaine Johnson. Tremaine sits
19 here in this courtroom today an innocent man. As the judge
20 said, he is presumed innocent.

21 The state has the burden to prove beyond a reasonable
22 doubt that my client is guilty of a crime. At the end of
23 this trial the judge has told you he's going to tell you
24 what the law in this state is regarding the crimes charged,
25 but he's going to tell you other laws as well.

Opening statements

1 A reasonable doubt is one of those laws. He's going
2 to define it for you, but I'm going to tell you that a
3 reasonable doubt -- I believe the judge will quote this --
4 but the reasonable doubt is the kind of doubt that would
5 make a reasonable person hesitate to act.

6 I can tell you that there are 13 people sitting in
7 this box and you're there because you are reasonable
8 people. That reasonable doubt is that that would make each
9 one of you or individually hesitate to act.

10 Now, I'm -- I'm 60 years old, and I have learned to
11 think over those 60 years in pictures. I know some people
12 think in numbers, some people think other ways. I think in
13 pictures. And a reasonable doubt in a picture to me is
14 whenever you take a shower, whether it be in the morning or
15 the evening, when you get out of the shower and the
16 bathroom is all steamed up and the mirror, you can't see in
17 the mirror any more, well, that -- that haze, that steam on
18 your mirror, that's reasonable doubt.

19 And what this table, what these two lawyers, have to
20 do through their witnesses is take a towel or a paper towel
21 and wipe all of the steam off of that mirror because if
22 there's steam left on the mirror that's reasonable doubt.

23 Now, Ms. Wells did a really good job of telling you
24 who was going to testify, and she talked about witness --
25 evidence -- excuse me. Some of the evidence is going to be

Opening statements

1 words coming from witnesses that are sworn in, but the
2 other type of evidence that is going to come in are
3 documents, pictures, physical properties. You're going to
4 see them. You're going to be able to touch them. And once
5 they're an exhibit and introduced into evidence, you will
6 be able to take them with you back into the jury room.

7 But there's a kind of evidence that she didn't talk
8 about, and that's evidence that you're not going to see,
9 that you're not going to get, that you're not going to be
10 able to touch.

11 I want to point you to a couple of very specific
12 points that Ms. Wells made in her opening statement. She
13 said that on the evening of May the 9th that Brechue left
14 to go meet with someone. That's the key word -- someone.

15 She also told you that my client was the father of her
16 unborn child. I want to make it real clear that we didn't
17 know who that father was until March of this year. D.N.A.
18 evidence hadn't progressed to the point that they could
19 determine paternity until March of 2021. So I'm going to
20 tell you that in May of 2018 nobody knew who the father of
21 that child was.

22 Ladies and gentlemen, please pay very close attention
23 to the words that are spoken from this witness stand, very
24 close attention to the documents that are produced. I want
25 you to pay -- pay especially specific attention to words

Opening statements

1 that are stated and then those words that are backed up by
2 photographs and other documentary evidence and those words
3 that are spoken but can't be backed up by those documentary
4 or physical evidences.

5 Again, I'm -- I thank you for your time and attention.
6 I thank you for paying very close attention to the
7 evidence.

8 As the solicitor said, this is a matter of your common
9 sense. You are reasonable people. Listen closely, apply
10 your common sense, and I believe fully that at the end of
11 this trial that Mr. Johnson will walk out an innocent man.
12 Thank you very much.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: May it please the Court.

14 THE COURT: Mr. Johnston.

15 MR. JOHNSTON: Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, my
16 name is Andy Johnston, and I have the honor and pleasure of
17 representing Mr. Robert Tyrell Gentry.

18 As the Court told you in its opening remarks, these
19 are, obviously, two different men, and they come into this
20 court charged with different crimes.

21 In fact, my client, Tyrell, is charged with two
22 crimes. They are being tried together because some of the
23 facts, it is alleged by the state, are related. So
24 therefore the economy of our judicial system works towards
25 trying both of these cases together. So here we are. But

Opening statements

1 I will ask you throughout this process to keep the
2 distinctions between evidence against one defendant versus
3 evidence against the other defendant.

4 Tyrell is charged with being an accessory before --
5 before the fact to a felony. The felony in question is the
6 murder of the unfortunate young woman about whom the
7 solicitor told you in her opening remarks.

8 But in order to prove that Tyrell is guilty of an
9 accessory before the fact the state must prove beyond any
10 reasonable doubt, in essence, that Tyrell knowingly helped
11 or persuaded or procured the murder of the unfortunate
12 young woman by Mr. Johnson.

13 Ladies and gentlemen, there will be no such evidence
14 in this case.

15 The state will also try its hand at proving that
16 Tyrell is guilty of accessory after the fact to this same
17 felony, this same murder.

18 In order to establish that the state will have to
19 prove, one, that the young woman was murdered by
20 Mr. Johnson. They'll have to prove that Tyrell knew that
21 that had happened and, number three, that Tyrell did
22 something to harbor or assist Mr. Johnson in avoiding the
23 consequences of his actions or detection of his actions.

24 The judge in this case, I believe, will talk to you
25 about two kinds of evidence. Those are direct and

1 circumstantial evidence.

2 Direct evidence is something which is seen by a
3 witness and reported from the witness stand that is a
4 definite fact.

5 Circumstantial evidence is a -- an amalgamation of
6 facts together which may prove a point. Both types of
7 evidence are, in fact, valid and should be considered by
8 you in this case.

9 But before you can find Tyrell guilty based on
10 circumstantial evidence the circumstances must together be
11 consistent and they must conclusively point to the state's
12 theory of guilt of either accessory before, after or both.

13 Likewise, with the accessory after the fact there will
14 be no evidence in this case that Tyrell knew that
15 Mr. Johnson had committed a murder, that he helped him try
16 to avoid the consequences or that he somehow aided or
17 harbored him. There will be no such evidence in this case.

18 There will be evidence in these cases -- in this case
19 that these men talked. They're friends. There will be
20 evidence in this case that they met one another.

21 There will not be any evidence that during these talks
22 or during these meetings that Tyrell did anything to either
23 help Mr. Johnson commit the murder he is alleged to have
24 committed or that he helped to cover up the murder that
25 Mr. Johnson is alleged to have committed.

Louis Dischler
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 Therefore at the conclusion of this trial we believe
2 there will be but two verdicts which will be appropriate in
3 Tyrell's case. On accessory before the fact, not guilty;
4 on accessory after the fact, not guilty. Thank you.

5 THE COURT: Mr. Barnette.

6 MR. BARNETTE: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

7 I'd like to call Mr. Dischler to the, stand please.

8 LOUIS DISCHLER, having been
9 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

10 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

11 Q Mr. Dischler, if you will, give us your full name for
12 the record, please.

13 A Louis Dischler.

14 Q And can you talk loud enough so they can hear you over
15 here?

16 A Sure.

17 Q Where do you live at, sir?

18 A I live at 252 West Park Drive.

19 Q And is that near Duncan Park?

20 A That is in Duncan Park.

21 Q Yes, sir.

22 And back on May 11th of 2018, did you take a walk
23 early that morning?

24 A Yes. I -- I did, yes. I walked. In 2018 I walked
25 every day virtually except the day before.

1 Q Okay. Because that was your daily routine, to go
2 walking.

3 A Right.

4 Q That morning during your walk, if you would, tell the
5 what happened.

6 A Well, I live at the very end of Duncan Park Lake, and
7 there is a dam at that point right across the street.
8 There's also a -- a picnic table right there, and there are
9 two trails that lead from it. One goes -- one is asphalt,
10 goes into the woods. The other one is unimproved and goes
11 along the lake.

12 And I took that lower trail, and first thing I noticed
13 was that the lake had been stirred up by the rain the day
14 before and was sort of yellowish. And about 400 feet down
15 along the lake I came across a shoe in the trail, which
16 struck me as being a child's shoe and not a shoe you'd wear
17 on a trail. It was a street shoe. It looked new, and I
18 was surprised to see it there.

19 And as I went around a bush I saw a second shoe, the
20 mate to the first one. When I looked to the right I was
21 shocked to see what I took to be a child in the water with
22 her feet -- she was entirely off shore with feet very near
23 the shore and her head out towards the lake. She was
24 almost -- almost in the water but not quite. Her face was
25 under water slightly turned to the right, and a whole body

1 had a slightly yellowish cast, which I assumed was sediment
2 falling out. So I assumed she had been there for a while.

3 I could see no apparent injuries, and I quickly turned
4 around, headed back home, because I didn't have a cell
5 phone, intending to call 9-1-1. But then I saw a gentleman
6 coming the other way on the asphalt trail, which was very
7 near the trail I was on.

8 I called out to him and asked him if he had a cell
9 phone because I'd found a body and needed to call it in.
10 And he was a bit reluctant to do that without seeing the
11 body, so I showed it to him. He called it in.

12 And then we went back to the picnic table and sat
13 there. A couple of minutes later a first officer showed
14 up. I took him down there and showed him the body, and he
15 asked me if we'd touched anything, which we had not. And
16 then he asked me to go back to the picnic table and wait,
17 which I did.

18 And after a few more minutes more officers showed up.
19 They -- we -- they took our statements, and then I went
20 home.

21 Q So, of course, this is in Spartanburg County and the
22 City of Spartanburg where this -- where you found the body.

23 A Exactly.

24 Q And you felt like that it looked like a child, she was
25 small in stature?

1 A well, I made that assumption from seeing the shoe, and
2 then when I saw her she was at a slight angle. So, I mean,
3 quite an angle. So she looked like a child. I was just
4 assume -- made that same assumption.

5 Q Yes, sir.

6 MR. BARNETTE: One moment, please.

7 (Pause.)

8 Q Let me make sure, Mr. Dischler, and I think you
9 mentioned this before. It had rained the day before, is
10 that correct?

11 A Yes.

12 Q If you would, please answer any questions the defense
13 may have for you, sir.

14 MR. BRANNON: May it please the Court.

15 CROSS-EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. BRANNON

17 Q Mr. Dischler, how far do you live from where you found
18 the body?

19 A well, it was across the street to the picnic table and
20 it was about 400 feet down to the body.

21 Q Okay. But, again, I'm asking how far do you live from
22 that spot.

23 A well, maybe 500 or 600 feet.

24 Q Five or six hundred feet? Is that your --

25 A Yeah.

Joann Frances Littlejohn
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 Q Thank you.

2 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

3 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions, sir.

4 THE COURT: Thank you. You may step down.

5 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, we'd ask for this witness
6 to be excused.

7 THE COURT: He may be.

8 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

9 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

10 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

11 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, the state would like to
12 call Ms. Littlejohn to the stand.

13 JOANN FRANCES LITTLEJOHN,
14 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

15 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

16 Q Ms. Littlejohn, you can remove your mask so the jury
17 can hear you.

18 (Whereupon, the witness complied.)

19 Q Thank you.

20 If you would, ma'am, make sure you speak out well
21 enough so the lady in the back can hear you.

22 Could you give me your full name, please?

23 A Joann Frances Littlejohn.

24 Q Ms. Littlejohn, back on May of 2018, where did you
25 live at, ma'am?

1 A I lived on 1631 Fernwood-Glendale Road, Apartment 1-A,
2 Spartanburg.

3 Q And where did you work at back then, ma'am?

4 A I worked at Summit Hills Nursing Center.

5 Q And what did you do there, ma'am?

6 A I was a nurse.

7 Q Who lived with you at your address at that time?

8 A Fontae Wiles.

9 Q Okay. And what relationship is she to you?

10 A She's my niece.

11 Q Okay. And where did she work at the time?

12 A She worked at Summit Hills also.

13 Q And where did she work at?

14 A She worked in housekeeping.

15 Q And who was her daughter?

16 A Her daughter was Brechue Ferrarri Wiles.

17 Q And is she commonly known as Bree?

18 A We call her Bree.

19 Q Is she small? Was she small in stature?

20 A She was probably, oh, soaking wet, maybe 80 to
21 90 pounds.

22 Q And back -- let me take you back to May 9th of 2018.
23 That day where did Bree and her mother go -- Ms. Wiles?

24 A They went shopping at Stein Mart.

25 Q And where was you at the time when they were shopping

1 that evening?

2 A It was at -- it was Wednesday night, and I was at
3 prayer service at church and I got out at 8:00 o'clock and
4 they -- when I got out I got a call that they were at the
5 home, that she could not get in the apartment at the time.
6 And I told them to wait for me, I'll be there.

7 Q And did you meet them in front of your house?

8 A I did. They -- when I pulled up in the car I looked,
9 and I seen Bree sitting on top of her car, and she was
10 talking. Her hand was flaring out. She looked real
11 anxious. And then I got outta the car and I said, "Bree,
12 get off the phone and come on, come in the house."

13 Q And where was her mother at?

14 THE COURT: Excuse me just a minute.

15 Ms. Littlejohn, let me ask you to turn a little bit
16 and use that microphone for me.

17 THE WITNESS: This one here?

18 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

19 THE WITNESS: Okay.

20 Q And where was her mother at -- Ms. Wiles?

21 A Her mother was in the car. She got outta the car
22 after Bree got outta the car.

23 Q And whose car were they in?

24 A They were in Bree's car.

25 Q And after y'all came inside the house, what did you

1 do, ma'am?

2 A When I got in the house Bree wanted to -- me to see an
3 outfit because it was my 60th birthday and we were having a
4 party for me for my sixtieth -- dinner party. And she
5 wanted to make sure that her mom looked good for the party,
6 so she wanted to show me the outfit. So I saw the outfit,
7 and she wanted to make sure I approved of it. I looked at
8 the outfit and I said it's fine.

9 And then she was telling me she was hungry and that
10 she loves chicken quesadillas. So I told her I would make
11 her some chicken quesadillas. And at that point I went to
12 the kitchen and she went upstairs to talk to her mom.

13 Q And while you was downstairs in your kitchen fixing
14 the meal -- you said this was her favorite meal. What?
15 Did you hear anything or what happened after that?

16 A Well, when they were upstairs I heard that -- you
17 know, they were talking real loud. They were -- sounded
18 like something was going on. I was, like, what is going
19 on.

20 So before I could go upstairs Bree had already came
21 downstairs, and she was going. She was leaving. And I
22 said, "Bree, where are you going?" And I said, "I'm making
23 you chicken quesadillas," you know, because she just kept
24 saying, "I'm craving these chicken quesadillas. I want
25 your chicken quesadillas."

1 So I decided, okay, where are you going? If you want
2 the food, where you going? And so she said, "I'm going to
3 meet someone." And I said, well -- "well, who? where --
4 where would you go this time of night," because, you know,
5 I said, "who would want you to go out this time of night?"
6 I mean, they couldn't be any good. This is quite late for
7 a young lady to go out this time of night.

8 And I kept trying to convince her not to leave and/but
9 she's like I'm going to be back and I'll be right back. I
10 said no, come on let's go in the morning when it's light,
11 you know, because it's just too dark for you to go out
12 right now. And so, you know, I tried to convince back but
13 wasn't good at convincing her to stay so she -- she left.

14 Q What -- which car did she leave in?

15 A She -- it was a burgundy car, a reddish-burgundy-wine
16 car.

17 Q Was it her car?

18 A It was her car.

19 Q Ma'am, let me show you what's been marked as State's
20 Exhibit No. 50. Is that the car that she owned?

21 A That's her car.

22 Q Okay.

23 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to move State's
24 Exhibit 50 into evidence at this time.

25 MR. BRANNON: No objection, Your Honor.

1 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: It's admitted.

3 (Photograph marked State's Exhibit No. 50.)

4 MR. BARNETTE: May I publish it to the jury, Your
5 Honor?

6 THE COURT: You may.

7 (Pause.)

8 Q Ms. Littlejohn, after she left, after Bree left, what
9 did you do, ma'am?

10 A I -- I went upstairs after Bree left and I asked her
11 mother what was going on, and she told me, idea what was
12 going on.

13 So I immediately went back down the stairs to try to
14 catch Bree. So I ran out the door, and as I went out the
15 door the car -- I saw the car going between the two
16 apartments because I was facing this way and the parking
17 lot is on this side. And her car -- seen it going between
18 the buildings, and I said, ah, I missed her.

19 So I ran back in and -- and told her mother -- went up
20 the steps and said please call her. You know, I just had a
21 bad feeling about it. I said get on the phone and call
22 her.

23 Q And did she try to call her?

24 A She did.

25 Q Was she able to get her the first time?

1 A She got her, but I didn't hear the first conversation
2 that they had.

3 Q Okay. Did she call back again a second time?

4 A She did, and I heard that call. She had her on
5 speaker phone.

6 Q Okay. And what did -- what did you say concerning
7 that call to her mom about it?

8 A I just was, like, you need to tell her to come home,
9 and she was telling Bree. And I -- Bree was saying, "I'm
10 coming, mom. I'm coming."

11 And then I heard a voice in the background that said,
12 "Come on. We gotta go. Come on, Bree. We gotta go. Hang
13 up the phone." And so at that point I went to my room.

14 Q After that did -- did her mom try to call her again?

15 A She tried texting her and calling her.

16 Q Did she ever get ahold of her?

17 A She didn't.

18 Q Did -- the next morning did y'all go to work?

19 A We did. I decided we'll go to work and we'll -- Bree
20 always called her mama around noon or got -- excuse me,
21 y'all -- and got, you know, get lunch for her or/and so I
22 said wait until noon, we don't do anything yet, I'll be at
23 my nurses station, come down at noon if you didn't hear
24 from Bree. If you didn't hear from Bree by then we'll go
25 to the police or we'll go looking for her.

1 So at that point she went to her station to work, and
2 then she came back to me at 12:00 o'clock and told me Bree
3 hadn't called yet. And this was not normal.

4 Q And this was on Thursday, the next day, on May 10th.

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. Now, you worked -- what -- what hours did you
7 work back then?

8 A I worked 12-hour shifts. Nurses -- we usually work
9 12-hour shifts from 7:00 a. to 7:00 p.

10 Q And Ms. Wiles worked -- and Ms. Wiles is your niece,
11 is that right?

12 A She is my niece. Bree was my great-niece. And excuse
13 me.

14 And so she -- when she told me she couldn't get her, I
15 said -- she said -- I said, "Here's my keys and my car
16 you" -- and she said she was going to go check Bree's
17 apartment to see if Bree was at the apartment or if she saw
18 her car. And so she would come back and pick me up. And
19 that's what she did.

20 Q So and she didn't find Bree.

21 A She didn't.

22 Q Later that day did y'all's family or somebody in your
23 family post something on Facebook about her being missing
24 at that time?

25 A They did, but I didn't look at it. I don't know what

1 it was.

2 Q Later on the next day what did y'all do, on May 11th?

3 A The next day we decided to go to the police station,
4 put in a missing person's report.

5 So she had to take her other daughter that she takes
6 care of to school, and I told her I would meet her at the
7 police station.

8 Q Is that the sheriff's department we're talking about?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Did she go ahead and go to the sheriff's department
11 before you got there?

12 A She did.

13 Q Did you arrive there after her?

14 A I did. I came in after her. And when I came in they
15 had already took her upstairs for questioning, and so I had
16 to wait a few minutes.

17 And then when they found I was there, they said we
18 need you to come up for support. And so I went upstairs.
19 And I was going up the stairs. I just, you know, didn't
20 feel right. So the police was taking me upstairs.

21 And I think it was a F.B.I. agent or somebody. She
22 was saying -- she noticed me shaking and nervous and I was
23 kinda getting upset. She said, "You all right, you got any
24 health issues?" And I said, "No. I'm having anxiety right
25 now because I know what you getting ready to tell me and

Fontae Wiles
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 it's not good." And she says, "well, the police don't
2 always tell you anything bad. Sometimes we have good
3 things to say." And I said, "well, this is not one of
4 those times."

5 And so I asked her to give me a minute, give me a
6 glass of water. So she went and got some water. I took a
7 swallow of water.

8 We went to walk down the hall to where Fontae was with
9 the other officers and they were -- I guess because of my
10 anxiety and taking too long, they already started telling
11 her what they had found, discovered, that that was Brechue.

12 And I just heard a scream that was just -- just
13 wrenching. And I ran in and I just grabbed Fontae and I
14 just hugged her and I -- I just -- I mean, wasn't nothing
15 you could do but just to hug her and just support her.

16 Q And y'all knew that Bree had been pregnant.

17 A Yes.

18 Q And how excited was she for that baby?

19 A Oh, she was real excited. She was real -- we were
20 excited. That was Fontae's -- would have been Fontae's
21 first grandchild.

22 MR. BARNETTE: One moment, Your Honor, please.

23 (Pause.)

24 Q Going back to when you heard the phone call when
25 Fontae had put it on speaker phone and you could hear Bree,

Fontae Wiles
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 the voices you heard in the background, was it a male or a
2 female voice?

3 A It was a male voice.

4 Q Please answer any questions that the defense may have
5 for you. Thank you.

6 MR. BRANNON: No questions, Your Honor.

7 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: You may step down.

9 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I would ask this witness be
10 excused.

11 THE COURT: She may be.

12 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

14 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

15 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, the state would call
16 Ms. Wiles to the stand.

17 FONTAE WILES, having been
18 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

19 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

20 Q Ms. Wiles, I know this is going to be hard. I'm going
21 to have to ask you to talk as loud as you can so these
22 folks can hear you back here. Okay?

23 A Uh-huh.

24 Q Could you give me your full name, please?

25 A Fontae A. Wiles.

1 Q Thank you.

2 Ms. Wiles, was Bree your daughter?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And you don't have to grab ahold of it. You can just
5 take your time and talk to the jury, okay, from that
6 standpoint.

7 Back on May of 2018, where was you living at that
8 time, ma'am?

9 A 1631 Fernwood-Glendale Road apartment.

10 Q And where -- and who was you living with, ma'am?

11 A My aunt, Joann Littlejohn.

12 Q That is the lady that just testified, is that right?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And where did you work at, ma'am?

15 A I worked at Summit Hill Nursing Retirement Center.

16 Q And what did you do there, ma'am?

17 A Housekeeping.

18 Q Did you know Bree was pregnant?

19 A Yes.

20 Q How excited was she?

21 A She was excited, fully excited.

22 Q How excited was y'all's family?

23 A Very excited.

24 Q Going back to May 9th of 2018, that Wednesday, did
25 y'all go shopping that day?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And where did y'all go shopping at, ma'am?

3 A Stein Mart.

4 Q Is that in Hillcrest?

5 A Yeah. That's Hillcrest.

6 Q On the east side of town?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And why did y'all go shopping at Stein Mart?

9 A We went shopping for my aunt's sixtieth anniversary --
10 sixtieth birthday party.

11 Q And did Bree go with you to help pick out a dress?

12 A Yes.

13 Q As y'all was shopping and when y'all finished up did
14 y'all call, or where did y'all go after that?

15 A When we got through we went to my aunt's apartment.

16 Q And who was driving?

17 A Brechue.

18 Q And was she driving her car?

19 A Yes.

20 Q When you arrived at that house there was your aunt
21 home yet from church?

22 A No.

23 Q So did y'all -- did y'all call her and wait on her?

24 A We waited on her.

25 Q And where did Bree sit at or where did she wait at?

1 A Top of the car.

2 Q And where did you wait at?

3 A I was inside the car in the passenger side.

4 Q Passenger side. What happened once your aunt got
5 there? Was it late in the evening or dark at that time?

6 A Yeah. It was dark.

7 Q When your aunt got there, what happened then?

8 A When my aunt got there she got outta the car and she
9 asked her who she was talking to, and she said a person.
10 And then we proceeded to go inside the apartment.

11 Q When y'all went in the apartment, what did your aunt
12 go to do?

13 A She went to go cook.

14 Q What was she going to cook?

15 A Those quesadillas.

16 Q Was it Bree's favorite?

17 A Yeah.

18 Q And where did you and Bree go?

19 A Upstairs.

20 Q And did Bree get a phone call?

21 A Yeah.

22 Q Was it unusual or what was -- what was different about
23 that call? Did she recognize the number or anything?

24 A No. She didn't.

25 Q Okay. But did she answer it?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And when she answered it, what was her reaction?

3 A She was upset but she answered the telephone. She
4 answered the phone, and he was telling her to meet by
5 the -- by the park, by the water.

6 Q And after -- after that phone call did -- did she get
7 another phone call?

8 A Yeah.

9 Q And was it the same person?

10 A Yeah.

11 Q And where did -- she decide to do after that second
12 phone call?

13 A Leave to go meet at the park by the water.

14 Q What did you tell her?

15 A I told her I don't think she should be going that time
16 of night, that she needs to stay, but she proceeded to go.

17 Q Did your aunt hear y'all?

18 A She was downstairs. I assume she did, yes.

19 Q Had y'all -- was y'all basically -- was you trying to
20 tell her not to go?

21 A I was trying to tell her not to go.

22 Q And did your aunt try to talk her out of going?

23 A Yes.

24 Q But did she go anyway?

25 A Yes.

1 Q After she left did your aunt come upstairs?

2 A Yeah.

3 Q And what -- what did your aunt say to you?

4 A She's -- she was asking me what -- what was going on,
5 and I told her that she got a phone call and that she
6 proceeded to leave to go meet that person by the -- by the
7 water, by the park by the water.

8 Q Was this a male person she was talking to?

9 A Yeah, it was a male person.

10 Q Did -- did you try to call her?

11 A Yeah.

12 Q The first time did you actually get her, the first
13 time?

14 A No.

15 Q The second time did you actually talk to her?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And what did you tell her?

18 A I told her that she needed to come home, and she said,
19 "I'm coming, mama. I'm coming."

20 Q Did you hear a male voice in the background?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Was that the last time you talked to your daughter?

23 A Yes.

24 Q When she hung up did you try to call her again?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Did you try to text her?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Did she ever answer you?

4 A No.

5 Q The next morning when y'all got up for work -- is
6 there a time that Bree would always call or talk to you?

7 A 12:00 noon.

8 Q That was like clockwork every day?

9 A Uh-uh.

10 Q Did you -- did you receive that phone call the next
11 day?

12 A No.

13 Q And that's Thursday, May 10th?

14 A Yeah, that's Thursday.

15 Q When you didn't get that call, what did you do?

16 A I went to my aunt's station and I -- I told her that I
17 did not receive the phone call from Brechue. And so she
18 told me to just wait and go back to my area and proceed
19 after that.

20 Q What time did you get off work that day?

21 A 4:30.

22 Q And what did you do after you got off work?

23 A When I got off of work I went to her Campus Edge
24 Apartments.

25 Q Was she there?

1 A No.

2 Q Was her car there?

3 A No.

4 Q I'll show you State's Exhibit 50. I know the jury's
5 already seen this, and it's been entered into evidence. Is
6 that her car, ma'am?

7 A Yes.

8 Q After that, later that evening, did you keep looking
9 for her, trying to find her?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Where did you go that evening or later that night?

12 A I went to the parents' house.

13 Q Whose parents' house?

14 A Tremaine's parents' house.

15 Q And why did you go there?

16 A I went there to look for my daughter, Brechue Wiles.

17 Q So you went to Mr. Johnson's parents' house.

18 A Uh-huh.

19 Q And who went with you to the house?

20 A I drove my aunt's car. My -- my youngest girl was in
21 the back of the car, and I had my friend with me -- Tramika
22 Miller.

23 Q And when you got to the house, what happened?

24 A We rung the doorbell.

25 Q Okay. You gotta talk louder so they can hear you.

1 A I rung the doorbell.

2 Q when you rang the doorbell, what happened then?

3 A And I asked -- asked her have she seen my daughter and
4 she --

5 Q And you asked -- asked who that question?

6 A Ms. Johnson.

7 Q Okay. And when you asked her that question, what was
8 her reaction?

9 A She said she haven't seen her, she don't know.

10 Q Had not seen your daughter?

11 A Uh-uh.

12 Q Did you ask to talk to her son?

13 A Yes.

14 Q was he there?

15 A No.

16 Q Did Ms. Johnson try to call her son?

17 A Yes. She called.

18 Q And could you hear the conversation? Could you hear
19 him? Was he -- between him and her. They were not on a
20 speaker phone at that time.

21 A They weren't on a speaker phone.

22 Q what was her reaction as she was talking to him?

23 A Her eyes got big.

24 Q Did you ask her if you could talk to her son again?

25 A Yes.

1 Q And what happened then?

2 A She put him on the speaker phone and I talked to him
3 and asked have he seen Brechue, and he said that he had not
4 seen her, the last time that he seen her was Tuesday. And
5 I told him, no, you didn't, you seen her Wednesday, and I
6 told him that -- after he stuttered, I told him that I was
7 going to go to the sheriff's office.

8 Q So he said the last time he saw her was that Tuesday.

9 A Uh-huh. He said the last time he seen her was
10 Tuesday.

11 Q On May the 8th.

12 A Yeah, May 8th.

13 Q And he denied seeing her on that night.

14 A Uh-huh, yes.

15 Q Didn't say he had saw her or had any contact with her
16 on that night.

17 A He didn't say anything.

18 Q After that what did you do, ma'am?

19 A After I got off the phone with him, I left.

20 Q The next morning -- had y'all's family did a facebook
21 letting everybody know, asking for missing persons, because
22 y'all consider this --

23 A Yes. Her sister did.

24 Q So the next day on May 11th, which is that Friday, did
25 y'all go to the sheriff's department?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And at the sheriff's department did you talk -- was
3 you talking and telling her about Bree and everything?

4 A Yes. I did.

5 Q During that time -- and your aunt wasn't with you at
6 the time.

7 A No. She wasn't.

8 Q Did -- did you receive some information about Bree at
9 the sheriff's department?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Who told you about Bree?

12 A The coroner and the short lady, the advocate,
13 Ms. Marlon -- Marilyn. I am not -- I don't know her name.
14 I forgot her name.

15 Q I know --

16 A Ms. Marlon -- Ms. Marilyn.

17 Q And what did they tell you?

18 A They told me that she was deceased.

19 Q What was your -- what's your feelings about that?

20 A I was upset, screaming, crying, very angry.

21 Q Let me show you a couple of things here, ma'am.

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q Let me show you State's Exhibits 40 and 41. Are those
24 her shoes?

25 A Yeah, that's her shoes.

1 Q And are those -- I guess one's left and one's right.
2 Are those her shoes, ma'am?

3 A Yes.

4 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter State's
5 Exhibits 41 and 40 into evidence at this time.

6 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

7 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, sir.

8 THE COURT: They're admitted.

9 (Photograph marked State's Exhibit No. 40; photograph
10 marked State's Exhibit No. 41.)

11 MR. BARNETTE: May I publish these to the jury, Your
12 Honor?

13 THE COURT: You may.

14 (Pause.)

15 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 43. And that's inside
16 of Bree's car. Is that her purse?

17 A Yes, that's her purse.

18 Q And can you -- the color, like, I guess a turquoise
19 color?

20 A Yes, turquoise.

21 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter State's
22 Exhibit 43 into evidence.

23 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

24 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, sir.

25 THE COURT: It's admitted.

Fontae Wiles
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 (Photograph marked State's Exhibit No. 53.)

2 MR. BARNETTE: May I publish it to the jury, Your
3 Honor?

4 THE COURT: You may.

5 MR. BARNETTE: One moment, Your Honor, please.

6 (Pause.)

7 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, just for correction, I'd
8 said, I think, State's Exhibit 43. It's actually State's
9 Exhibit 53, Your Honor.

10 MR. BRANNON: Still no objection, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MR. JOHNSTON: Likewise.

13 MR. BARNETTE: I've already published it to the jury,
14 Your Honor.

15 Q Ms. Wiles, thank you for answering all of my
16 questions. I know that's been very hard for you. Please
17 answer any questions the defense may have for you, ma'am.

18 THE COURT: Are you leaving 43 in?

19 MR. BARNETTE: No. Well, I can --

20 THE COURT: You just mis -- you just misstated the
21 number? You never --

22 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir. I just stated the number.
23 It's 53, Your Honor. Ms. Wells corrected me on that. I
24 want to make sure it's correct. Thank you, Your Honor.

25 MR. BRANNON: One second, Your Honor.

Doug Harwell
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 (Pause.)

2 MR. BRANNON: No questions, Your Honor.

3 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions, Your Honor.

4 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, ma'am. You may
5 step down.

6 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

7 THE COURT: We'll take a short break before we go
8 further.

9 I'll ask the jury to please go to your jury room.
10 Please understand you can't discuss the case until
11 deliberations take place. So any time we break -- now,
12 lunch, overnight -- don't talk about the case with anybody
13 whatsoever.

14 Please retire to your jury room. We'll bring you back
15 after that short break.

16 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
17 jury.)

18 THE COURT: We'll be at ease 15 minutes.

19 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

20 THE COURT: All right. Are we ready for the jury?

21 MS. WELLS: The state is ready, Your Honor.

22 MR. BRANNON: Yes, sir.

23 THE COURT: Bring them in.

24 (The following takes place in the presence of the
25 jury.)

Doug Harwell
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 THE COURT: All right. The jury is present.

2 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

3 The state's next witness is Lieutenant Doug Harwell.

4 DOUG HARWELL, having been
5 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

6 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

7 Q Lieutenant Harwell, where are you employed?

8 A The Spartanburg Police Department.

9 Q And how long have you been employed there?

10 A Almost 32 years.

11 Q And I want to -- over the course of those 32 years
12 what kind of roles have you held with the Spartanburg P.D.?

13 A I was a [sic] uniform officer. I worked for the
14 housing complex team. I worked street-level narcotics. I
15 was promoted to sergeant as a shift supervisor. I went to
16 narcotics, vice, organized crime as a sergeant and was
17 promoted to lieutenant. And I currently -- I was
18 lieutenant in criminal investigations for five years. I'm
19 currently assigned to the chief's office as a court liaison
20 between the magistrate and solicitor's office.

21 Q And directing your attention back to May of 2018, I
22 believe you said you were the lieutenant over
23 investigations. Was that during that timeframe that you
24 were the lieutenant over investigations?

25 A Yes.

1 Q And, specifically, directing you to May the 11th of
2 2018, did you receive information about a call for the
3 recovery of a body at the lake at Duncan Park?

4 A I did.

5 Q And can you tell the members of the jury how that call
6 came to you?

7 A Yes. I was on my way to work and the shift lieutenant
8 called me and told me they had received information that
9 there was a body that was in Duncan Park. So I went
10 directly to Duncan Park, met the uniform officers that was
11 there and did observe a body lying in the Duncan Park lake.

12 Q After you made that observation, what did you do next?

13 A The next step was to notify our command staff. I
14 notified our criminal investigation team to come out, our
15 forensics team to come out.

16 Q Did you have your medical van unit respond to the
17 scene as well?

18 A I'm sorry?

19 Q The medical command unit.

20 A Yes.

21 Q The fancy name for y'all's R.v. that you call it,
22 stage outside?

23 A Yes. We had that respond as well.

24 Q All right. And then once you have your folks on scene
25 do you make -- in conjunction with the other members of

1 your command team, what did you have investigators and your
2 uniform officers do?

3 A We do a -- we isolate the crime scene. In this case
4 we put officers on the roadway to keep people from coming
5 close to it, on the paths to keep people from coming close
6 to it.

7 We have some officers that go door to door, canvass,
8 to find witnesses, anybody that may have any information.

9 Q And did you make some decisions about some assistance
10 you might need from other agencies in this case?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And what decisions were those?

13 A The city does not have a dive team, so we had to
14 contact the sheriff's office to -- to have a dive team come
15 out to recover the body. We didn't have a canine available
16 that morning, so we contacted the sheriff's office to help
17 us with a canine track.

18 Q And you said you already had your forensics or your
19 C.I.D. unit responding to the scene.

20 A Yes.

21 Q What does that unit -- that unit, that forensics unit,
22 does what?

23 A It photographs and recovers evidence.

24 Q And during the course of your investigation was a
25 vehicle that y'all believed might be related to the

Doug Harwell
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 investigation located?

2 A It was.

3 Q And where was that vehicle located?

4 A That vehicle was parked in the packing lot near the
5 tennis courts and restroom at Duncan Park.

6 MS. WELLS: May I approach, Your Honor?

7 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

8 Q Lieutenant Harwell, I'm going to show you what's been
9 admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 50 and ask if you
10 recognize that.

11 A Yes.

12 Q And what is State's Exhibit 50?

13 A That is the burgundy vehicle that was parked between
14 the -- the tennis courts and the -- the restroom.

15 Q And was there something significant or, you know,
16 seemingly significant -- when I say that -- unusual about
17 this vehicle?

18 A Yes. When we run the tag number on the vehicle it
19 come back to Ms. Wiles.

20 Q Okay. So you had this vehicle come back to Ms. Wiles.
21 Based on that information what steps, if any, did you take
22 next in your investigation?

23 A Well, we had learned that the -- Ms. Wiles' mother was
24 at the sheriff's office filing a missing person report.
25 And once we run the tag number on the vehicle and

Doug Harwell
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 determined that the vehicle actually belonged to Ms. Wiles,
2 that's when we made the decision to have the county canine
3 come to the scene and do a track for us.

4 Q All right. And the county canine unit did come out
5 and perform that track, correct?

6 A Yes.

7 Q All right. And based on the information that you had
8 that Brechue's mother, Brechue Wile's mother, Fontae Wiles,
9 was at the sheriff's office did you send anyone -- how did
10 you make a -- at what point do y'all make the decision to
11 send someone to the sheriff's office to talk to Fontae
12 Wiles?

13 A As soon as we learned that she was there filing a
14 missing person report we sent our victims advocate and one
15 of the officers.

16 Q And is that -- is that Ms. Marla -- Marla Drummond?

17 A Yeah, Ms. Marla -- Ms. Drummond. She's -- she's
18 retired since.

19 Q And at some point did y'all make the decision to bring
20 in a second dive team?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And why did you bring in a second dive team? You've
23 already called in the sheriff's office dive team. Why do
24 you need a second dive team?

25 A We called the sheriff's office to come and assist with

1 recovering the body out of the water. We needed a dive
2 team to come in and search the water, and the department of
3 natural resources provided that service to us.

4 Q Okay. And they came in a little bit later in June of
5 2018?

6 A Yes.

7 Q All right.

8 MS. WELLS: May I have a moment, please, Your Honor?

9 THE COURT: Yes.

10 (Pause.)

11 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I have no further questions
12 for Lieutenant Harwell. Lieutenant, please answer any
13 questions Mr. Brannon or Mr. Johnston has.

14 MR. BRANNON: No questions, Your Honor.

15 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions of the lieutenant.

16 THE COURT: Step down.

17 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may he be excused, please?

18 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

19 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

20 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

21 MR. BARNETTE: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

22 The state would call Deputy Tillinghast to the stand,
23 please.

24

25

William Joseph Tillinghast
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 WILLIAM JOSEPH TILLINGHAST,
2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

4 Q If you would, sir, please state your full name for the
5 record.

6 A William Joseph Tillinghast.

7 Q Where do you work at, sir?

8 A I work for the Spartanburg County Sheriff's Office.

9 Q What's your position with them, sir?

10 A I'm a master deputy that is full-time assigned to the
11 canine unit.

12 Q And how long have you been at the sheriff's
13 department, sir?

14 A About 13 and a half years.

15 Q And how long have you been with the canine unit, sir?

16 A Going on six.

17 Q And what kind of training have you -- well, with the
18 canine unit, what's the name of your dog?

19 A My dog's name is General.

20 Q And how long have you and General been together?

21 A I got General when he was four months old. He's part
22 of the SLED tracking program, and he was bred here in
23 Columbia at SLED.

24 Q And what kind of training have you received concerning
25 this?

1 A We do all of our training with the hounds. They're a
2 sole-purpose dog. They just track. We do all the training
3 in-house.

4 I have had the opportunity to go to York County to one
5 of their nationally recognized bloodhound seminars twice.
6 It's a week of tracking for only single-purpose tracking
7 dogs.

8 Q What kind of training do you do in-house on a weekly
9 basis?

10 A In-house we train six hours every Wednesday. We're
11 mandated by our hourly training per NAPWDA, which is who
12 our -- it's who holds our certification. That's the North
13 American Police Working Dog Association. Every dog that we
14 have is certified through them.

15 Q And how many tracks have you done?

16 A I track at least once a week every training day. Most
17 training days I try to get two tracks in depending on the
18 weather, the exhaustion of the dogs. So I track anywhere
19 from 50 to a hundred tracks a year just in training.

20 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, we move him as an expert in
21 canine tracking at this time.

22 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

23 MR. JOHNSTON: We believe he can offer his opinion,
24 Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: He is so qualified.

1 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir.

2 Q Did you receive a call on May 11th of 2018 from the
3 city, sir?

4 A Yes, sir, I did. My supervisor actually relayed. He
5 received the call and relayed it to me that I was being
6 requested.

7 Q And where did you go based off that request?

8 A Based off that request I went to Duncan Park, which is
9 in the city limits of Spartanburg. So I'm not super
10 familiar with the roadways and everything.

11 They directed me to go in and drive to about the
12 second parking lot that I came to after the baseball
13 fields. So that was roughly just past the tennis courts.
14 I started seeing some Spartanburg city police cars, and
15 that's where I was met.

16 Q And did you go to a car there in that parking lot?

17 A Yes, sir, I did.

18 Q And let me show you State's Exhibit 50 that's been
19 entered into evidence. Was that the car you saw, sir?

20 A Yes, sir. It is.

21 Q Once you got there, if you would, tell the jury what
22 happened.

23 A So when I got there -- part of the process that I use
24 in locating someone that greatly helps me is finding what
25 we call a sin scent article, which is an item that would

1 smell like whoever they're looking for and no other person.

2 I was told that I was assisting in locating a
3 missing-person case. They believed the person had walked
4 way from the vehicle. Other than with it being a
5 multiagency incident at that point, I didn't have very much
6 details about it. With that knowledge, the car was open.
7 They directed me to the car and said that is their victim
8 or the missing person's car.

9 I removed the floor mat, and there was a bedroom
10 slipper or two bedroom slippers in the driver's-side
11 floorboard on top of the mat.

12 I removed both of those, placed them on the ground by
13 the driver's-side door, and I was going to use those as the
14 scent article for the dog, because the odor falls down to
15 the lowest point in the car. So those would be the most
16 saturated items that I could find to help the dog locate
17 the odor.

18 Q After you did that, what happened, sir?

19 A After I did that my lieutenant went with me because we
20 always use a second set of eyes.

21 I got General from the car. We deploy all of our dogs
22 on a 30-foot tracking leash attached to a harness. It's
23 very routine. It makes it easier for the dog to go through
24 his progression. Understand that he's doing his task which
25 he believes to be fun.

1 I -- I got him from the vehicle, from my vehicle, took
2 him over there. I hooked my 30-foot leash onto his
3 tracking harness and presented that floor mat and those
4 shoes to him.

5 He checked the shoes; he checked the floor mat. And
6 at one point he even checked the driver's-side seat because
7 the door was still open.

8 His search command is very simple. That is find.
9 He's all -- he's English. He's not an imported dog like
10 some of our multipurpose dogs.

11 After he got all of the scent articles he seemed to
12 examine them well. I gave him a search command.

13 There's a small embankment at the base of the parking
14 lot. The car was facing down towards the embankment, and
15 it would make sense for somebody to walk that direction
16 instead of walking away towards the rear end of the car.

17 What we see typically is a car is facing the direction
18 that most of our missing people go from. So that was my
19 first point, to try to allow the dog to find the odor.

20 So I took him from there, took him down the hill. He
21 immediately started showing a behavior change as if he was
22 tracking. His behavior change is very easy to read. His
23 nose goes low to the ground. He sort of squats down.

24 He's not a big dog. He's about 65 pounds.

25 He pulls into his harness. His harness puts all the

1 pressure on his chest, and usually, as ironically enough,
2 his tail goes straight. It's a very easy behavior for me
3 to recognize. I've had the dog for a long time.

4 He began tracking down the hill. There is a split in
5 the trails at that point. I know there was at least two.
6 There may have been more. I wasn't looking at the other
7 trails because he was very clearly tracking to the trail on
8 the far right.

9 We tracked down the trail, went into the trailhead on
10 the far right and at one point came across a Spartanburg
11 City Police Officer that I actually knew. It was Officer
12 Ronnie Horne. And the dog bypassed him while he was
13 tracking and never even looked up at him. That is a very
14 good indication that the dog was still on task. And he
15 continued to track.

16 He tracked down the trail, started the trail turn and
17 started paralleling the water. I could see the water
18 through the vegetation.

19 When the trail turned he started paying attention to
20 something there in the trail. After we looked at it for a
21 second when he kept continuing to sort of dig around it, it
22 appeared to be a set of keys.

23 I got him back on task and he tracked beyond the keys,
24 instantly found a flat-top shoe. It looked like a sandal,
25 a very small sandal. He stopped at the sandal.

1 Just beyond that I could see another city police
2 officer standing. It appeared they had a very tight
3 perimeter around an area.

4 As I was looking at the city police officer the dog
5 turned to the left, which we were about five yards off
6 the -- off the water. When he turned to the left, at that
7 point my boss even indicated. He said, "There she is."
8 And we -- we -- at that point we could see the victim in
9 the water.

10 Q So she tracked a straight track and didn't veer off
11 that track and stayed on it.

12 A Yes, sir. He tracked a straight track and didn't veer
13 off the track and bypassed the city officer while he was
14 doing it.

15 Q And went and rolled off -- basically found the keys,
16 the car keys.

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q And then found her shoe.

19 A Uh-huh.

20 Q And then found -- then went straight to her.

21 A Yes, sir. And each one of those items would be
22 another scent article, as we would like to call it. So for
23 him it -- it encourages that he's doing the right thing.

24 Q So he didn't veer off the trail in any way.

25 A No, sir.

Willis Bowers
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 Q Went straight to -- straight to where she was.

2 A Yes, sir. He did.

3 MR. BARNETTE: One moment, Your Honor, please.

4 (Pause.)

5 Q Please answer any questions the defense may have for
6 you, sir.

7 MR. BRANNON: No questions, Your Honor.

8 MR. JOHNSTON: None for the deputy, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: You may step down.

10 MR. BARNETTE: We'd ask for the witness to be excused,
11 Your Honor.

12 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

14 THE COURT: He may be.

15 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

16 MS. WELLS: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

17 State's next witness is Lance Corporal Willis Bowers.

18 WILLIS BOWERS, having been
19 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

20 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

21 Q Lance Corporal Bowers, can you just come a little
22 closer to that microphone? That way we can hear you.

23 A Okay.

24 Q Corporal Bowers, where are you employed?

25 A I work for the South Carolina Department of Natural

1 Resources.

2 Q And how long have you been employed there?

3 A I've been employed for 14 years.

4 Q And what's your current assignment? S.C.D.N.R. is
5 what y'all are commonly -- or D.N.R. is what you're
6 commonly referred to as?

7 A Most people know us as game wardens.

8 Q Green wardens.

9 A Yes, ma'am.

10 Q So you're currently -- what's your current assignment?

11 A Currently I work for the investigations division. I'm
12 a supervisor on the -- our dive team -- dive team which
13 specializes in recoveries.

14 Q I'm going to direct your attention back to May, late
15 May or early June, of 2018. Were you serving in some
16 capacity on the dive team at that time?

17 A Yes, ma'am. I've been working as a recovery diver for
18 the past six years. Back in 2018 I was a team leader for
19 the dive team, yes, ma'am.

20 Q And in that timeframe did you receive a call from your
21 supervisor or someone with Spartanburg Police Department
22 about diving a particular area here in Spartanburg County?

23 A Yes, ma'am. My current -- well, my supervisor at the
24 time, who was Rhett Bickley, asked me to make contact with
25 Lieutenant Hillers who worked for the Spartanburg Police

1 Department. We were going to assist with the recovery of
2 evidence.

3 Q And when you spoke with Investigator Hillers did y'all
4 set a time for you to come to Spartanburg to do a dive?

5 A Yes. It was June the 8th of 2018. We -- we responded
6 to the scene at 10:00 o'clock in the morning, and I believe
7 we concluded around 3:00 p.m. in the evening.

8 Q And you said y'all are a recovery dive team. Can you
9 explain to the members of the jury what means?

10 A Yes, ma'am. So we are law enforcement divers and we
11 specialize in recoveries. That would include bodies,
12 evidence, vehicles, vessels, airplane. Basically, anything
13 in the water that needs to be recovered for law enforcement
14 purposes, we get involved in.

15 Q And the victim in this case had already been
16 previously recovered from the Spartanburg County Dive Team.
17 What were y'all being asked to look for with your dive?

18 A So we were asked to -- any items that were found in
19 the water, to bring them up to figure out if they were
20 relevant to the case. You know, kind of, specifically, we
21 were looking -- it might have been keys, cell phones,
22 knives, you know, weapons, ammunition, anything, you know,
23 wallets.

24 We didn't know what kind of evidence was in the water,
25 so we were going to bring up anything that we thought may

1 be relevant and -- and give it to the police department.

2 Q Okay. And can you tell the jury how y'all set up to
3 do this dive? How do you conduct these recovery dives?

4 A So every case is a little different where -- you know,
5 depending on what we're searching for. In this particular
6 case we were looking for smaller items which requires a
7 very detailed search. You know, we've got to cover the --
8 a hundred percent of the area and make sure we don't miss
9 anything. So we set up a grid search pattern.

10 Basically, we -- I believe in this case we set up a
11 hundred-foot line, and it'll have two anchors on the end,
12 and the diver will go down. And as we're going down under
13 the water we're sweeping our hand through the debris.
14 Anything we feel, we'll bring it up.

15 So once you make it to the end of the line you'll move
16 the line over one arm's length, and you continue back. So
17 you're -- you're walking the line out in a step-like
18 fashion, you know, as you're covering the area. And you're
19 actually sweeping the area probably twice as you're going
20 back and forth looking for these items. That way we get a
21 hundred percent of it.

22 Some other items, we use a metal detector. As the
23 divers were on the line I was also scanning the banks with
24 a metal detector. The water, you know, basically up to my
25 waist length, because the shallow waters, you can't really

Willis Bowers
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 dive in. So we'll cover those areas with metal detectors.
2 But a grid search pattern, like I said, using the line as a
3 metal detectors, is what we use for the smaller items when
4 we want to get really nitpicky with an area.

5 Q Okay. And in this case did you recover anything from
6 your grid search?

7 A So we had two different search areas. The primary
8 search area was where the body was located. Only trash was
9 found in that area.

10 A second area that we searched was around a spillway
11 where a cell phone was located, but I don't believe it was
12 relevant to the case.

13 Q No evidentiary value with that item.

14 A No, ma'am.

15 Q And about how long did it take y'all to conduct this
16 search?

17 A We spent five hours searching these areas and we
18 had -- let's see. There was five officers on the scene
19 including myself.

20 MS. WELLS: May I have a moment, please, Your Honor?

21 (Pause.)

22 Q I have no further questions. Please answer any
23 questions the defense may have.

24 A Okay.

25 MR. BRANNON: No questions, Your Honor.

1 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions, Your Honor.

2 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may he be excused?

3 THE COURT: He may be.

4 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

5 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.

6 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

7 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, our next witness might be a
8 little bit lengthy. I just wanted to let the Court know
9 before lunch.

10 All right. Well, we'll break for lunch and come back
11 after it.

12 Ladies and gentlemen, we're going to recess for lunch.

13 I'll ask you to report back to the jury room at
14 2:00 o'clock this afternoon.

15 Keep in mind you still can't talk about the case,
16 can't be exposed to any media coverage or do any research
17 or investigation.

18 Have a good lunch. Report to your jury room at
19 2:00 o'clock -- 2:00 o'clock this afternoon.

20 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
21 jury.)

22 THE COURT: Court is in recess until 2:00 o'clock.

23 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

24 THE COURT: Are we ready for the jury?

25 MR. BARNETTE: The state's ready, Your Honor.

1 MR. BRANNON: Yes, Your Honor.

2 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Bring them in.

4 (The following takes place in the presence of the
5 jury.)

6 THE COURT: Good afternoon.

7 We will continue with the state's presentation of
8 evidence.

9 MR. BARNETTE: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Yes, sir.

11 MR. BARNETTE: I'd like to call Investigator Cloran to
12 the stand.

13 SHANE MICHAEL CLORAN, having
14 been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

15 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

16 Q If you would, sir, please give us your full name.

17 A Shane Michael Cloran.

18 Q And back on May of 2018, where did you work at, sir?

19 A I worked for Spartanburg Police Department.

20 Q And what was your position there, sir?

21 A I was a forensics investigator.

22 Q And how long was you with the department at that time?

23 A About six and a half years. At that time about four
24 and a half.

25 Q And you worked crime scenes, is that right, sir?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Going back to May 11th of 2018, was you contacted
3 about a crime scene in Duncan Park?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q If you would, tell the jury what -- how you got that
6 call and what you did once you got it.

7 A I was contacted by supervisors, and they informed me
8 that there was an unidentified female floating in Duncan
9 Park Lake. And they asked me to respond to Duncan Park
10 Lake to meet with them and other investigators to go over
11 things before we went our separate directions to canvass
12 the area, follow leads that would come in and before I
13 began to process the scene.

14 Q And did you process the scene, sir?

15 A Yes, sir. First I began with a vehicle that was found
16 in the parking area.

17 Q Let me show you these pictures. I think a couple of
18 these have already been entered into evidence at this
19 point.

20 Let me show you what's been marked as -- I think
21 State's Exhibit 50 has already been entered into evidence.
22 State's Exhibit 51, State's Exhibit 52, State's Exhibit 53.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q Do those pictures fairly represent what you saw that
25 day?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter -- I
3 think 50 is in evidence. I'd like to enter the other
4 exhibits into evidence at this time.

5 MR. BRANNON: What are the numbers?

6 MR. BARNETTE: 51, 52 and 53.

7 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

8 THE COURT: Fifty-three is already in.

9 MR. BARNETTE: Okay.

10 THE COURT: 51 and 52 are admitted.

11 (Photograph marked State's Exhibit No. 51; photograph
12 marked State's Exhibit No. 52.)

13 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 49. Is that another
14 picture of the car and does that fairly represent?

15 A Yes, sir. That's the driver's side of the vehicle.

16 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter State's
17 Exhibit 49 into evidence at this time.

18 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

19 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

20 THE COURT: Admitted.

21 (Photograph marked State's Exhibit No. 49.)

22 MR. BARNETTE: May I publish it to the jury, Your
23 Honor?

24 THE COURT: You may.

25 Q I am going to put these on the T.V. screen so the jury

1 can see. We've got two T.V. screens in front of him and to
2 the side.

3 This is the car that was found in the parking lot?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q And did you process this car, sir?

6 A I processed it at a later date. That day I
7 photographed the exterior and the interior.

8 Q That was State's Exhibit 49.

9 This is State's Exhibit 50. Is that another picture
10 you took of the car from a different angle?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q State's Exhibit 51. Is that the back of the car, sir?

13 A Yes, sir. It's a zoomed-in photo showing the Pontiac
14 emblem missing.

15 Q You said the emblem was missing on the back of it, is
16 that right, sir?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q And showing you State's Exhibit 52 that's been entered
19 into evidence. What's the -- what's this a picture of,
20 sir?

21 A That is a photograph of the interior once the vehicle
22 was unlocked.

23 Q Okay. Down here in the corner in the floorboard, are
24 those like slippers or shoes that was in this, that was
25 found in the car?

1 A Yes, sir. They appeared to be house shoes.

2 Q And were they used later by the canine unit?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 53. What's that a
5 picture of, sir?

6 A From the passenger side, also showing a purse in the
7 floorboard.

8 Q And I believe that her mother identified that was her
9 purse.

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q That was Bree's purse, is that right?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q After you photographed the car and everything, what
14 happened after that, sir?

15 A The canine tracking team started to go down the trail,
16 and I watched as far as I could. As they took a right onto
17 the trail I could not see any farther because of the trees,
18 and I waited for them to come back. And then myself and
19 other investigators stayed off of the trail walking along
20 the grass and went down, all the way down, to the right.
21 The trail splits in different directions, but we continued
22 to the right. And then we located the female victim laying
23 in the water.

24 Q At that time, what did you do after that, sir?

25 A We established the crime scene and began taking more

1 photographs of the area.

2 I then began locating items of evidentiary value to
3 make sure nothing was damaged or destroyed.

4 Once everything was determined what was going to be
5 evidence and what wasn't, I put flags in the ground so
6 everyone knew to watch out for those items and the MAIT
7 team could plot those points.

8 Q Let me do this, sir. Let me show you State's
9 Exhibit 7. Is that a diagram you just developed for this
10 case, sir?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And it's not to scale or anything, just shows the
13 surrounding where the items were found.

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Or where items approximately was found.

16 Let me show you State's Exhibits 36, 37, 38, 39, 40 --
17 which I believe is in evidence at this time -- 41 -- I
18 believe it is in evidence at this time -- 42, 43, 44, 45,
19 46, 47 and 48.

20 If you would, look at those pictures, sir, and tell me
21 if those fairly represent what you saw that day or that
22 morning on May 11th.

23 (Pause.)

24 A Yes, sir.

25 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to move these into

1 evidence at this time.

2 THE COURT: Give me the numbers again.

3 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, it's 36 through, I think,
4 48.

5 MR. BRANNON: Defendant Johnson has no objection.

6 MR. JOHNSTON: Defendant Gentry has no objection.

7 (Photographs marked State's Exhibits Nos. 36 through 39
8 and 42 through 48. State's Exhibits Nos. 40 and 41
9 perviously introduced.)

10 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to publish these
11 to the jury at this time.

12 THE COURT: They're admitted. You may.

13 MR. BARNETTE: Thank you, Your Honor.

14 Your Honor, No. 7 I'm just going to just use for
15 basically demonstrating what the crime scene looked like at
16 that time unless they don't have an objection to State's
17 Exhibit 7. It's not to scale.

18 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, since it's not to scale we
19 have no objection to it being used for demonstrative
20 purposes but not in evidence.

21 MR. BRANNON: Same position, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. BARNETTE: It just shows -- use it to show the
24 jury.

25 Q Let me show you what's been marked as State's

1 Exhibit 36, sir. If you would, just please tell the jury
2 what we're looking at at this point.

3 A This is where the trail splits and it bears to the
4 right, and then there's a bench on the right side of the
5 trail, and then of course the water to the left. And as
6 you continue on to the right you begin to get closer to
7 where the victim was.

8 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 37.

9 A This is approximately where the crime scene was
10 established. In this photo you can see one of the victim's
11 shoes.

12 Q Is that what we're looking at right here, sir?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Just to the left of that you can see what appeared to
15 be blood. Closer to the water a set of keys was found, and
16 then just off the water approximately 3 to 5 feet the
17 victim was found. And to the right there was another shoe,
18 and a shell casing was also located.

19 Q And I've got other pictures to show that, but is the
20 shoe approximately over here, the other shoe we're talking
21 about?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And is the shell casings over beyond that? On this
24 side the shell casing was found?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q And the keys were found over in this area, is that
2 right, sir?

3 A Yes, sir. And then to the left of that photograph a
4 fired projectile would have been found.

5 Q And the blood was found in this area as well there?

6 A Just to the left of this shoe in that area, yes, sir.

7 Q Let me show you what's been marked as State's
8 Exhibit 7 just for -- I mean, it's not by scale or
9 anything. This is showing approximately where they're
10 located at in relationship, is that correct, sir?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And this is the shell casing we're talking about?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q The left shoe?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q The right shoe?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q A blood that was found?

19 A What appeared to be blood, yes, sir.

20 Q Keys?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q And there was a projectile found here.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q And the blood is approximately over in this area right
25 off the shore.

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Showing you State's Exhibit 38. Is this a
3 continuation of the picture we saw? This is a part of the
4 shoe that we saw the edge of in one of the pictures
5 earlier?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q And the shell casing, is it approximately in this area
8 right here?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Get closer.

11 A I believe. It's hard to --

12 Q If you want to come back to me, sir, you can. Showing
13 the diagram.

14 (Whereupon, the witness left the stand.)

15 A It's hard to see from over there. There's the shell
16 casing.

17 Q Yes, sir.

18 A And then the shoe print's here.

19 THE COURT: The court reporter can't hear the
20 testimony.

21 Q You've got to talk up where she can hear you.

22 A Okay. I'm sorry. The victim's shoe was here and it
23 appears the shell casing is right here.

24 THE COURT: The court reporter can't hear.

25 Don't y'all have an extra picture that he can have on

1 the witness stand?

2 THE WITNESS: I'll speak up from the stand, Your
3 Honor.

4 THE COURT: Okay. Good.

5 MR. BARNETTE: And, Your Honor, I was just having him
6 show the jury where the items were on that picture.

7 THE COURT: well, I know, but it still has to be taken
8 down. And if he had a picture, then he would be able to
9 locate it on his -- on his own photograph while you showed
10 it to the jury.

11 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir.

12 (Whereupon, the witness returned to the stand.)

13 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 39. Is this a closeup
14 picture of the shell casing that was found, sir?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q Okay. And this is the shell casing we're talking
17 about?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q And did you collect that shell casing, sir?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Let me let you look at State's Exhibit No. 5, sir. If
22 you would, take a look at that. Was that the item that you
23 collected?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Can you open up and make sure that's the item that --

1 the shell casing that was in that picture?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter this as
4 State's Exhibit No. 5 at this time.

5 MR. BRANNON: No objection from the Johnson defense.

6 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, I'd like to just take a
7 look at it, please.

8 (Pause.)

9 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Admitted.

11 (Recovered spent .40 shell casing marked State's
12 Exhibit No. 5.)

13 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, may I publish it to the
14 jury?

15 THE COURT: You may.

16 Q Obviously, this was sent to the state law enforcement,
17 is that right, for examination?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q What kind of shell casing is it?

20 A It's a TulAmmo 40 caliber.

21 Q Okay. And that's TulAmmo, is that right, 40 caliber
22 shell casing?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit No. 40. I think it's
25 already been entered into evidence. Is this the shoe that

1 you found there at the scene, sir?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And did you collect that shoe?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q State's Exhibit 41. Is this the other shoe that you
6 found at the scene?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q And did you collect that item also, sir?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q I'll let you look at State's Exhibits 10 and 11. If
11 you would, see if those are the two items that you
12 collected from the crime scene, sir.

13 (Pause.)

14 A Yes, sir. They are.

15 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter State's
16 Exhibits 10 and 11 into evidence at this time.

17 MR. BRANNON: No objection, Your Honor.

18 MR. JOHNSTON: I'd like to take a look, Your Honor.

19 (Pause.)

20 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

21 THE COURT: They're admitted.

22 (Right brown suede shoe marked State's Exhibit No. 10;
23 left brown suede shoe marked State's Exhibit No. 11.)

24 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, may I publish these to the
25 jury?

1 THE COURT: You may.

2 Q Was these the shoes you collected, sir?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Okay. State's Exhibit 42, sir. What is this a
5 picture of, sir?

6 A That is the set of keys that was located.

7 Q Was that a picture before you took a closeup of them,
8 sir?

9 A Yes, sir. I believe I did take a closeup.

10 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 43. Is this a closeup
11 of that picture, sir?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Let me show you what's been marked as State's
14 Exhibit 4.1. If you would, take a look and see are those
15 the keys you collected, sir.

16 A Yes, sir.

17 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to move State's
18 Exhibit 4.1 into evidence at this time.

19 MR. BRANNON: No objection, Your Honor.

20 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: They're admitted.

22 (Keys marked State's Exhibit No. 4.1.)

23 MR. BARNETTE: Permission to publish them to the jury,
24 Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: You may.

1 Q And then these are the actual keys that you took in
2 the photograph that you collected?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Did you check to see if these fit to her car in the
5 parking lot?

6 A They were the ones that I used to unlock the vehicle
7 to process it at a later date.

8 Q So these is her car keys, the victim in this case.

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 50 -- State's Exhibit
11 44. What is this a picture of, sir?

12 A That is a photograph showing items marked with the
13 flags to be plotted along with cast impressions.

14 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 45. What is this a
15 picture of, sir?

16 A That is what appears to be blood that was later
17 swabbed.

18 Q And you swabbed the blood area, as well as the shell
19 casing and keys, is that right, sir?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 46. What is that a
22 picture of, sir?

23 A The projectile that was recovered.

24 Q And was it approximately here, sir?

25 A To the -- there's a glare.

1 Q The glare is not -- okay.

2 A Yes. It was -- it was in that area near the root.

3 Q Okay. Let me show you State's Exhibit 47. Did you
4 take a closeup picture of that bullet?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And is that a picture of the bullet?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q And where was it located at?

9 A It was approximately 10 feet away from the spot that
10 appeared to be blood.

11 Q Going back to State's Exhibit 7. The projectile was
12 beyond the blood, back up towards the trail where the car
13 was, is that right?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Did you collect that projectile, sir, or bullet?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Can you take a look at State's Exhibit No. 6?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter State's
20 Exhibit No. 6 into evidence at this time.

21 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, Defendant Johnson has no
22 objection.

23 MR. JOHNSTON: Gentry likewise. No objection.

24 THE COURT: It's admitted.

25 (Recovered .40 spent shell casing marked State's

1 Exhibit No. 6.)

2 MR. BARNETTE: Permission to publish it to the jury,
3 Your Honor.

4 THE COURT: You may.

5 Q And this is also sent to state law enforcement for
6 testing also, right, SLED?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q And what kind of bullet was this, sir?

9 A After the testing was completed it was discovered it
10 was 40 caliber.

11 Q Consistent with what the shell casing was that was
12 found.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Now, you took swabs of those items we talked about, is
15 that right?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Let me show you State's Exhibits 2, 3 and 4. Are
18 those items that you swabbed, sir?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q Okay. Let me just read in the record here.

21 State's Exhibit 2 was a shell casing swab that you
22 did?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q State's Exhibit 3 was a swab concerning the blood?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q That's the blood spot. And then State's Exhibit 2 was
2 the shell casing, is that right?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter these
5 into evidence at this time.

6 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Johnson.

7 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection from Gentry.

8 THE COURT: They're admitted.

9 (Swabs marked State's Exhibits Nos. 2, 3 and 4.)

10 Q And these were sent to SLED for testing also, is that
11 right?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q After you collected the evidence and took the pictures
14 and everything, what did you do then, sir?

15 A The -- the dive team for Spartanburg County had
16 already been on the scene on standby. I had them wait
17 while evidence was being collected.

18 while that process was going on they were determining
19 the best way to get the victim out of the water.

20 Once they had done that, once I had finished
21 collecting evidence, an area -- they cleared an area about
22 20 yards down the bank and said that would be the best area
23 for them to recover her.

24 And after everything was collected the flags were left
25 in the ground for the Spartanburg MAIT team to take

1 measurements, the evidence recovered and secured, the dive
2 team went into the water and placed a net bag around the
3 victim so no other items would be lost if there was any
4 evidence around her.

5 They put her inside the bag, pulled her down the bank
6 and then removed her from the water.

7 Q Did you later attend, go, to her autopsy?

8 A After photographing and then securing the evidence in
9 my evidence room, I later attended the autopsy, yes, sir.

10 Q Before y'all went over did y'all look at the body to
11 see if there was any tattoos on her body?

12 A Yes. We did that on scene. Once we received
13 information from the family members, you know, through
14 investigators that she had a tattoo of a rose on or near
15 her shoulder and birds on the inside of her arm, and I
16 looked and there, in fact, was a rose and birds on the arm
17 of the victim. And at that time it was determined that the
18 woman from the water was Ms. Brechue Wiles.

19 Q And did y'all notify the sheriff's -- or the city
20 notify the sheriff's department?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q And of course the car that was parked, that was her
23 car.

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q At the autopsy -- who performed the autopsy, sir?

1 A Dr. Wren.

2 Q Was you present when they took a blood sample from
3 her?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Let me show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit
6 No. 8. Is that a picture of the blood sample that was
7 taken from her?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to move the
10 picture. I know we don't want the tube with biological
11 matters or anything. We move this as part showing the
12 evidence that the blood was taken and it can stand in for
13 blood, Your Honor.

14 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

15 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

16 THE COURT: It's admitted.

17 (Photograph marked State's Exhibit No. 8.)

18 Q Also, sir, during the autopsy was it found that Bree
19 was pregnant?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And did Dr. Wren collect the fetus?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And was that placed into evidence?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Let me show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit

1 No. 9. We don't have the actual fetus, but is that part of
2 the evidence where the fetus was placed into?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Dr. Wren collected it, and then the coroner's
5 office -- talking to the pathologist -- Dr. Wren -- I'm not
6 sure how they do their collection, but they collected it
7 and placed it into their evidence.

8 Q But you was present when he collected that evidence.

9 A Yes, sir.

10 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to move State's
11 Exhibit No. 9 into evidence at this time.

12 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, sir.

14 THE COURT: Admitted.

15 (Photograph marked State's Exhibit No. 9.)

16 MR. BARNETTE: May I publish these to the jury, Your
17 Honor?

18 THE COURT: You may.

19 Q Is that the tube of blood that was -- a picture of the
20 tube of blood that was taken from Bree Lyles?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q And State's Exhibit No. 9. Was this the evidence that
23 was collected from her as the fetus?

24 A It's the -- the notes from it, yes, sir.

25 Q And that was collected by Dr. Wren in your presence.

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q And Dr. Wren -- he determined the cause of death, is
3 that right?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Was it a gunshot?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q I'll let him testify about that.

8 And later on was there a D.N.A. sample collected from
9 Mr. Johnson in this case?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Let me show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit
12 No. 1.

13 A It's a buccal swab. It says from Investigator Taylor.

14 Q And it was likened to Mr. Johnson, is that right, sir?

15 A Do you mind if I open it?

16 Q Please do.

17 (Pause.)

18 A This is collected by Investigator Taylor and from
19 Tremaine Johnson.

20 Q Was that placed into evidence and sent to SLED, sir?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to move this into
23 evidence at this time.

24 MR. BRANNON: No objection, Your Honor.

25 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: It's admitted.

2 (Buccal swab marked State's Exhibit No. 1.)

3 MR. BARNETTE: May I publish it to the jury, Your
4 Honor?

5 THE COURT: You may.

6 Q So we're talking about a buccal swab. This buccal
7 swab, was it collected from the cheeks for D.N.A. testing?

8 A Yes, sir. The cheeks and around the gums.

9 Q And that's where the buccal swab is -- that's the name
10 for it?

11 A Yeah.

12 Q So this was collected from Mr. Johnson and it was sent
13 to SLED for D.N.A. testing.

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit 54. After the autopsy
16 and everything you processed Bree's car --

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q -- that was found at Duncan Park. Did you also
19 process another car?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And let me show you State's Exhibit 54. Was that the
22 car that you processed?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q And whose car was that?

25 A The suspect's, I believe, Mr. Johnson.

1 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter this into
2 evidence at this time.

3 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

4 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

5 THE COURT: It's admitted.

6 (Photograph marked State's Exhibit No. 54.)

7 Q Showing you State's Exhibit 54. Was this actually his
8 mother's car or whose car -- the car that he drives?

9 A That's the car I was informed he drives.

10 Q And, obviously, you processed it. Was anything of
11 evidentiary value gained from that car?

12 A No, sir.

13 Q And this crime scene was in the County of Spartanburg
14 and the City of Spartanburg, is that right?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 MR. BARNETTE: One moment, Your Honor, please.

17 (Pause.)

18 Q Let me show you State's Exhibits 55 and 56.
19 Fifty-five -- is that just another picture of the car that
20 you processed earlier that we were talking about in State's
21 Exhibit 54?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Does that fairly represent the way it looks?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q And then State's Exhibit 56. Was this a crime scene

1 sketch done by the sheriff's department dive team?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And does it just have measurements on there?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter these two
6 into evidence, or enter 55 into evidence. I guess 56 is
7 used for just showing the jury.

8 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

9 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection as to 55.

10 (Photograph marked State's Exhibit No. 55.)

11 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, permission to publish to
12 the jury.

13 THE COURT: You may.

14 Q State's Exhibit 55. Is that just a picture of the
15 back of the car that we saw earlier?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q And State's Exhibit 56 for I.D. purposes. Is this a
18 diagram just showing approximately where the body was and
19 the measurements of the parking lot?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And showing approximately where it was from her car.

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And so this was her body approximately, and her car
24 was up here in the parking lot here.

25 A Yes.

1 Q And it just shows, I guess, the paved paths, the paths
2 that we've heard about earlier and then the dirt path along
3 the shoreline of the lake.

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Just one more item I forgot to ask you about, sir, I
6 just want to check on.

7 Let me show you State's Exhibit No. 12. You were
8 present at the autopsy.

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Was there a rape kit that was collected at the same
11 time?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Let me show you State's Exhibit No. 12. Does that
14 appear to be the kit that was collected? I know there was
15 several items that's collected during that time.

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q And was you present for the whole time when Dr. Wren
18 collected that?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter State's
21 Exhibit 12 into evidence at this time.

22 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

23 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, sir.

24 THE COURT: Admitted.

25 (Sexual assault evidence collection kit marked State's

1 Exhibit No. 12.)

2 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'm not going publish it at
3 this time. We'll publish it through another witness.

4 Q Thank you, sir. Please answer any questions Mr.
5 Brannon or Mr. Johnston has for you.

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Thank you.

8 MR. BRANNON: May it please the Court.

9 CROSS-EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. BRANNON

11 Q Investigator, where do you work now?

12 A I'm retired.

13 Q Retired?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q You look amazing.

16 A Thank you.

17 Q So when you process a vehicle -- the state's
18 introduced five or six pictures from Ms. Wile's car.

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q How many pictures did you take?

21 A I'm not sure. It depends on the case.

22 Q Let me help you.

23 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'm going to object. If he
24 wants me to enter them all, I'll enter them all in.

25 THE COURT: Well, this is cross-examination.

1 MR. BARNETTE: Okay. I understand.

2 Q You understand that when you take pictures and you
3 present them to the state they have to produce them to me
4 in the discovery process.

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q That's the pictures you took of her car.

7 A Uh-huh.

8 Q About 150 pictures of one car, right?

9 A Well, some of them are from the scene as well.

10 Q I got you. But these are all photos of the car --
11 that stack of pictures -- right?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, as I said, no objection if
14 he wants to enter them in. We can enter them all in.

15 THE COURT: Well, if he does, he'll offer them.

16 MR. BARNETTE: Okay.

17 Q You took about half as many pictures of the car that
18 you were told Tremaine drove too, but you took that many
19 pictures, right?

20 A Uh-huh.

21 Q Okay. When you -- when you are processing a crime
22 scene or when you are looking for evidence, I believe --
23 what did you use -- items of evidentiary value. You take a
24 picture of everything, don't you?

25 A It depends on the case.

1 Q well, in this case you took a picture of everything,
2 didn't you?

3 A Again, it depends on the circumstances.

4 Q Okay. well, when you took a picture of that blood,
5 you didn't know whose blood it was, right?

6 A Correct.

7 Q But you took a picture of it, right?

8 A Correct.

9 Q In fact, you didn't even know if it was blood. You
10 said it looked like blood, right?

11 A It appeared to be blood.

12 Q Okay. All right. So you take lots of pictures when
13 you're processing the scene, isn't that correct?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And when you come to something that you believe has
16 evidentiary value, you take a picture of it, don't you?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q Okay. I'm changing the subject completely.

19 when you send something, when you take a swab from a
20 piece of evidence and you send it to SLED, what are you
21 looking for?

22 A It all depends on what the swab comes from.

23 Q Okay. what might you be looking for when you swab a
24 shell casing?

25 A D.N.A.

Inderjit Kaur
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 Q D.N.A. Okay. Thank you.

2 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

3 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions, sir.

4 THE COURT: You may step down.

5 MR. BARNETTE: We'd ask for the witness to be excused,

6 Your Honor.

7 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

8 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

9 THE COURT: He will.

10 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

11 MS. WELLS: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

12 The state's next witness is Investigator Inderjit

13 Kaur.

14 MR. BRANNON: May we approach, Your Honor?

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 (Bench conference held off the record in the presence
17 of the jury but out of the hearing of the jury.)

18 INDERJIT KAUR, having been
19 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

20 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

21 Q Investigator Kaur, where are you employed?

22 A At the City of Spartanburg Police Department.

23 Q And how long have you been employed there?

24 A A little over six years.

25 Q And what's your current assignment with the City of

1 Spartanburg?

2 A I do cell phone extractions.

3 Q Okay. When you say you do cell phone extractions, are
4 you assigned to a particular division at the City of
5 Spartanburg?

6 A C.I.D.

7 Q C.I.D. And that means? What does C.I.D. mean?

8 A Criminal investigative division.

9 Q All right. And so your -- were in the same section as
10 Investigator Cloran who just testified before he retired?
11 Were y'all in the same?

12 A At that time I was upstairs in C.I.D., and then I was
13 moved to forensics.

14 Q Okay. So depending on what time at the City of
15 Spartanburg, sometimes you're -- sometimes you have fallen
16 under the criminal investigative division where, say,
17 Investigator Taylor or Officer Investigator Nelson would
18 be.

19 A Yes, ma'am.

20 Q And sometimes your job position fell under forensics,
21 is that right?

22 A Correct, yes, ma'am.

23 Q Okay. And you say that part of your duties are doing
24 cell phone extractions. When you say a cell phone
25 extraction, can you tell the members of the jury what that

1 means?

2 A So, basically, I take the phone that I get and hook it
3 up to a forensic device, and then I follow the steps that
4 the device tells me to do. And it actually extracts the
5 data from the phone and I can view it on a P.C. to generate
6 a report where all of us can see it.

7 THE COURT: Will you get closer to that microphone?

8 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. Is this better?

9 THE COURT: I hope so.

10 Q And I want to direct your attention back to May of
11 2018. Were you working in that role as a -- someone in
12 either C.I.D. or forensics who conducted cell phone
13 extractions?

14 A Yes, ma'am. I was.

15 Q And at that time, as you previously testified,
16 forensics was actually -- or your position was actually
17 located in C.I.D. at that point.

18 A Yes, ma'am.

19 Q When we say that we're actually referring to the
20 physical location upstairs --

21 A Yes, ma'am.

22 Q -- in the police department, is that right?

23 A Yes, ma'am.

24 Q I want to direct your attention specifically to May
25 the 21st of 2018. At that time on that date did you have

1 reason to come into contact with Investigator Chris Taylor
2 about a cell phone that it relates to this investigation?

3 A Yes, ma'am.

4 Q Can you tell the members of the jury how that
5 happened?

6 A So one of the phones that were brought to me -- is it
7 okay if I review my notes?

8 Q Would it help refresh your recollection?

9 A Yes. Please.

10 Q Then yes.

11 A The first phone that I did was a consent to search for
12 Mr. Robert Gentry's iPhone 7.

13 Q Okay. And when you say a consent to search, what does
14 that mean?

15 A It's just a document that the owner of the device
16 signs and writes down that he gives me the permission to
17 look at his phone.

18 Q Okay.

19 A And dumps the data.

20 Q And you had an opportunity to review that consent to
21 search before you conducted the extraction of the cell
22 phone?

23 A Yes, ma'am.

24 Q And is that a premade form that the City of
25 Spartanburg uses?

1 A Yes, ma'am. It's something that we generically have
2 made, and then we hand it out to each owner before they
3 give us the consent.

4 Q All right. And do you take the time before
5 you conduct a cell phone extraction? Do you commonly refer
6 to those as cell phone dumps? Is that a phrase that y'all
7 would use?

8 A I -- I interchange between extraction and dump, yes,
9 ma'am.

10 Q Okay. So commonly prior to performing a cell phone
11 extraction if it's appropriate do you review the consent?

12 A Yes, ma'am.

13 Q And in this case did the consent to search seem to be
14 in order to you?

15 A Yes. It was.

16 Q All right. And Investigator Taylor was asking you to
17 conduct a cell phone extraction of this particular phone?

18 A Yes, ma'am.

19 Q All right. And you touched a little bit on what that
20 extraction means. Can you tell the members of the jury
21 when you said you use a forensic device to do that, can you
22 explain that to the members of the jury?

23 A So this forensic device we've been using or the city
24 has been using -- Cellebrite -- it's a company that mainly
25 does cell phone extractions. And, again, it's just a small

1 little box. It does all the major work. And then
2 Cellebrite also gives us the software once the device has
3 done its job. Then the software goes and reads that data
4 and puts it into a reader format where we, you and I, can
5 actually easily view it.

6 Q And so the goal here is to obtain all of the data from
7 a cell phone and then secure it in another eligible form,
8 is that correct?

9 A Yes, ma'am.

10 Q And can you walk through the process that you take
11 with -- with each one of these phones for the members of
12 the jury?

13 A Once I verified that I've got a consent or a search
14 warrant, I will hook it up to the machine, wait until I've
15 followed all of the -- the prompts that it's given to me.
16 And once the machine tells me it's done doing the -- the
17 actual extraction, then I have to take the raw data, put it
18 into the P.C., which is our computer that I use, and use
19 the other software that Cellebrite provides and then read
20 that data.

21 The only thing I would add to it is my name letting
22 the reporter or whoever the reader is know I was the one
23 who physically did the extraction, and the case number so
24 it doesn't get lost between all of the other phones I do,
25 what case is related to it. And everything else as far as

1 the date and time and anything else that's underneath the
2 summary report when you look at it, it's all generated by
3 the Cellebrite machine from what is read from that phone.

4 Q And so once you completed all of those steps, you have
5 the data pulled onto a hard drive, onto a C.D.? Where does
6 that data -- where does the data exist?

7 A One I keep on my actual P.C., my hard drive. The --
8 another copy that I'll burn and actually physically take it
9 to our evidence room and put it there. And then sometimes
10 if the investigator needs it immediately I'll make another
11 copy for them so they can view it as well.

12 Q But you keep a copy in evidence.

13 A Yes, ma'am.

14 Q And you keep it. You personally keep a copy.

15 A Yes, because I don't want anything happening to that
16 C.D., because you know how C.D.s are. They'll -- they'll
17 break or corrupt. So you always want another.

18 Q So you keep a backup.

19 A Yes, ma'am.

20 Q And once you obtain the data from the phone can it be
21 manipulated by anyone else?

22 A No, ma'am.

23 Q You could not go in and change any of the phone data.

24 A No, ma'am.

25 Q I could not go in and change any of the phone data.

1 A No, ma'am.

2 Q Could Cellebrite go in and change the phone data?

3 A No, ma'am.

4 Q And at that point, that's when the report of the data
5 is -- Cellebrite -- the Cellebrite software creates that
6 report.

7 A Yes, ma'am.

8 Q And it can't be changed, added or deleted, is that
9 correct?

10 A Yes, ma'am.

11 Q I'm going to show you what's been marked for
12 identification purposes as State's Exhibit 14. I'm going
13 to ask you. I'm taking it outta the box just because these
14 can be -- as the court reporter and I discussed, these can
15 be --

16 A Damaged.

17 Q -- damaged.

18 A Yes, ma'am.

19 Q I'm going to ask you. Take a look at State's
20 Exhibit 14 and tell me if you recognize it.

21 A I do. Yes.

22 Q And what do you recognize State's Exhibit 14 to be?

23 A This is the report for Mr. Robert Gentry's phone.

24 Q And how are you able to recognize it?

25 A Because I put it there and I put the label and my --

1 my signature.

2 Q So you -- you had an opportunity to review this before
3 trial.

4 A Yes, ma'am.

5 Q And is this a fair and accurate -- this is a -- this
6 is the report that was generated from the Cellebrite?

7 A Yes, ma'am.

8 Q From this phone extraction that you conducted back in
9 May of 2018, is that correct?

10 A Yes, ma'am.

11 MS. WELLS: And, Your Honor, he would offer State's
12 Exhibit 14 at this time.

13 MR. BRANNON: Defendant Johnson has no objection.

14 MR. JOHNSTON: Just like to look at it.

15 MS. WELLS: Oh, yes, sir. I'm sorry.

16 (Pause.)

17 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

18 THE COURT: It's admitted.

19 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

20 (Download of Robert Gentry's cell phone marked State's
21 Exhibit No. 14.)

22 MS. WELLS: I'm going to ask for permission to publish
23 at the appropriate time.

24 THE COURT: You may.

25 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

1 Q Now, Investigator Kaur, I want to direct your
2 attention then to September 5th of 2018. Were you all
3 provided another cell phone related to this investigation?

4 A Yes, ma'am.

5 Q And the -- what was the request for you at that time?

6 A That one was actually a search warrant for an L.G.
7 phone.

8 Q And did you use the same process with that L.G. phone?
9 You said the previous phone was an iPhone, is that correct?

10 A Yes, ma'am.

11 Q Does it change how you do your job if it's an L.G. as
12 opposed to an iPhone?

13 A No, ma'am.

14 Q And so did you conduct the same process with this
15 phone that you did with the iPhone 7?

16 A Yes, ma'am.

17 MS. WELLS: May I approach the witness?

18 Q I'm going to show you what's been marked for
19 identification purposes as State's Exhibit 16 and ask if
20 you recognize that.

21 A I do, ma'am.

22 Q And what is State's Exhibit 16?

23 A This is the report for the L.G.'s phone.

24 Q Okay. And for this L.G. phone, how were you able to
25 recognize it?

Inderjit Kaur
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 A I'm the one who put it on here, as well as the -- the
2 tag and my signature on there.

3 Q Okay. So you had an opportunity to review this before
4 trial.

5 A I did, yes, ma'am.

6 Q And this is a fair and accurate -- this -- this is the
7 report that was created for this particular phone, is that
8 right?

9 A Yes, ma'am. That is correct.

10 Q All right. And you initialed and dated.

11 A I did, yes, ma'am.

12 Q You reviewed the data off the phone.

13 A Yes, ma'am.

14 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's Exhibit 16
15 at this time.

16 MR. BRANNON: Johnson has no objection.

17 MR. JOHNSTON: Gentry has no objection.

18 THE COURT: It's admitted.

19 (Download of Daniel Hines' cell phone marked State's
20 Exhibit No. 16.)

21 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor. We'd ask for
22 permission to approach -- to publish at the appropriate
23 time.

24 THE COURT: You may.

25 Q And, Investigator Kaur, who did that phone belong to?

1 A That one is Daniel Hines.

2 Q Okay. Now, do you search these reports for
3 information?

4 A Only when I'm asked to.

5 Q Okay. Were you asked to do that in either one of
6 these cases?

7 A No, ma'am.

8 Q So it's merely your job in both of these particular
9 cases where you were asked to capture the phone content and
10 then you place that content into a secure document for
11 investigators to use in their -- to further their
12 investigation.

13 A Yes, ma'am.

14 Q Is that fair to say?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q And once you're done capturing the data in both of
17 these instances, what did you do with the phone? You keep
18 them?

19 A No, ma'am.

20 Q What do you do with them?

21 A The first one, the consent one, I gave it back to the
22 investigator. The search warrant, I put it back into
23 evidence.

24 MS. WELLS: May I have a moment, please, Your Honor?

25 (Pause.)

1 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I have no further questions
2 for Investigator Kaur at this time.

3 MR. BRANNON: No questions, Your Honor.

4 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions for the lady.

5 THE COURT: You may step down.

6 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may she be excused?

7 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

8 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

9 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

10 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may we approach?

11 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

12 (Bench conference held off the record in the presence
13 of the jury but out of the hearing of the jury.)

14 THE COURT: We're going to take a short break.

15 I'll ask the jury to please go to your jury room.
16 Don't talk about the case. I'll bring you back shortly.

17 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
18 jury.)

19 THE COURT: We'll be at ease for 15 minutes.

20 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

21 THE COURT: Are you ready for the jury?

22 MS. WELLS: Yes, Your Honor. The state is ready.

23 MR. BRANNON: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

24 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir.

25 THE COURT: Bring them in.

A.J. Smith
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 (The following takes place in the presence of the
2 jury.)

3 THE COURT: All right. Jury is present.

4 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor. May it please the
5 Court.

6 Your Honor, the state's next witness is Investigator
7 A.J. Smith.

8 A.J. SMITH, having been first
9 duly sworn, testified as follows:

10 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

11 Q Good afternoon, Investigator Smith.

12 A Good afternoon.

13 Q Can you sit a little bit closer to the microphone so
14 the court reporter can capture?

15 A Can you hear me now?

16 Q I think that's a little bit better. Thank you.

17 Investigator Smith, where are -- where are you
18 currently employed?

19 A With the City of Spartanburg.

20 Q All right. And how long have you been with the City
21 of Spartanburg Police Department?

22 A Twelve years this past February.

23 Q And I want to direct your attention back to 2018.
24 What was your role back in 2018?

25 A I was a narcotics investigator, as well as the backup

1 person for our cell phone machine.

2 Q Okay. So you had an opportunity to hear Investigator
3 Kaur testify just prior to you, is that correct?

4 A I was --

5 Q Were you in here for her testimony?

6 A I was not in here for her testimony.

7 Q All right. But part of your role was backing her up
8 to conduct Cellebrite searches to collect evidence from the
9 cell phones during the course of investigations?

10 A Yes, ma'am.

11 Q All right. And I'm going to direct your attention,
12 specifically, to May 11th of 2018. On that date were you
13 provided with a consent to search form for an iPhone
14 belonging to Tremaine Johnson?

15 A Yes, ma'am.

16 Q And what -- who provided you with that form?

17 A It was one of the investigators that were currently
18 interviewing him.

19 Q All right. And did you have an -- why did they
20 provide you with that form? What did they want you to do?

21 A They asked for a cell phone extraction of this phone.

22 Q All right. And did they provide you with a phone to
23 conduct that search on?

24 A Yes, ma'am.

25 Q And what was that phone?

1 A I believe it was an iPhone.

2 Q Would it refresh your recollection if you had your
3 notes?

4 A I've got them here.

5 Q You've got them there. If it refreshes your
6 recollection, you may refer to your notes. And those notes
7 were taken contemporaneously with -- in 2018 with what you
8 were doing, is that correct?

9 A Yes, ma'am.

10 Q All right. Did that help refresh your recollection?

11 A I don't have the model written down.

12 Q Was it -- was it an iPhone?

13 A It was an iPhone.

14 Q And did you have an opportunity to review the signed
15 consent to search and did you find it to be in order?

16 A Yes, ma'am.

17 Q And did you conduct the Cellebrite search or the -- of
18 that -- of that iPhone that belonged to Mr. Johnson?

19 A I did a quick search of it after extraction.

20 Q So you conducted the extraction first?

21 A Yes, ma'am.

22 Q All right. And you used the Cellebrite device to
23 conduct that extraction?

24 A Yes, ma'am.

25 Q All right. I'm going to show you.

A.J. Smith
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 MS. WELLS: May I approach, Your Honor?

2 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

3 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

4 Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's
5 Exhibit 13 for identification purposes and ask if you
6 recognize that.

7 A Yes, ma'am.

8 Q And is that the cell phone dump you conducted of
9 Mr. Johnson's telephone?

10 A Yes, ma'am.

11 Q How were you able to identify it?

12 A It has my signature on it.

13 Q All right. And you had an opportunity to review this
14 prior to court?

15 A Yes, ma'am.

16 Q And this is -- this is the cell phone extraction that
17 you performed on his phone.

18 A Yes.

19 Q All right.

20 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's Exhibit 13
21 at this time.

22 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Defendant Johnson.

23 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

24 THE COURT: It's admitted.

25 (Download of Tremaine Johnson's cell phone marked

1 State's Exhibit No. 13.)

2 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor. We'd ask for
3 permission to publish at the appropriate time.

4 THE COURT: You may.

5 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

6 Q And you said you did a quick search. Was that done at
7 the investigator's request?

8 A Yes, ma'am.

9 Q And you did a -- and you reported back to
10 investigators anything significant you found on that phone,
11 is that right?

12 A Yes, ma'am.

13 Q Do you recall what they asked you to look for?

14 A They're asking for any information in reference to the
15 victim and Mr. Johnson having any relation, if there was
16 any communication between the two.

17 THE COURT: Please use the microphone.

18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.

19 Q Can you repeat that?

20 A I apologize.

21 They asked for any connection between the victim and
22 Mr. Johnson, as well as if there was any communication
23 between the two.

24 Q All right. And were you able to determine if there
25 was communication between the parties?

A.J. Smith
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 A Yes, ma'am.

2 Q All right. And what did you do after you conducted
3 the Cellebrite extraction and did that quick search for
4 investigators?

5 A We let them know that there was -- what was found on
6 the phone and underneath the chat section in reference to a
7 conversation between Ms. Wiles and Mr. Johnson.

8 Q Okay. And then did you provide the phone back to
9 investigators to give back to Mr. Johnson?

10 A Yes, ma'am.

11 Q All right. And on that same date were you provided a
12 cell phone analysis conducted by Brandon Letterman of the
13 Spartanburg County Sheriff's Office for the telephone
14 belonging to the victim's mother, Fontae Wiles?

15 A Yes, ma'am.

16 Q And did you pull the analysis and generate a report in
17 that for that telephone?

18 A I did.

19 MS. WELLS: May I approach, Your Honor?

20 THE COURT: Yes.

21 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

22 Q I'm showing you what's been marked for identification
23 purposes as Government's Exhibit 15. Do you recognize
24 that?

25 A I do.

A.J. Smith
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 Q And you had an opportunity to review that prior to
2 your testimony here today?

3 A Yes, ma'am.

4 Q And this is the Cellebrite extraction conducted for
5 Ms. Wiles' phone, is that correct?

6 A Yes, ma'am.

7 Q And is that -- that's fair and accurate of how that
8 Cellebrite extraction was done and the report conducted by
9 you?

10 A Yes, ma'am.

11 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's Exhibit 15
12 at this time.

13 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Mr. Johnson.

14 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: It's admitted.

16 (Download of Fontae Wiles' cell phone marked State's
17 Exhibit No. 15.)

18 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, ask for permission to publish
19 at the appropriate time.

20 THE COURT: You may.

21 Q Then I want to direct your attention then to May
22 14th of 2018. On May 14th did you obtain search warrants
23 for call detail records from T-Mobile for Tremaine Johnson
24 and Brechue Wiles' telephones?

25 A I did.

A.J. Smith
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 Q what are call detail records?

2 A Call detail records are records that your telephone
3 company keeps on each phone. It provides things such as
4 your phone's location from different towers on different
5 days. Some have text messages for up to three days, five
6 days, depending on the company. There's also phone logs.

7 Q But it provides information --

8 A It provides information on your cell phone.

9 Q -- on your cell phone, is that correct?

10 A Yes, ma'am.

11 Q And you obtained those search warrants on the 14th,
12 and they both had T-Mobile phones.

13 A They both had T-Mobile phones.

14 Q Now, also on May 14th were you provided a phone
15 belonging to Jeremy Wiles to conduct a Cellebrite analysis
16 on?

17 A Yes. I was.

18 Q And that Mr. Wiles is the cousin of Brechue Wiles.
19 Was that your understanding?

20 A That was my understanding.

21 Q Okay. And did you conduct that analysis and return
22 the phone to Mr. Wiles that day?

23 A Yes, ma'am.

24 Q And that's the same Cellebrite analysis. Were you
25 using the Cellebrite device?

A.J. Smith
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 A Yes, ma'am.

2 Q Attaching the phone, conducting the cell phone
3 extraction or the cell phone dump, is that correct?

4 A Yes, ma'am.

5 Q All right. I'm going to show you what's been marked
6 for identification purposes as State's Exhibit 20 and ask
7 if you can identify that.

8 A Yes, ma'am.

9 Q Okay. And what's State's Exhibit 20?

10 A That's the cell phone extraction for Mr. Wiles.

11 Q Okay. That was an iPhone 6, is that correct?

12 A That's correct.

13 Q And how were you able to identify it?

14 A My initials are on it and the date is on it.

15 Q All right. And this is the cell phone extraction you
16 conducted for him, is that correct?

17 A Yes, ma'am.

18 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's Exhibit 20
19 at this time.

20 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Mr. Johnson.

21 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

22 THE COURT: It's admitted.

23 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

24 (Download of Jeremy Wiles' cell phone marked State's
25 Exhibit No. 20.)

A.J. Smith
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 MS. WELLS: Thank you. We ask for permission to
2 publish at the appropriate time.

3 Q And then directing your attention to May 17th of 2018,
4 did you receive -- did you request that call detail record
5 or C.D.R. information to be expedited?

6 A Yes, ma'am.

7 Q And you received it back on May the 17th?

8 A I did.

9 Q For both phones, Mr. Johnson and Ms. Brechue Wiles'
10 phones.

11 A Yes, ma'am.

12 Q All right. What did you do with that information?

13 A I turned that information over to, at the time,
14 Sergeant Reece.

15 Q Okay. And that information comes to you in a
16 particular way, is that correct?

17 A I received it via email at which time I transferred
18 the original documents on to a disc so that they could be
19 placed in evidence.

20 Q And does that information come with a certificate of
21 authenticity?

22 A Yes, ma'am.

23 Q And does -- and you -- when you receive those records
24 they are in a particular order, correct? There's
25 identifying information and then directions and then the

A.J. Smith
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 actual call detail records, is that right?

2 A That is correct.

3 Q And did you find the records for both Mr. Johnson and
4 Ms. Wile's phone to have the certificate of authenticity?

5 A Yes, ma'am.

6 Q And were they both -- you've received other C.D.R. --
7 other call detail records for other investigations, is that
8 correct?

9 A That's correct.

10 Q You're familiar with how they should appear, is that
11 correct?

12 A Yes, ma'am.

13 Q And did the C.D.R. or call detail records appear to be
14 in order to you?

15 A Yes, ma'am.

16 Q And the certificate from T-Mobile guaranteed their
17 authenticity as business records, is that correct?

18 A That is correct.

19 Q All right. I'm going to show you what's been marked
20 for identification purposes as State's Exhibits 17 and 19
21 and have you take a look at those and see if you can
22 identify them.

23 A Yes, ma'am.

24 Q Okay. What's State's Exhibit 17?

25 A That would be Tremaine Johnson's C.D.R.s.

1 Q Okay. And how are you able to -- how are you able to
2 identify them?

3 A My initials are on them.

4 Q All right. And this is the call detail records. Did
5 you receive them from T-Mobile back in May of 2018?

6 A Yes, ma'am.

7 Q All right. And then looking at State's Exhibit 19,
8 what is State's Exhibit 19?

9 A That is the call detail records for Brechue wiles.

10 Q All right. And, again, how were you able to identify
11 that?

12 A My initials are on the disk.

13 Q Okay. And you've had an opportunity to review both
14 State's 17 and 19 prior to court today.

15 A Yes, ma'am.

16 Q And 19 is also the actual call detail records as you
17 received them from T-Mobile back in May of 2018, correct?

18 A Yes, ma'am.

19 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I'd offer State's Exhibits 17
20 and 19 at this time.

21 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

22 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

23 THE COURT: They're admitted.

24 (Cell detail records on Tremaine Johnson's phone marked
25 State's Exhibit No. 17; cell detail records on Fontae wiles

1 marked State's Exhibit No. 19.)

2 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor. We'd ask for
3 permission to publish at the appropriate time.

4 THE COURT: You may.

5 MS. WELLS: May I have a moment please, Your Honor?

6 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

7 (Pause.)

8 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I have no further questions
9 from Investigator Smith at this time.

10 MR. BRANNON: May it please the Court.

11 THE COURT: Yes.

12 CROSS-EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. BRANNON

14 Q Investigator Smith, what does a consent to search
15 mean?

16 A A consent to search is a form that we have at the
17 police department. It allows you to give voluntary consent
18 as to whether or not we can search an item. In this case a
19 cell phone.

20 Q And Mr. Johnson gave you consent to search his cell
21 phone, isn't that correct?

22 A That is correct.

23 Q And then sometime later you signed an affidavit to get
24 a search warrant for his C.D.R. from the cell phone
25 company, is that correct?

1 A That is correct.

2 Q To get a search warrant, you have to give an
3 affidavit, don't you?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Would you look at that document and tell me if that is
6 the affidavit that you signed to obtain Mr. Johnson's cell
7 phone records?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q I've underlined a single line in your affidavit.

10 A Uh-huh.

11 Q Would you just read that line?

12 A "And showing plans to meet the night of May 19 -- 9th,
13 2018."

14 Q Read that again, please.

15 A I apologize. "And showing plans to meet on the night
16 of May 9th, 2018."

17 Q Are you alleging in this affidavit that there was --
18 MS. WELLS: Objection, Your Honor. This isn't -- may
19 we approach?

20 (Bench conference held off the record in the presence
21 of the jury but out of the hearing of the jury.)

22 MR. BRANNON: May I approach? May I move on?

23 THE COURT: Sure, yes. Please do.

24 Q You got -- you use an affidavit to get cell phone
25 records, is that correct?

William Reece
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Thank you.

3 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

4 MR. JOHNSTON: I have no questions for the
5 investigator.

6 THE COURT: You may step down.

7 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may Investigator Smith be
8 excused?

9 THE COURT: She may be.

10 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

11 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

12 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

13 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

14 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may it please the Court.

15 The state's next witness is Investigator William
16 Reece.

17 WILLIAM REECE, having been
18 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

19 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

20 Q Good afternoon.

21 A Afternoon.

22 Q Investigator Reece, where are you employed?

23 A Spartanburg Police Department.

24 Q And how long have you been there?

25 A It's over 25 years now.

1 Q And you've been there so long that you're actually --
2 you were actually retired as of two weeks ago, is that
3 correct?

4 A Correct.

5 Q All right. Congratulations.

6 Can you tell the members of the jury what your various
7 roles at the Spartanburg Police Department have been?

8 A Supervisor over narcotics division, canine officer,
9 criminal investigator, criminal investigation division,
10 also analysis for our cell phone analysis and cell phone
11 tower analysis.

12 Q All right. I want to direct your attention back to
13 May 11th of 2018. What role did you perform at the City of
14 Spartanburg during that timeframe?

15 A I was a supervisor in the criminal investigation
16 division and I was assisting Investigator Taylor and Nelson
17 with this investigation of a homicide.

18 Q All right. So on May 11th you became involved in the
19 investigation of murder -- investigation into the murder of
20 Brechue wiles?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And as a course -- in the course of carrying out what
23 you were doing in the -- as it related to that
24 investigation did you have an opportunity to reveal -- to
25 review the call detail records of Tremaine Johnson?

1 A I did.

2 Q And can you explain to the jury what call detail
3 records are?

4 A Call detail records are basically all -- any call that
5 you make, it goes through a tower to your cell phone
6 company. Your call detail records are just the records
7 that your cell phone company keeps for any calls or data or
8 text. Anything that goes through a cell tower, your cell
9 phone company keeps it.

10 Q Okay. And in this case which was the -- what was the
11 cellular telephone company?

12 A It was T-Mobile.

13 Q And these records were, as expected, in the usual
14 order and manner that you were used to receiving them?

15 A They are.

16 Q When you reviewed these call detail records was there
17 anything in particular you were looking for?

18 A Communications between Ms. Wiles and Tremaine Johnson,
19 any communication around those particular times, or any
20 other individuals.

21 Q And you had information that at some point in the late
22 evening hours of May 9th that Ms. Wiles had stopped
23 responding to her mother's calls and texts, is that
24 correct?

25 A Correct.

1 Q Was that kinda -- was that the kind of your point in
2 time where you looked on either side of that, or can you
3 tell the jury how you made the decision where to look in
4 the beginning stages?

5 A You talking about when they lost contact with her cell
6 phone or --

7 Q Yes.

8 A Pretty much we're looking at calls that she was
9 getting or even text messages that she was getting from
10 anyone around that particular time of the event.

11 We could actually see when her phone stopped receiving
12 any information. She was no longer getting a signal from
13 any tower and no information was going through to her
14 phone.

15 Q All right. And did you look at May the 9th of 2018
16 around 9:11 a.m.? Was there a phone call that captured
17 your attention?

18 A Let me pull my notes up here.

19 Q Would -- if it would help refresh your recollection,
20 please do.

21 A Yes. What was the time again?

22 Q 9:11 a.m.

23 A Yes. That would have been a phone call from Tremaine
24 Johnson to Robert Gentry.

25 Q And how do you -- what was the phone number that was

1 utilized?

2 A Tremaine Johnson's phone number. Let me pull it up
3 here. I'm sorry. This fine print is killing me on this
4 page.

5 Q I have extra readers if you need them.

6 A I may need them.

7 MS. WELLS: May I approach the witness, Your Honor?

8 A Sure.

9 (Pause.)

10 A Mr. Tremaine Johnson's number was a (678)677-2005 and
11 Mr. Gentry's number is (864)279-7530.

12 Q And said that that phone call was May the 9th of 2018,
13 at 9:11.

14 A Yes.

15 Q And you were able --

16 MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. Is that 9:11 a.m. or p.m?

17 Q Was it 9:00 a.m.?

18 A It's a.m. -- it's a.m.

19 Q And were you able to determine who (864)279-7530 --
20 you said that was Mr. Gentry's phone. How were you able to
21 determine that?

22 A By looking at the actual phone extraction, looking at
23 the names that was listed within Tremaine Johnson's -- his
24 phone log.

25 Q All right. And did you request Mr. Gentry's call

1 detail records?

2 A I did.

3 Q All right. And you received those back, is that
4 correct?

5 A Yes.

6 Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as State's
7 Exhibits 18 for Identification purposes only. Are you able
8 to recognize that?

9 A I am.

10 Q And what is call -- what is State's 18?

11 A It's the call detail records for Mr. Robert Gentry.

12 Q And you had an opportunity prior to court to review
13 those?

14 A Yes.

15 Q And those were the actual call detail records for Mr.
16 Gentry.

17 A They are.

18 Q Same -- same order that you received them back in
19 2018?

20 A Correct.

21 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's Exhibit 18
22 at this time.

23 MR. BRANNON: Johnson has no objection.

24 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

25 THE COURT: It's admitted.

1 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

2 (Call detail records on Robert Gentry's phone marked
3 State's Exhibit No. 18.)

4 MS. WELLS: We'd ask for permission to publish at the
5 appropriate time.

6 THE COURT: Yes.

7 Q And Mr. Johnson's telephone. Was that the only
8 contact that those two phones had on that day?

9 A Well, there are messages on those phones.

10 Q All right. So let me back up and let's talk about
11 kind of an overview. Well, let me actually -- let's move
12 on to a couple of other things you did in this
13 investigation, and we'll come back to the telephone portion
14 of it.

15 On May 18th of 2018 did Mr. Gentry allow you to search
16 his vehicle and his home at 286 Hydric Street here in the
17 City of Spartanburg?

18 A He did.

19 Q Do you see Mr. Gentry here in the courtroom today?

20 A I do.

21 Q Can you identify him for the members of the jury?

22 A Mr. Gentry is sitting to the far right.

23 Q He has his mask off right now.

24 A Just taking his mask off, yes.

25 Q All right.

1 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I'd ask the record reflect
2 he's identified Robert Gentry, Mr. Johnston's client.

3 THE COURT: It shall.

4 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

5 Q And I wanted to direct your attention specifically.
6 Let's start with the search of the vehicle.

7 Did you locate items that were relevant to your
8 investigation into the murder of Brechue Wiles in
9 Mr. Gentry's vehicle?

10 A We did.

11 Q And was one of those items a box of ammunition?

12 A It was.

13 Q All right. And where did you locate that?

14 A The ammunition was on the passenger-side floorboard of
15 the vehicle.

16 Q And do you recall what type of ammunition it was?

17 A I do. I listed it in my notes. It's -- let's see. I
18 recovered a partial box of 40 caliber TulAmmo ammunition
19 and a 40 caliber -- I'm sorry. That was the type of
20 ammunition we recovered, was the TulAmmo.

21 Q And did you also recover another relevant item in the
22 glove box of Mr. Gentry's vehicle?

23 A Yes, with a partial box of -- I'm sorry -- 40 caliber,
24 also a 40 caliber pistol magazine. This was in the glove
25 box in Mr. Gentry's vehicle.

1 MS. WELLS: May I approach, Your Honor?

2 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

3 Q Investigator Reece, I'm going to show you what's been
4 marked for identification purposes as Government's Exhibits
5 32 and 33 and ask if you recognize those. You're welcome
6 to open them if you need to.

7 A I do. I recognize the brand on them, the signatures.

8 Q You recognize them.

9 Okay. I'm going to show you first Government's
10 Exhibit 32, and you said it was a partial. What is
11 Government's 32? I was going to ask you that.

12 A Yes. That's the partial box of TulAmmo that was
13 recovered.

14 Q And this, you said, was on the passenger side of the
15 vehicle, is that correct?

16 A Let me check my notes quick. That may have actually
17 been in the glove box with the 40 caliber Smith & Wesson
18 handgun. Yes. That was in the glove box, and there was
19 another box of ammunition that was an empty box that was in
20 the vehicle.

21 Q Okay. All right. And the box is apart. Is that how
22 you found it or was it taken apart subsequent to its --

23 A It was taken apart.

24 Q -- collection.

25 A Right.

William Reece
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 Q All right. Outside of that, is that a fair and
2 accurate representation of the item that you recovered?
3 This is the item. It's not a fair and accurate
4 representation.

5 A No. That's the item.

6 Q Is this the item you recovered?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Is that correct?

9 A It is.

10 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd Government's --
11 State's 32 at this time.

12 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Johnson.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection from Gentry.

14 THE COURT: It's admitted.

15 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

16 (Tu1Ammo box of 40 caliber marked State's Exhibit No.
17 32.)

18 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may I publish to the jury?

19 THE COURT: You may.

20 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

21 Q Investigator Reece, now, State's Exhibit 34. You said
22 you were able to recognize that. What is State's -- I
23 mean, excuse me -- 33. What is State's 33?

24 A It's a 40 caliber Smith & Wesson ammo clip.

25 Q And you said that was located in the glove box?

William Reece
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 A Yes.

2 Q All right. And that is the actual clip that you or
3 magazine that you recovered from the vehicle, is that
4 correct?

5 A Correct.

6 Q Same condition as when you originally --

7 A Correct.

8 Q -- got it back in May of 2018.

9 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's 33.

10 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Johnson.

11 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

12 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Mr. Johnston.

13 THE COURT: It's admitted.

14 (Chrome Smith & Wesson .40 clip marked State's Exhibit
15 No. 33.)

16 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, permission to publish at the
17 appropriate time.

18 THE COURT: You may.

19 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

20 Q Now, Investigator Reece, subsequent, just subsequent,
21 to the search of Mr. Gentry's vehicle you also went to his
22 residence, as we stated, at 286 Hydric Street here in the
23 City of Spartanburg and were allowed permission to search
24 in his bedroom, is that correct?

25 A Correct.

1 Q And were you looking for a particular item?

2 A We were looking for a 40 caliber Smith & Wesson.

3 Q And did you -- what -- what in that search did you
4 locate, if anything?

5 A We actually found a 40 caliber Smith & Wesson box.
6 When you purchase it, it comes in a box. So we found that
7 particular box that would have the serial number and
8 caliber on it.

9 Q All right. Where did you locate that item?

10 A It was under Mr. Gentry's bed.

11 MS. WELLS: May I approach?

12 Q I'm showing you what's been marked for identification
13 purposes as State's Exhibit 31. I'm going to ask you to
14 take a look at that and if you recognize it, and I'm
15 removing that item from the box that's marked evidence from
16 the City of Spartanburg.

17 A Yes.

18 Q And what is State's Exhibit -- okay. What is State's
19 Exhibit 31?

20 A It's the box that I recovered from under Mr. Gentry's
21 bed.

22 Q It was under Mr. Gentry's bed?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Same condition as when you recovered it back in May of
25 2018?

William Reece
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 A Correct.

2 Q All right.

3 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's 31 at this
4 time.

5 MR. BRANNON: Johnson has no objection.

6 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

7 THE COURT: It's admitted.

8 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

9 (Smith & Wesson gun box for 40 caliber marked State's
10 Exhibit No. 31.)

11 Q Investigator Reece, what kind -- this was for a Smith
12 & Wesson 40 caliber. What kind? Can you tell from this
13 box?

14 A I mean, it has the number SD40VE, which would actually
15 be the make and model of the Smith & Wesson 40 caliber.

16 Q Okay. So that would be the make and model.

17 A Correct.

18 Q Understanding Smith & Wesson makes more than one 40
19 caliber handgun, is that correct? Is that your
20 understanding?

21 A Yes.

22 Q All right.

23 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may I publish this to the
24 members of the jury?

25 THE COURT: You may.

1 Q And Mr. Gentry told you that this box belonged to his
2 Smith & Wesson 40 caliber handgun?

3 A Yes.

4 Q State's Exhibit 31. What did you do with these items?

5 A They were taken back to the police department and
6 placed in evidence.

7 MS. WELLS: Beg the Court's indulgence.

8 (Pause.)

9 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

10 Q And did Mr. Gentry also on that May 21st of 2018 give
11 you consent to search his cell phone?

12 A He did.

13 Q And he gave that to you and Investigator Taylor, is
14 that correct? Showing you -- I'm showing you what's been
15 marked for identification purposes as State's Exhibit 30.

16 A Myself and Investigator Nelson.

17 Q Nelson. Okay.

18 A Yes.

19 Q All right. And this is the Spartanburg -- City of
20 Spartanburg. This is your standard consent to search form.

21 A Correct.

22 Q Is that correct?

23 A Correct.

24 Q You use it for other items other than cell phones, but
25 in this case it was for a cell phone.

1 A Correct.

2 Q What type of cell phone was it?

3 A It was an iPhone 7 Plus.

4 Q And he put his phone number, that (864)279-7530 --

5 A Correct.

6 Q -- on here and signed at the bottom, is that correct?

7 A Correct.

8 Q All right. And this is the consent to search that
9 y'all used on that particular date?

10 A Yes.

11 Q May 21st of 2018, is that correct?

12 A Correct.

13 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's Exhibit 30
14 at this time.

15 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

16 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

17 THE COURT: It's admitted.

18 (Consent to search form marked State's Exhibit No. 30.)

19 Q And that search was conducted by Investigator Kaur at
20 the police department utilizing Cellebrite technology, is
21 that correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q And did you also make requests to a federal agency in
24 this case?

25 A I did.

1 Q And who did you make that request to?

2 A Clay Simmonds with the F.B.I.

3 Q And Special Agent Simmonds. What is his role with the
4 F.B.I.?

5 A He -- he's an analyst for their cell phone, cell tower
6 data analysis.

7 Q Okay. And you made that request to him in and
8 around -- in May of 2018, sometime later?

9 A I did, yes.

10 Q And what did you -- what were you asking Special Agent
11 Simmonds to do?

12 A Basically, to look at the cell interactions between
13 the different cell phones, also look at the cell phone
14 towers and the communication.

15 Q And what were you hoping that this would show?

16 A The location data from where the device was -- the
17 cell phone.

18 Q And did you also -- you said that part of your role as
19 an investigator was to conduct analysis of cell phones as
20 well, is that right?

21 A Correct.

22 Q And did you do that in this case?

23 A I did.

24 Q You utilized the call detail records that you had from
25 Mr. Gentry's phone, Mr. Johnson's phone and Ms. Brechue

1 wiles' phone, is that correct?

2 A Correct.

3 Q You also utilized the Cellebrite information that was
4 received via the machine through those analyses that
5 were -- the reports that were generated by Investigator
6 Smith, Investigator Kaur as to Ms. Wiles and Mr. Gentry and
7 Mr. Johnson, is that right?

8 A Correct.

9 Q As well as Ms. Wiles' mother, Fontae Wiles.

10 A Correct.

11 Q As well as Ms. Wiles' cousin, Jeremy Wiles.

12 A Correct.

13 Q Were there any other phones that you used?

14 A I believe that covers it, the phones.

15 Q And where did you start with this analysis? Can you
16 tell the members of the jury how -- how you made the
17 determination of where to begin? That seems like a lot of
18 information to sift through.

19 A It's a lot of information on a cell phone. Obviously,
20 our cell phones capture our whole daily lives. Now it's a
21 minicomputer.

22 Basically, looking at the cell phone analysis and the
23 cell phones from this particular case, I started whenever I
24 could find any type of communication between Brechue Wiles
25 and Tremaine Johnson.

1 Q And what -- and where did you go from there?

2 A After finding the communications I started looking at
3 the event, the time of -- we're looking at on our homicide,
4 anyone who actually they had talked to around that
5 particular time, any calls that would have come in, any
6 messages that went out and, basically, made a timeline to
7 the folks we would need to run down and talk to and
8 assisting in the investigation.

9 Q And utilizing all of that information that's been
10 previously admitted into evidence here today did you create
11 a document of that combined digital data to assist you in
12 your investigation and also to assist the jury and the
13 Court at trial?

14 A I did. Did timeline then.

15 Q I'm going to show you what's been marked for
16 identification purposes as State's Exhibit 21 and State's
17 Exhibit 22. If you could, take a look at those and tell me
18 if you recognize them.

19 A I do.

20 Q Okay.

21 A Yes.

22 Q What's State's 21?

23 A It's going to be the C.D. of basically exactly this.

24 Q So one?

25 A Which is the timeline event that I put together for

1 court purposes.

2 Q Okay. So State's 21 is the digital C.D. version of
3 State's 22, is that right?

4 A Correct.

5 Q And you've had a chance to review those. Those are
6 the actual documents that you prepared?

7 A Yes.

8 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's 21 and
9 State's 22 at this time.

10 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Mr. Johnson.

11 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

12 THE COURT: They're admitted.

13 (Disc with chart of phone calls, texts and internet
14 searches marked State's Exhibit No. 21; chart of phone
15 calls, texts and internet searches marked State's Exhibit
16 No. 22.)

17 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I'd ask for permission to
18 publish.

19 THE COURT: You may.

20 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

21 And I'd ask if it assists Investigator Reece to leave
22 the stand and that he either be able to come to me or to
23 the screen in front of the jury to assist -- I don't know
24 that it will be necessary, but in the event it is I'd ask
25 for permission for him to do that.

1 THE COURT: That's fine as long as he speaks loudly.

2 MS. WELLS: I will make sure he speaks loudly enough,
3 Your Honor.

4 (Pause.)

5 Q So Investigator Reece, you said you started with this,
6 and I'm going to -- we're going to start by using the paper
7 version. If we need to switch to the digital version, we
8 will.

9 You said you started around the time that you were
10 able to determine the relationship between Mr. Johnson and
11 Brechue began, is that correct?

12 A Correct.

13 Q And what date did you utilize?

14 A It was going to be in the beginning of April.

15 Q I'm showing you page one of State's Exhibit 22, and
16 I'm going to put it up on the screen, and we may need --
17 definitely going to have to zoom in on this.

18 And that first timestamp is what?

19 A April 5th.

20 Q April 5th?

21 A Of 2018.

22 Q All right. And let's just look at that first line and
23 let's -- I said that -- let's take a moment to orient the
24 members of the jury to the document they're looking at.
25 You have a lot of experience and you've looked at it a lot,

William Reece
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 but it's a lot of information. So what are we -- what are
2 these -- what are the columns we're talking about here?

3 A Basically, if you -- if you start to your far left
4 you'll see the names of the individual and the phone number
5 beside it of who it belongs to.

6 The -- the color code basically with Mr. Tremaine
7 Johnson is kind of a peach color and a green for Ms. Wiles.

8 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may we move the screen closer?
9 Thank you.

10 (Pause.)

11 MS. WELLS: Is that suitable for the jury to continue
12 to see?

13 Q All right. Okay. So going back talking about row
14 one, you said that this is color coded.

15 A Correct.

16 Q Okay. And what's the significance of the color as to
17 Mr. Johnson?

18 A It's the peach color, which is Mr. Johnson's, also his
19 name and phone number and any messaging pertaining to him.
20 And Ms. Brechue Wiles is going to be green with her phone
21 number and -- and in-going or out-coming messages that
22 pertain to her.

23 Q Okay. And as you testified previously, Mr. Johnson's
24 number is that (678)677-2005?

25 A Correct.

1 Q And what is Ms. Wiles' telephone number?

2 A Plan to put it back up there. I can't see it here.

3 Q Thanks.

4 A Her number is the (864)754-5302.

5 THE COURT: Be careful with the microphone. You're
6 rubbing up against the microphone.

7 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It's this one, I guess.
8 Scoot it back.

9 Q Okay. And so you started in this timeframe and this
10 is what -- well, you said that this was on what date?

11 A It's going to be on April the 5th.

12 Q Of 2018?

13 A Correct.

14 Q All right. And this is where the cell phone
15 information that you had this relationship begins. The
16 genesis of their communications with each other, is that
17 correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q All right. And so what are the other columns that
20 we've got going across?

21 A Basically, when you're looking at a cell phone
22 extraction it picks up any internet searches you do. It's
23 going to pick up whether you use Google or you use your
24 explorer or your actual cell provider internet search, all
25 of your i-messages, any -- if you do a video call, it's

1 going to show your video calls.

2 It's also going to show voice calls. It'll show
3 whether the message went through or not. It's going to
4 show the time that the message was sent or the phone call
5 was made. And it also will show whether you attempted to
6 delete that information and also show on your cell phone
7 extraction.

8 Q And the ability or the deleting or the attempted
9 deleting information, does that come from the call detail
10 records or does that come from the Cellebrite extraction?

11 A That comes from your -- your device, your cell phone
12 device, the extraction from Cellebrite.

13 Q All right. So, as you testified previously, this
14 communication begins on about April 5th of 2018, is that
15 correct?

16 A Correct.

17 Q And as you went through the information in the phones,
18 comparing that information to information from the
19 investigation, was there a point -- was there a particular
20 text message that initially -- that knowing that Ms. Wiles
21 had -- was, one, pregnant and, two, deceased, that caught
22 your attention or either that -- either a message or a
23 search?

24 A Right. Well, there -- there were several messages.
25 Let's just find the date where she was talking about being

1 pregnant.

2 Q I'm going to direct your attention to May the 1st of
3 2018. Is there a message from Ms. Wiles to Mr. -- is there
4 a message from Ms. Wiles to Mr. Johnson at about 5:11 a.m.
5 on that date?

6 A I'm sorry. Are you going to put it put there?

7 Q I will.

8 A I can't see this document I'm looking at.

9 Q So I -- I thought you were looking along with your
10 copy.

11 A I'm trying.

12 Q Mr. Brannon take his glasses back?

13 A He did -- he did.

14 MR. BRANNON: Do you need them back?

15 Q I have an extra set.

16 A I may have to take those from you.

17 (Pause.)

18 A Which messages are we looking at again?

19 Q I'm directing your attention to May 1st of 2018 at
20 5:11 a.m. looking at page nine of your report.

21 A Yes.

22 Q All right. And what is the message on that -- at that
23 particular time on that particular date?

24 A The message was from Brechue Wiles to Tremaine
25 Johnson. Says, "I calculated my period."

1 Q And then -- and then what? What is -- were there any
2 other messages significant in the relation to that message
3 in that timeframe?

4 A Well, there was a return, but it's like a couple of
5 emojis on -- at 5:15 a.m., 5/1/18, from Mr. Johnson to
6 Ms. Wiles.

7 Q And that would be a large i-emoji --

8 A Correct, right.

9 Q -- with the hand-over-the-face emoji. Is that a fair
10 representation of what those emojis are?

11 A It is.

12 Q All right. And then Ms. Wiles responds at five -- in
13 that same minute at 5:15 a.m. And what does she say?

14 A This is from Ms. Wiles to Tremaine. Says, "I haven't
15 come on period for a whole month." And right after that
16 she says, "And I know I've been thinking too hard."

17 Q And she says, "I know I'm thinking hard too."

18 A Uh-huh.

19 Q And then Mr. Johnson responds at 5:19, is that
20 correct?

21 A Correct. With, "So," and a question mark.

22 Q And at 5:19 does Ms. Wiles respond?

23 A She responds at 5:20, says, "So I guess I'll wait
24 until Thursday and I'll take one."

25 Q And does Mr. Johnson respond to that message?

1 A Yes. He said, "You really can tomorrow."

2 Q And then did they have a video chat?

3 A Yes. It was a face time.

4 Q Face time. Is that later in the day though, is that
5 correct?

6 A Correct.

7 Q And then directing your attention to approximately
8 10:18 --

9 A Yes. That's going to be a --

10 Q -- on that same day. Is there another text exchange
11 between Ms. Wiles and Mr. Johnson?

12 A That's going to be a message from Brechue to
13 Mr. Johnson. It's, "Hey. I don't like how you've been
14 acting towards me. I didn't do anything wrong, and I just
15 feel since you treat me like a random bitch I don't feel a
16 need for us to talk any more."

17 Q And was there a followup text message to that in the
18 next minute?

19 A There was. Basically, he, "How? How am I been
20 treating you?" And that's going to be from Tremaine
21 Johnson to Ms. Wiles with a question mark.

22 Q Back you up one message.

23 Was she actually sent a second? Did she double text
24 him?

25 A No. It's another message. I'm sorry. It's --

1 Q So she sent him another message, correct?

2 A She did. Back to back pretty much.

3 Q Okay. The proverbial double text, is that right?

4 A Yeah.

5 Q Okay. And what did she say?

6 A Again, from Ms. Wiles to Mr. Johnson. Says, "You
7 probably don't care, but I actually care about you, but I'm
8 not about to sit here and be disrespected or ignored
9 because we both made a decision."

10 Q And did Mr. Johnson reply to that message?

11 A He did.

12 Q What time?

13 A 10:29.

14 Q And what was his response?

15 A "How am I treating you as such," with a question mark.

16 Q All right. And did Ms. Wiles respond to that?

17 A She did at 10:44 p.m. Ms. Wiles to Mr. Johnson.
18 Says, "By your actions. Your actions are making me feel
19 unwanted and uncared for."

20 Q And did Mr. Johnson have a response?

21 A He did at 11:06 p.m. Mr. Johnson to Wiles. It's,
22 "S.M.H.", which is, "How am I treating you like a random
23 B?"

24 Q All right. And did Ms. Wiles respond to that message?

25 A She did at 11:45 Ms. Wiles to Mr. Johnson said,

1 "You're a good talker with no game. You only -- you only
2 make time for who you want and I'm definitely not that
3 person. I understand we both busy and everything, but I'm
4 not going to sit here and let you ignore me like that."

5 Q And there's a text actually the next day at 2:12 a.m.
6 from Mr. Johnson to Ms. Wiles, is that correct?

7 A Correct.

8 Q And what is that text?

9 A The text is, "I'll talk to you today when I get my
10 stuff."

11 Q All right. And then staying on May 2nd. Well, are
12 there messages back and forth between the parties on the --
13 in the early morning hours of May 2nd?

14 A Yes.

15 Q All right. Can you tell what those messages are, or
16 were there other types of contact as well?

17 A The messages started early morning at 2:12 a.m., which
18 is the one I just read.

19 The next message is at 5:58 a.m., and that was her
20 responding, "Yeah. Okay."

21 Q To Mr. -- to Mr. Johnson.

22 A To Mr. Johnson.

23 Q And he responds back?

24 A He did at 6:31 a.m. He responds, "W.Y.D this
25 morning."

William Reece
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 Q And are there phone calls between the parties?

2 A Yes.

3 Q At what time?

4 A At 7:16 a.m. and again at 8:37 a.m.

5 Q And then after the 8:37 a.m. phone call at
6 approximately 12:36 a.m. does Mr. Johnson conduct an
7 internet search?

8 A He does.

9 Q And what does he search for?

10 A It's an internet search. Abortion clinic.

11 Q And he did that via Google?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Now, Investigator Reece, I want to go back through
14 some of these messages that we -- that you just testified
15 about. There's a column -- let me pull this down a little
16 bit -- to the far right of State's Exhibit 22 and there's
17 indications where it says yes. Do you see that?

18 A I do.

19 Q What is the yes? What does that indicate?

20 A Any yes in that particular column would be, yes,
21 deleted from the device.

22 Q Okay. And when you say the device, you mean?

23 A From the cell phone.

24 Q All right. Underneath that search for abortion clinic
25 on here, do they have further contact on May 2nd?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And can you walk them through -- through what that
3 contact is?

4 A After the abortion clinic internet search there's a
5 phone call from Brechue to Tremaine Johnson at 3:06 p.m.
6 And there's a message that comes in at 9:45 p.m. from
7 Mr. Johnson to Ms. Wiles. It's W.Y.A.

8 Q Okay. And she responds?

9 A She responds O.M.W. to the -- to the house. Then she
10 responds again, 9:46. "Where you at," with a question
11 mark.

12 Q Does she send him another text?

13 A She does. Says, "Yeah," at 9:47 p.m.

14 Q Does Mr. Johnson respond at 9:48?

15 A He does with, "You by yourself."

16 Q Okay. And then there's a break in time, and then is
17 there a message from Mr. Wiles to Mr. Johnson at 10:56?

18 A At 10:56 she sent a message. "What if your ma aborted
19 you," with a question mark.

20 Q And then did Mr. Johnson reply in the next minute at
21 10:57?

22 A He did. "I -- I just wouldn't. I just wouldn't have
23 been here."

24 Q And did Ms. Wiles respond to that message at
25 11:00 p.m.?

1 A She did with, "Uh. S.M.H.," with a couple of emojis.
2 There's no talking to you.

3 Q And then at 11:02 does Mr. Johnson conduct an internet
4 search?

5 A He did.

6 Q And what is it?

7 A The internet search is the -- is the poison -- "Is the
8 poisonous in a granddaddy long leg?"

9 Q All right. And then is there a message then at
10 11:06 from Mr. Johnson to Ms. Wiles?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And what is that?

13 A It's -- he said, "That's the truth, and, no, it's you.
14 S.M.H."

15 Q Okay. And then are there a series of internet
16 searches conducted through Google?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Can you walk the jury through those?

19 A These are Mr. Johnson's searches through Google.

20 5:06 a.m., 5/3, 5:06 a.m. It's "what can you -- what
21 can you take to get rid of a baby in your stomach?"

22 At 5:09, looks like Mifeprex or Mifeprexon. Again,
23 Mifeprex pill. Mifeprex pill for sale on eBay. Another
24 Mifeprex, Mifepristone. Another Mifepristone. Then
25 Empathetic or Empathatic. Infatuated and fluctuate.

1 Q And the word searches come later, is that correct, at
2 6:30-ish?

3 A Correct.

4 Q All right. Did you know what Mifeprex was?

5 A I did not, no.

6 Q Do you know as you sit here today?

7 A I know it's an abortion pill.

8 Q I'm sorry?

9 A An abortion pill from my research.

10 Q And then later that morning of May the 3rd of 2018
11 does Ms. Wiles call Mr. Johnson?

12 A Yes. There was an attempt to call.

13 Q An attempt to call. Does not go through, correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q Okay. And does she then follow up a couple of hours
16 later at 11:43 a.m. with a text message?

17 A She does.

18 Q All right. And what does that message say?

19 A It says, quote, "Just to give you info. I am a month
20 and a week. The baby's due date is on or before or after
21 Jan 5th. Just felt like you need to know even if you don't
22 care right now. Have a blessed day."

23 Q And then directing your attention to -- well, this
24 will be page ten of State's 22. Are there a series of
25 Google searches later that day about poison?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And who conducts those Google searches?

3 A This is Mr. Johnson conducting a search on his device.

4 Q Okay. And what are those? What time are those
5 searches conducted?

6 A 8:54 p.m. "Poison." Again, 8:54 p.m. "Types of
7 poison." 8:59, "Poison ivy." 9:00 p.m. "Poison that can
8 kill you for sale."

9 Q And then there's contact, well, attempted contact,
10 between the parties, is that correct?

11 A Correct.

12 Q And that would be at 9:39.

13 A Yes.

14 Q All right. And that's Mr. Johnson to Ms. Wiles?

15 A Mr. Johnson and Ms. Wiles with an i-message with just
16 a question mark.

17 Q Okay. And does she respond?

18 A She did at 9:53 at W.Y.D. with a question mark.

19 Q And do you know based on your training and experience
20 what W.Y.D. means?

21 A What you doing.

22 Q Okay. And does Mr. -- does Ms. Wiles actually send a
23 second text?

24 A She does at 9:58 p.m. It says, "I actually want us to
25 be able to sit down and talk about ways we can cope."

1 Q And does Mr. Johnson send a text back at 10:12?

2 A He does.

3 Q What does that say?

4 A "I just want y'all face to face and be honest and be
5 heard and felt."

6 Q Okay. And then he sends another one at 10:13?

7 A Yeah, correcting one of the words with talk.

8 Q Okay. And does she respond at 10:13 as well?

9 A She does. Says, "We can -- we can be face to face and
10 talk. That's fine."

11 Q And?

12 A And she also responds at 10:14, "I'm down."

13 Q Okay. She sends a second text at 10:14.

14 A Yes. Says, "No arguing, just genuine, honest
15 talking."

16 Q And she and Mr. Johnson -- you're familiar with the
17 i-message application on iPhones?

18 A Right.

19 Q You can -- you can give a thumb's up or thump's down,
20 is that correct?

21 A Correct.

22 Q And he indicated that he put a heart or love stat, is
23 that correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q All right. And did she respond? That was 10:16. At

1 10:19 she responds?

2 A Yeah. "Not tomorrow though. I -- it'll have to be
3 Saturday."

4 Q All right. And then I'm going to direct your
5 attention -- sorry -- to -- and then there's actually not a
6 lot of contact between them the next day, is that fair?

7 A Yes.

8 Q All right. And then it looks like they do have
9 contact on May the -- I don't know that it's actual
10 contact. That on May the 5th, there is.

11 A Correct.

12 Q All right. We're still on page ten. That's State's
13 Exhibit 22. Does she send Mr. Johnson -- she being Brechue
14 wiles. Does she him an i-message?

15 A Which day are we talking?

16 Q I'm sorry. May 5th now.

17 A Okay.

18 Q At nine -- at 8:19 a.m.

19 A Yes.

20 Q Okay. And what is that message?

21 A Says, "what my mom bought for the baby."

22 Q And does she send a second message?

23 A Yes.

24 Q What is that?

25 A "A diaper disposal pail."

1 Q And that was at 8:20 a.m.

2 A Correct.

3 Q Correct? And Mr. Johnson responds at 11:27 a.m.

4 A Correct. Says, "Hi. Okay. She ready."

5 Q And a response to -- from Ms. Wiles at 11:44?

6 A "It's -- it's right. L.O.L. She excited. We going
7 to Baby R Us today."

8 Q Okay. And then they have some conversation about
9 work, is that correct?

10 A Correct.

11 Q Directing your attention then to May the 6th at
12 1:10 p.m. Does Ms. Wiles send Mr. Johnson an i-message?

13 A She does.

14 Q Okay. And what does it say?

15 A Says, "So there's this thing that I can do. It's
16 called early D.N.A. and I would have to pay \$400 to \$800.
17 The only thing, it's a chance of a miscarriage. But if I
18 wait until I'm like five months, I think I should be good."

19 Q All right. And then there's a series of messages
20 between Ms. -- between Fontae Wiles and Brechue, is that
21 correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q On May 7th?

24 A Yes.

25 Q At 2:24 there's a message about little pudgy or -- and

1 then at 4:07 a little pudgy, is that right?

2 A Correct.

3 Q Are there photos associated with that that don't pull
4 through on this report?

5 A There is.

6 Q And what are those photos of?

7 A She sent a photo of her stomach.

8 Q Directing you then to May 8th. This will be Tuesday
9 of May 8th of 2018. Directing you specifically to, let's
10 say, 7:41 p.m. Do the parties again have communication
11 again?

12 A Yes.

13 Q All right. And can you kinda talk about the nature of
14 that communication?

15 A Let me back up here. It's on the p.m. side?

16 Q Sorry?

17 A At 7:54 there's a phone call from Ms. Wiles to
18 Mr. Johnson. It's attempted and it didn't appear that it
19 went through.

20 Again, at 7:54 Ms. Wiles sent a message. Says, "I'm
21 on my way home."

22 We're just looking at the messages only on here.

23 Q Okay.

24 A Okay.

25 Q And then Mr. Johnson responds at 9:09?

1 A Correct. 9:09, he responds, "I'm home."

2 Q Okay.

3 A Ms. Wiles responds at 9:09, "Do you want me to come
4 there?" Ms. Wiles responds at 9:19 p.m. "Yes or -- yes,
5 no," and two question marks.

6 Mr. Johnson responds, 9:22, "Yeah."

7 9:30, a response from Ms. Wiles. "It's okay. I will
8 O.M.W. an hour 30."

9 Q Okay.

10 A Which --

11 Q And based on your training and experience, what is
12 O.M.W.?

13 A On my way.

14 Q All right. And then at 9:30.

15 A At 9:37. It's going to be Mr. Johnson responding.
16 "Coming from where?"

17 Ms. Wiles responds, 9:39. "I'm helping my mom with
18 something." Ms. Wiles sends another message at 10:27.
19 "I'm ten minutes away." And then she sends another message
20 at 10:31. "I'm outside."

21 And then it's preceded by several phone calls from
22 Ms. Wiles to Mr. Johnson.

23 Q And then does Ms. Wiles have a conversation with her
24 cousin Jeremy at 10:46 p.m.?

25 A Correct.

1 Q And what does she say?

2 A Ms. Wiles says to Jeremy, "I was scared to see her."

3 Q And does Jeremy respond at 10:49 p.m.?

4 A Correct. Says, "I know. But you can do it. She's a
5 Christian mother."

6 Q And then at 10:59 is there a message from Ms. Wiles to
7 Mr. Johnson?

8 A Correct. It's --

9 Q What is that message? You can read it verbatim.

10 A Says, "You know what. Fuck you." The exclamation.
11 Says, "I should have told you to your face. I'm not going
12 to disrespect your mom like that. I don't need you in my
13 child's life. Let me tell you one thing now. You --
14 I'll -- don't try to come back," explanation mark. "You
15 said what you said, and there's."

16 Q And then does that -- it looks like -- well, anyway
17 does she send a second text message to him at 11:00 p.m.?

18 A Correct.

19 Q And what does that message say?

20 A That message. It's Mr. Johnson. "Nothing else I can
21 forgive you for. Good bye. You're blocked."

22 Q And can you tell from your analysis whether or not she
23 actually blocked Mr. Johnson's call?

24 A I can.

25 Q And did she do what she said there? Did she block

1 him?

2 A She did.

3 Q And then does Mr. Johnson -- can you tell from your
4 analysis if Mr. Johnson reads that text message that night?

5 A He didn't read that message that night. He read it
6 the next morning.

7 Q And does he respond after reading the message?

8 A He does.

9 Q Okay. We can skip the first word of his response.

10 A Pretty much says, "Shut up. Ain't nobody outta the
11 child's life. I didn't have nothing else to say." And the
12 message wasn't read.

13 Q And that was at 7:28 a.m.

14 A Correct.

15 Q On Wednesday, May the 9th.

16 A From Mr. Johnson to Ms. Wiles.

17 Q And then at 8:17 a.m. is there a Facebook message, or
18 message, from Mr. Johnson to another individual?

19 A There is.

20 Q And who is that?

21 A That individual would be Mr. Robert Gentry.

22 Q Okay. And he's known -- it says in the column his --
23 you talk about being color coded. Is he the light blue?

24 A He is.

25 Q And that says, "Tyrell Gentry -- Telrell Gentry."

1 A It's the facebook messenger name.

2 Q So these were their facebook names?

3 A Correct.

4 Q So Mr. Johnson would be Trey G --

5 A Yes.

6 Q -- on facebook. And Mr. Gentry would be Tyrell --

7 Telrell Gentry, is that correct?

8 A Correct.

9 Q Okay. And that message, that facebook message -- this
10 comes through the cell phone extractions conducted by
11 investigators Ash [sic] Smith and Indiget [sic] Kaur,
12 correct?

13 A Correct.

14 Q All right. And Mr. Johnson's reaching out to Mr.
15 Gentry.

16 A Correct.

17 Q And is this the first time you've seen them
18 communicate on these phones during the course of your
19 analysis?

20 A It is.

21 Q And Mr. Johnson says what?

22 A "Yeo."

23 Q And Mr. Gentry responds?

24 A "What's good?"

25 Q And that's at 8:24 a.m.

1 A Right.

2 Q And then Mr. Gentry responds again?

3 A He says, "At work. I'll call you in about ten
4 minutes. Call you in ten. Dingank."

5 Q All right. And Dingank. Do you know what that means?

6 A Ten minutes and then gangster or gang.

7 Q Okay. And then directing your attention to 9:11 a.m.
8 at -- is there a phone call between Mr. Gentry and
9 Mr. Johnson?

10 A There is. It's for a minute 25.

11 Q At 9:11, what, one minute and 25? And is that call
12 deleted from one or the other of their phones?

13 A It is.

14 Q Can you tell whose phone it was deleted from?

15 A Mr. Gentry's phone.

16 Q Reading from page 11 of State's 22. I'm going to move
17 to page 13 of State's 22. I'll get this on up here. This
18 is still at May the 9th of 2018. Directing you to
19 7:24 p.m. And there's a message from one of Bree's aunts,
20 is that right?

21 A It is.

22 Q And what's this message?

23 A It's, "I.D.K. I don't know. I have to see. And that
24 belly's growing. Laws or lawd with a couple of emojis.
25 It's -- it's still so weird."

1 Q And then there's again a series of photos that are
2 sent from 7:28 to 7:30, is that right?

3 A Correct.

4 Q And those are, again, photos of Ms. Wiles' stomach.

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. And directing you then to 7:30. What does her
7 aunt reply?

8 A "You better start looking at boy clothes. You have --
9 you're not having a girl. L.O.L."

10 Q And does Ms. Wiles reply to that?

11 A She applied L.O.L. I was looking at boy stuff and you
12 don't know pooch. Only the Lord."

13 Q Okay. And then Ms. Wiles, again, sends another
14 message at 7:31.

15 A Right. Says, "And in two months I'll find out my
16 gender."

17 Q And then her aunt responds at 7:32.

18 A "It's Aunt Kim," with a question mark. "And I bet
19 you're excited."

20 Q And then 7:34. Ms. Wiles responds.

21 A "No. I Aunt Joan. I am," with an explanation.
22 "Already feel my stomach stretching. It's amazing."

23 Q And then that was at -- that message between Brechue
24 and her aunt was at 7:34. At the bottom of this there's a
25 message between Mr. -- there's a phone call or message --

1 excuse me -- between Mr. Gentry and Mr. Johnson, is that
2 right?

3 A Correct.

4 Q And what does that message say?

5 A "I'm in the city."

6 Q And was that message deleted?

7 A Yes.

8 Q By whom?

9 A Going to be deleted by Mr. Gentry.

10 Q Okay. He deleted that message off of his phone.

11 A Correct.

12 Q Okay. And then the next message between Bree and her
13 aunt at the top of page 14 of State's Exhibit 22. That was
14 between Bree and her aunt, is that correct?

15 A Correct. The aunt's response was, "Uh, have you
16 talked to Trey," with a question mark.

17 Q And that was at 7:55 p.m.

18 A Correct.

19 Q And then Mr. Gentry and Mr. Johnson around the same
20 time period at 8:08 p.m. are also messaging, is that right?

21 A Correct.

22 Q Mr. Gentry sends a message to Mr. Johnson saying what
23 at 8:08?

24 A "Just H.M.U.," which is hit me up, "when you done.
25 I'm playing with my little girl."

1 Q And did Mr. Gentry have a baby at that time?

2 A He did.

3 Q And is Mr. -- is there a video call between those, and
4 was that deleted, that message? Was that deleted?

5 A That message was deleted by Robert Gentry.

6 Q And then there's a video message between Mr. Johnson
7 and Mr. Gentry, is that right, or attempted message?

8 A It was attempted.

9 Q Okay. And that was at 8:24?

10 A Correct.

11 Q And then go back to facebook messenger at 8:36, is
12 that right?

13 A Right.

14 Q And that, again, would be Mr. Johnson and Mr. Gentry
15 and what is -- that's from Mr. Johnson to Mr. Gentry saying
16 what?

17 A "Need to holler at you. Where you at?"

18 Q And then Mr. Johnson makes a couple of phone calls
19 here. At 8:43 he makes a phone call. And who is that that
20 he makes a phone call to?

21 A He makes a phone call to Daniel Hines.

22 Q And he makes another one to him at 9:02?

23 A Correct.

24 Q And then at 9:07 who receives a phone call from Mr. --
25 who receives a phone call from Mr. Hines?

1 A At 9:07 a phone call was made from Mr. Hines' number
2 to Brechue Wiles.

3 Q Okay. And that call connected?

4 A It did for six minutes and 58 seconds.

5 Q And then on May 9th of 2018 at 9:31:03 does Ms. Wiles
6 call Mr. Johnson's phone?

7 A She does.

8 Q And does that call connect?

9 A It does for a minute and 35.

10 Q So after she receives the phone call from Mr. Hines
11 she unlocks Mr. Johnson and makes a call to him, is that
12 correct?

13 A Correct.

14 Q Directing your attention then to 9:49. Is there a
15 call that is made from Bree's mom to Bree's phone?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Does that connect?

18 A It appears to for 12 seconds.

19 Q And then at 9:59 on May 9th of 2018 does her mother
20 make another call to Bree's phone?

21 A She does, and that one connected for a minute and 21
22 seconds.

23 Q Directing your attention to the next message. This is
24 from Mr. Johnson to Mr. Gentry, is that correct?

25 A It is.

1 Q And that's at 10:17 p.m.

2 A Yes.

3 Q And what does that message say?

4 A "What you doing?"

5 Q Does Mr. Gentry respond?

6 A He does. It's --

7 Q What does he say?

8 A "None. I'm in the vil. What's up?"

9 Q All right. And does he, Mr. Gentry, delete that
10 message?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Then we have a series of messages from Ms. Wiles,
13 Fontae Wiles, to her daughter's phone, is that correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q And those are on 5/9, 11:23.

16 A Correct.

17 Q 11:24.

18 A She -- she's trying to do a voice call. She's trying
19 to call.

20 Q Okay. So she's trying to make -- those are two
21 voice -- attempted voice calls. Do those go through?

22 A They do not.

23 Q And then there is at 11:24 while Ms. Wiles is trying
24 to find her daughter, trying to get up with her on the
25 phone, does Mr. Johnson call Mr. Gentry?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And that is also at 11:24. Does that call connect?

3 A It does not.

4 Q May 9th of 2018, 11:25. Is there a text message to
5 Bree from Fontae Wiles, or an i-message, I should say?

6 A There's a message from Bree's mom, Fontae, to Bree.
7 "Call me. I'm going to sleep."

8 Q And then does she make another series of calls?

9 A Yes.

10 Q She being Fontae Wiles.

11 A She does.

12 Q And those -- what time are those calls?

13 A 11:25:16, like, 11:25 and 48 seconds. 11:27:15 and
14 11:27:48.

15 Q Okay. And then do any of those calls connect?

16 A They do not.

17 Q 11:28. Does she send an i-message?

18 A She does. Says, "Call me, please."

19 Q And then still 11:45 p.m. that same night Mr. Johnson
20 trying to get up with Mr. Gentry sends -- it's a voice
21 call, correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q Does that connect?

24 A It does not.

25 Q Now, there is one in orange here. It's over on

1 another screen. I apologize. What is the call in orange?

2 A The call in orange was a -- a Ms. Sidney Dean. She
3 had called Mr. Tremaine Johnson at 11:48:23.

4 Q And did that call connect?

5 A It did, and they spoke for ten minutes.

6 Q Now, moving into May 10th. This is the early morning
7 hours of May 10th. Are there a series of text messages
8 from Brechue's mom, Fontae, to Brew -- to Bree?

9 A Bree's mom is attempting still to contact Bree with,
10 "2:13 a.m. Answer your phone." At 6:05 a.m., "Tell me why
11 you're not answering the phone." 6:43, "Urgent. Answer
12 your phone. It makes me nervous when you don't come spend
13 the right -- spend the night."

14 Q And then do Mr. Johnson and Mr. Gentry begin their
15 correspondence in those early morning hours as well?

16 A They do.

17 Q All right. Directing your attention to 7:17 a.m.
18 Mr. Gentry reaches out to Mr. Johnson.

19 A He says, "All right. I'm up. About to head to work."

20 Q That's an i-message. Did Mr. Gentry delete that
21 i-message?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And then does Mr. Gentry begin to do a series of
24 searches?

25 A He does.

1 Q And that started at 10:36 a.m. And that's -- this is
2 not a Google search. This is a Safari search, is that
3 correct?

4 A Correct.

5 Q Okay. And what are the searches that he -- he
6 conducts two searches in the same moment. What are those?

7 A "It's cheaper than dirt." Google search. And the
8 other one's, "Cheap guns. Bulk ammo. Guns, parts and
9 accessories. Cheaper than dirt. Cheaper than dirt."
10 That's another Safari search.

11 Q Okay. Are you familiar with what cheaper than dirt
12 is?

13 A It's just a site to purchase weapons.

14 Q Okay. And then we have another message here at
15 10:41 a.m. from Bree -- Fontae Wiles to Brechue Wiles.

16 A She's attempting again to message Brechue. It says,
17 "Will you answer your phone? Is everything all right?"

18 Q And then at 10:44 a.m. does Mr. Johnson reach out to
19 Mr. Gentry?

20 A He does.

21 Q And what's the question? Does he have a question?

22 A "Where are you -- at work? Or where you work at?"
23 That's what he asked, yeah.

24 Q And that was 10:44 a.m.

25 A Correct.

- 1 Q And Mr. Gentry responds?
- 2 A "A.F.L. in Duncan. What's up?"
- 3 Q And that was what time?
- 4 A At 10:52.
- 5 Q And does Mr. Gentry delete that message?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q And then does Mr. Johnson do a Google search?
- 8 A He does.
- 9 Q And what does he search for?
- 10 A "A.F.L. in Duncan."
- 11 Q And was at what time?
- 12 A That was at 11:00 a.m.
- 13 Q And then 11:16 does Mr. Johnson send Mr. Gentry an
- 14 i-message?
- 15 A Yes. Says, "Nothing. Had something to ask you. I
- 16 was gonna pull up on if you could step out for a second."
- 17 Q And then Mr. Gentry conducts an internet search, and
- 18 then he at 11:30 reaches back out to Mr. Gentry via
- 19 i-message?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q And what does he say?
- 22 A Okay. "Shit. What's up?"
- 23 Q All right. And did Mr. Gentry delete that message?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q And then at 11:31 does he send Mr. Gentry another

1 i-message?

2 A Does. Says, "I'm on break."

3 Q And does Mr. Gentry delete that message?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And then does Mr. Johnson attempt to call Mr. Gentry
6 at 11:45 a.m.?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Does that call connect?

9 A It did for 16 seconds.

10 Q And did Mr. Johnson delete that phone call?

11 A He did.

12 Q At 11:59 a.m. does Ms. Wiles, Fontae Wiles, reach out
13 to Bree again?

14 A She did. "What's going on? Answer your phone."

15 Q And then at 12:41, beginning at 12:41, Mr. Gentry
16 proceeds to conduct a series of searches, is that correct,
17 using Safari application on his iPhone?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And can you walk out for the jury what those searches
20 were?

21 A First search is, "Sell items cheaper than dirt." Next
22 search: "Handguns for sale. Pistols, revolvers, 9mms,
23 cheaper than dirt, cheaper than dirt. Diamond back a.m.
24 Semi auto pistol, 9mm, barrel, 15-round Ameriglo, night
25 site, stainless steel, slide, Palmer frame, flat dark earth

1 finish with the serial number."

2 Looks like, "Handguns for sale. Pistols, revolvers,
3 9mms. Cheaper than dirt. Manufacturers of handguns.
4 Cheaper than dirt. S & W, Smith and weapon -- Smith &
5 Wesson handguns. Cheaper than dirt. Again, Smith & Wesson
6 handgun. Cheaper than dirt. Manufactures of handguns.
7 Cheaper than dirt. Glock handguns. Cheaper than dirt.
8 Glock 22 Generation 4, semi auto, 40 Smith & Wesson with a
9 4.4 inch barrel. Cheaper than dirt." Again, another
10 cheaper than dirt.

11 "Promag Smith & Wesson SD 40 magazine, 40 Smith &
12 Wesson, 25 rounds steel, blued with a model number, serial
13 number. Glock 22, Generation 40, semi auto 40, Smith &
14 Wesson." Again, with the same 40.4-inch barrel. "Cheaper
15 than dirt."

16 Q Okay. I'm going to move to page 15 of State's 22.
17 And this search, these searches, continue, is that correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q Looking at 12:47 p.m.

20 A Again, with 12:47 p.m., "cheaper than dirt, cheaper
21 than dirt, Glock 22, Generation 4, Smith & Wesson 22-round
22 Palamer, black, cheaper than dirt, again, with a cheaper
23 than dirt. My pistol was stolen."

24 Google search. "2:18 p.m., only 11 states require gun
25 owners to report stolen weapons to police." Again, "Only

1 11 states require gun owners to report to the police. My
2 pistol was stolen. 2:19 p.m."

3 Q Okay. And then at 5/10 on the same day, 2:56, does
4 Mr. Johnson send a message to Mr. Gentry?

5 A He does.

6 Q What does it say?

7 A "Do it today, Fam," with an exclamation. "Happened
8 two days ago."

9 Q And then at 3:03 p.m. on May 10th, which would be
10 Thursday, does Fontae Wiles send a message to Tremaine
11 Johnson?

12 A Yes.

13 Q What does it say?

14 A It says, "Hey. This is Brechue's mom. Have you seen
15 Brechue?"

16 Q And then is there an i-message between Mr. Gentry and
17 Mr. Johnson at 3:04?

18 A Yes. He's responding to the message. Says, "Iat."
19 And that was at 3:04 p.m.

20 Q And that's in response to the do-it-today-Fam-
21 happened-two-days-ago test?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And then does Mr. Gentry shortly thereafter at 3:15
24 p.m. -- let me back up to 3:04. Does Mr. Gentry delete
25 that message?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And then at 3:05 -- 3:15 p.m. does Mr. Gentry do
3 another search?

4 A He does. "Report firearm. Theft or loss. Alcohol,
5 tobacco, firearms and explosives."

6 Q And then does Bree's mom, Fontae Wiles, send a message
7 to Bree at 3:49 p.m.?

8 A She does. Says, "Are you at the baby-daddy's house?
9 Give me a call. I'm coming to your house. Then I'm
10 looking for him."

11 Q And then does Mr. Johnson actually text Ms. Wiles
12 that -- does Mr. Johnson respond to these messages from
13 Fontae Wiles?

14 A He -- he does. He sends a message at 4:43 p.m. Says
15 "Hey. How are you doing? No. I haven't. Not since in a
16 couple of days ago."

17 And next message from Tremaine to Brechue's mom, "Is
18 everything okay," with a question mark.

19 Q Okay. And then at 5:06 does he conduct an internet
20 search?

21 A He does. "Is it -- is it legal for someone to record
22 your phone conversations?"

23 Q Does he delete that search?

24 A It's a Google search, and, yes, delete.

25 Q And does he do a search at 5:08 p.m.?

1 A Yes. "Can someone access my phone conversations?" A
2 Google search with a delete.

3 Q And does he do a search 5:21 p.m.?

4 A He does. "Man found in lake." That was at 5:21 p.m.

5 Q And that's on May 10th.

6 A Correct.

7 Q That's a Thursday.

8 A Correct.

9 Q All right. And then is there on 5/10 at 7:49 p.m.,
10 are there -- and did he delete that search -- I'm sorry --
11 the man found in lake?

12 A He did.

13 Q All right. And then on -- still on May 10th, 2018,
14 7:49, does Mr. Gentry reach out to Mr. Johnson?

15 A He does. He says, "Bet we going to talk later long as
16 you straight."

17 Q And does Mr. Gentry delete that message?

18 A He does.

19 Q And does Mr. Johnson respond at 7:50 p.m.?

20 A "Work tomorrow," with a question mark to Mr. Gentry.

21 Q And Mr. Gentry responds at 7:56?

22 A Just till 12:00.

23 Q And does Mr. Gentry delete that message?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And does Mr. Johnson respond at 7:59?

- 1 A Says, "We'll get up."
- 2 Q And did Mr. Gentry respond at 8:03?
- 3 A He said, "Bet."
- 4 Q And does Mr. Gentry delete that message?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q And then at 12:39 a.m. on May 11th does Mr. Johnson
- 7 send a text to Brechue wiles?
- 8 A He does.
- 9 Q And what does it say?
- 10 A "Hey. Are you okay," with a question mark. "Where
- 11 you at?"
- 12 Q Does Ms. Wiles respond?
- 13 A No.
- 14 Q And then there's -- is there a short phone call on
- 15 5/11 at 12:39 p.m., the same time that -- in the same
- 16 minute that he called -- that he texted Brechue who does he
- 17 call?
- 18 A Robert Gentry.
- 19 Q And did they talk?
- 20 A For a minute, 26 seconds, yes.
- 21 Q And does Mr. Gentry send a message to Mr. Johnson?
- 22 Looks like a blank. What is that?
- 23 A It's like it was intent.
- 24 Q Okay. And does Mr. Gentry delete that message?
- 25 A Yes.

1 Q And does Mr. Johnson call Mr. Gentry back?

2 A He does.

3 Q At 1:17 p.m.

4 A Yes.

5 Q And does that message -- do they -- is there a
6 conversation or does that phone call connect?

7 A It does connect 18 seconds.

8 Q Okay. And then does Mr. Gentry conduct a series of
9 internet searches?

10 A He does.

11 Q And let's walk through it. It looks like there's a
12 series of searches for goupstate.com between 7:51 and 7:52.
13 One, two, three, four. Nine of those.

14 A Yes.

15 Q And then there's another one for goupstate.com, news,
16 at 7:52.

17 A Yes.

18 BY THE COURT REPORTER: I cannot hear what she is
19 saying.

20 MS. WELLS: I'm sorry.

21 THE COURT REPORTER: You're going to have to come this
22 way and speak louder.

23 MS. WELLS: Okay.

24 THE COURT: There's a microphone at the end of that
25 rail.

1 THE COURT REPORTER: I don't think it works.

2 MS. WELLS: If the microphone works, it's just then I
3 can't see the exhibit. So I'll talk louder.

4 Q So there's a series of goupstate searches between 7:51
5 and 7:52, is that correct?

6 A Correct.

7 Q And then at 7:52 there's a search for something in
8 particular on goupstate, is that right?

9 A Correct.

10 Q What is goupstate.com?

11 A It's -- it's our local news.

12 Q Okay. And what is the 7:52?

13 A It's photos of death investigation in Duncan Park.
14 Goupstate, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

15 Q Okay. And then at 7:53, and then it looks like
16 there's another series of searches into obituaries on
17 goupstate.com, is that correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q Okay. And that's between 7:53 and 7:54 p.m. on May
20 the 11th?

21 A Correct.

22 Q And then there's, again, a search at 9:20, two
23 searches at 9:20.

24 A Correct.

25 Q And one of those is for that death investigation at

1 Duncan Park.

2 A Right.

3 Q And then the same search at 9:22.

4 A Yes.

5 Q And then at 9:22 there's another search.

6 A It's, "woman's body found along bank in lake, Duncan
7 Park, Friday morning." It's a Google Safari search.

8 Q And then there's a search for W.O.R.D., again, at
9 9:22.

10 A "Woman's body found in Duncan Park Lake."

11 Q Finally, directing your attention to page 16 of
12 State's Exhibit 22, a series of other searches. Okay.
13 Again, 5/12/18 at 9:51 a.m., the same search for the
14 woman's body found at Duncan Park Lake, is that correct?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And then at 9:51 a.m. another search. "woman's body
17 found at Duncan Park Lake," correct?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And then in the 10:00 o'clock hour, 10:06, the
20 goupstate search. woman -- updated. "woman's body found
21 at Duncan Park Lake was pregnant," correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q And then a second search in that same text. Says,
24 "Researchers are all in," 10:06.

25 A Correct.

William Reece
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 Q "Located body found in Duncan Park Lake was pregnant
2 woman," correct?

3 A Correct.

4 Q And then there's some conversation on 5/17 between
5 Mr. Johnson and Mr. Gentry.

6 A Yes.

7 Q And could you walk those out?

8 A The message starts at 5/17 at 5:07 p.m. It's going to
9 be from Mr. Johnson to Mr. Gentry. Says, "Yoe." The
10 response from Mr. Gentry is, "What's good, Fam?" Says,
11 "You good," with a question mark.

12 Mr. Gentry, "Yeah, bro. I am at devil crib cooling
13 outside." Says, "Already you is we going to link this
14 Saturday. You off, right," the question mark.

15 Mr. Gentry responds, "No. I work, Fam. I'm off today
16 though."

17 Mr. Johnson's response, "Work will shift. We'll get
18 up."

19 And then Mr. Gentry, "All right. Bet it up."

20 MS. WELLS: One moment please, Your Honor.

21 (Pause.)

22 Q And those messages were on 5/17. Is that your
23 recollection?

24 A Correct.

25 Q And then on 5/18 you met with Mr. Gentry. That's when

William Reece
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 he allowed the search of his vehicle and home?

2 A Correct.

3 MS. WELLS: One moment please, Your Honor.

4 (Pause.)

5 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I don't have any further
6 questions for Investigator Reece at this time.

7 THE COURT: All right. Let me see y'all just a
8 minute, please.

9 (Bench conference held off the record in the presence
10 of the jury but out of the hearing of the jury.)

11 THE COURT: Mr. Reece, let me ask you to step down,
12 please. Step down.

13 We're going to recess for the afternoon. We'll begin
14 with the cross-examination in the morning beginning at
15 9:30. You're excused for tonight.

16 Do not discuss the case; do not conduct any research;
17 do not do any investigation; do not allow yourselves to be
18 exposed to any type of media coverage.

19 Have a good evening. Please report to your jury room
20 at 9:30 in the morning -- at 9:30 in the morning.

21 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
22 jury.)

23 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Reece, you can't discuss your
24 testimony during the overnight recess.

25 Court is in recess until 9:30 in the morning.

1 Let me see y'all before you go.

2 END OF PROCEEDINGS JUNE 15, 2021

3 (Proceedings June 16, 2021)

4 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
5 jury.)

6 THE COURT: Good morning.

7 Are there any matters to address before the jury is
8 brought in?

9 MR. BARNETTE: None from the state, Your Honor.

10 MR. BRANNON: None from Johnson, Your Honor.

11 MR. JOHNSTON: None from Gentry.

12 THE COURT: All right. Bring them in.

13 (The following takes place in the presence of the
14 jury.)

15 THE COURT: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen.

16 As you know, when we recessed yesterday Investigator
17 William Reece was on the witness stand. He had completed
18 his direct examination. So we'll continue with the
19 cross-examination by defense counsel this morning.

20 Mr. Reece, if you will, come back around, please, sir.
21 Of course you've already been placed under oath, and so you
22 remain under oath for the purpose of these questions.

23 (Pause.)

24 THE COURT: Do we have something we should have
25 addressed before the jury was brought in?

1 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, I apologize. I'm asking
2 them to review a potential exhibit. I'm sorry.

3 THE COURT: We've had plenty of time this morning to
4 do that.

5 (Pause.)

6 MR. BRANNON: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm prepared to
7 go forward.

8 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Brannon.

9 CROSS-EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. BRANNON

11 Q Investigator, as part of your cell-phone-records
12 detail that you went through yesterday, you used some
13 C.D.R. codes and some C.D.R. information from my client,
14 Mr. Johnson, is that correct?

15 A Correct.

16 Q Would you look at this document? I will tell you that
17 these are -- these are the documents that were received
18 based on a search warrant by Officer Smith who testified
19 before you.

20 A Okay.

21 Q All I'm asking is are those the records that you
22 looked at.

23 A Yes, sir. These are -- these are the C.D.R. records,
24 yes, sir.

25 Q Thank you.

1 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, I would move to admit these
2 as Defendant Johnson 1.

3 MS. WELLS: No objection, Your Honor.

4 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

5 THE COURT: They're admitted.

6 (Interpreting call detail records marked Defendant
7 Johnson's Exhibit No. 1.)

8 Q All right. Investigator, I see that you have what has
9 been introduced as State's No. 22 in your hand. I saw that
10 as I approached.

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Can you turn to page 11?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Are you there?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q Sir, if you would, look at about midway down the page.
17 It's at 10:27 p.m. on May the 8th of 2018.

18 Brechue texted to my client, "I'm ten minutes away."
19 Do you see that?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q She actually does that two times, correct?

22 A Well, the actual next message, sir, is a -- it's a
23 message board. It's another person added into that
24 message.

25 Q Well, I've got, "ten minutes away, ten minutes away."

1 A Correct.

2 Q And then I see, "I'm outside, I'm outside," correct?

3 A Correct.

4 Q And then there's a series of three phone calls that
5 were sent to my client, is that correct?

6 A Correct.

7 Q And none of those were answered, is that correct?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q That would indicate that she's at his house, correct?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Okay. And then you read the other, the text that
12 she -- that Bree sent to my client later that evening at
13 10:59. At the end of each of those texts she says, "You're
14 blocked," correct?

15 A Correct.

16 Q And you testified yesterday that she did, in fact,
17 block him, is that correct?

18 A Well, she wasn't getting any more messages from him,
19 sir.

20 Q Okay. And would that, based on your expertise and
21 experience, lead you to believe that she said she blocked
22 him and that she, in fact, did block him?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Thank you.

25 All right. Now, you testified yesterday that you went

1 to and searched Mr. Gentry's home and that you also
2 searched his automobile, is that correct?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Are these the photographs that were taken of your
5 search of Mr. Gentry's home?

6 (Pause.)

7 A Do you have the -- which day are you speaking of, sir?
8 Because there was another search warrant later on at
9 Mr. Gentry's home, and that's this search warrant.

10 Q Okay.

11 A When I went that wasn't at that particular search
12 warrant.

13 Q So I have pictures of Mr. Gentry's home, and you're
14 telling me that you were actually there twice?

15 A That's a different time, yes, sir.

16 Q Okay. Well, were these pictures taken the first time
17 or the second time? And I understand it's different times.

18 A Correct.

19 Q But I want to know which one is which.

20 A It would have been the second time.

21 Q Okay. Did you take pictures that day?

22 A Did I? No, sir. I didn't take the photos. No, sir.

23 Q Did anybody while you were searching his house the
24 second time take pictures?

25 A Those are the ones in your hand, sir.

1 Q Okay. So were you there the other time that the house
2 was searched?

3 A Yes, sir. I was there.

4 Q Were there pictures taken that time?

5 A I think we're confused on the times. The photos in
6 your hand are the second time the house was searched.

7 Q Okay. Well, I'm asking you were there pictures taken
8 on the first trip.

9 A No, sir.

10 Q Okay. When did you search his car?

11 A That was at the police department.

12 Q Okay. So you're -- at some point Mr. Gentry's house
13 is searched, and you even took a picture of his bathroom or
14 somebody took a picture of his bathroom, correct?

15 A That would have been the second search warrant, yes,
16 sir.

17 Q Okay. Yesterday you testified that while you were
18 searching his car you found a box of 40 cal. TulAmmo
19 ammunition, correct?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q In fact, it's been introduced into evidence, correct?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Where's the picture of that in his car? In reference
24 to the search of his car, where is the picture?

25 A There was no pictures in the city hall parking lot

1 where we went out, sir. That's a different search warrant.

2 Q I understand that.

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q But you took a picture of the man's bathroom. Was
5 there anything of evidentiary value in his bathroom?

6 A I didn't take any photos, sir.

7 Q Law enforcement did though, correct?

8 A Someone did, yes, sir.

9 Q Okay. All right. Are you felling me that there
10 wasn't a camera at city hall when you searched his car?

11 A I'm not aware of one on that side of the parking lot.
12 There may be, sir.

13 Q Well, now, wait a minute. Obviously, they have mobile
14 cameras at the city police department, correct? Because
15 they took pictures of his house. Are you telling me that
16 you found a piece of evidence like a box of bullets and you
17 didn't take a picture or nobody took a picture because
18 there wasn't a camera?

19 A No, sir.

20 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. JOHNSTON

23 Q Your title would be -- I know you're retired but --

24 A I'm an investigator with the city.

25 Q Investigator.

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Investigator Reece, there is nothing in the texts or
3 facebook messages between Gentry and Johnson about Bree, is
4 that correct, sir?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Nothing, no word, no even reference to the girl or
7 anything like that.

8 A No, sir, not in the messages.

9 Q Between them.

10 A No, sir.

11 Q There is nothing in the texts or facebook messages
12 between Gentry and Johnson about Johnson being upset or
13 disturbed, angry about an unwanted pregnancy on the part of
14 Ms. Wiles.

15 A No, sir.

16 Q Never at any time.

17 A No, sir.

18 Q There is nothing in the texts or facebook messages
19 between Gentry and Johnson about Johnson wanting to kill or
20 harm anyone, isn't that correct?

21 A Correct.

22 Q The stuff about abortions and abortion medication and
23 poison are not texts between Johnson and Gentry. They are,
24 in fact, internet searches which you allege to be by
25 Johnson.

1 A Correct, yes, sir.

2 Q Now, those internet searches would, of course, be on
3 whose phone?

4 A Mr. Johnson's phone.

5 Q And unless Mr. Gentry had access to Mr. Johnson's
6 phone or he was told about it, there's no evidence that
7 Johnson -- that Gentry ever knew that Gentry -- or that
8 Gentry ever knew that Johnson was researching things about
9 abortions, abortion medications or about poison or anything
10 of that nature.

11 A Yes, sir. It's not on his device. No, sir.

12 Q Sir?

13 A It's not on his phone, no, sir.

14 Q Now, there is nothing in the texts or facebook
15 messages between Gentry and Johnson about a gun or firearm
16 of any kind.

17 A No, sir.

18 Q There are not any texts or facebook messages between
19 Gentry and Johnson even using slang word, slang words for
20 gun. I believe they call it straps or pieces. I don't
21 know all of the -- all of the words that people might use
22 when they're trying to refer to a firearm but they don't
23 actually want to say it. There's nothing like that in the
24 texts between the two.

25 A Correct.

1 Q There's nothing about Johnson wanting to get a gun.

2 A No, sir.

3 Q Nothing about Johnson wanting to get a gun from
4 Gentry.

5 A Correct.

6 Q Nothing about can I borrow a gun.

7 A Correct.

8 Q Nothing about Johnson asking Gentry whether he had a
9 gun.

10 A Right.

11 Q Nothing about Johnson asking Gentry whether or not it
12 would be available to Johnson.

13 A Correct.

14 Q There's also nothing in the texts or facebook messages
15 between Gentry and Johnson about the return of a gun --

16 A Correct.

17 Q -- after it having been borrowed, for lack of a better
18 word, correct, sir?

19 A Correct.

20 Q There is nothing in the texts about destroying or
21 getting rid of a gun or firearm, either Johnson asking
22 Gentry, or Gentry asking Johnson, or one of the two of them
23 confirming that one or the other would do it.

24 A Correct.

25 Q You have heard of people borrowing guns before,

1 haven't you?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q It is not an uncommon occurrence, correct?

4 A Correct.

5 Q People like to try out a gun, see if perhaps they'd
6 like to purchase that particular gun. Yes? That happens?

7 A It happens, sure.

8 Q People like to borrow a gun to see if they would like
9 to purchase one similar to that weapon, correct?

10 A I'm sure it happens, yes, sir.

11 Q It happens. It would not surprise you.

12 A No.

13 Q Showing you what has been marked as State's Exhibit
14 No. 31. That's a box.

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q And inside the box is all of the stuff you would
17 expect to get when you buy a gun brand new, correct?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Like the safety and instruction manual, the little
20 card that you can send it in to establish your warranty and
21 the gun lock with its two keys in this case unopened.

22 The gun box says, and the associative material with it
23 state, that it's a -- well, what was in the box was a Smith
24 & Wesson Aztec 9 VE or an SD 40 VE pistol, correct?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q You did not find a Smith & Wesson Aztec 9 VE or SD 40
2 VE pistol.

3 A Correct.

4 Q You did find the box that one came in. Do you know
5 when this was purchased?

6 A I do not, sir. I don't have that record with me.

7 Q Do you know if there is a record of that?

8 A I think there is.

9 Q Okay.

10 A I can't testify to it, sir. I don't know a hundred
11 percent. Yeah.

12 Q That's perfectly fine.

13 Showing you now the contents of what has been marked
14 as State's Exhibit No. 32. This is a box of, you said,
15 Tu1Ammo.

16 A Tu1Ammo.

17 Q Tu1Ammo.

18 A Yeah.

19 Q This is a box of Tu1Ammo 40 caliber Smith & Wesson 180
20 grained full metal jacket steel case noncorrosive Boxer
21 primed 50 cartridges, correct?

22 A That's what the box says, sir. Yeah. That's correct.

23 Q All right. Now, presumably this white plastic thing
24 when they bought it was inside the box.

25 A Usually, yes, sir.

1 Q Okay. And I bet if we counted these empty holes
2 there'd be 50.

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q What we have though filled is two, four, six, eight
5 nine. There are nine unfired rounds that are in the
6 plastic container in -- which would have been inside the
7 TulAmmo box.

8 THE COURT: Is that a question?

9 A Is that a question? I'm sorry.

10 Q Yes.

11 A I mean, that's what's left in the box, yes, sir.

12 Q All right. So you cannot account for the rest of the
13 rounds.

14 A No, sir.

15 Q Have no knowledge about them.

16 A No, sir.

17 Q Now, you did find another clip, and it looked to me to
18 be an original Smith & Wesson clip for that gun, not an
19 after-market gun.

20 A I'm not sure if it's original, sir, but there was
21 another clip.

22 Q All right. Were there any rounds in it?

23 A No, sir.

24 Q It was empty. Pick up State's Exhibit No. -- whatever
25 this one is you have in your hand. What number is that,

1 please, sir?

2 A I think it's 42.

3 Q Okay. State's Exhibit 22, the summary of the phone
4 calls.

5 Tell me the first date of a phone call between Johnson
6 and Gentry.

7 A Is that a message via phone call or a phone call --

8 Q Yeah. I'll take either one. The first communication
9 other than a facebook message.

10 A The facebook message is the first communication.

11 Q Okay. well, the next S.M.S. text or phone call after
12 that.

13 A The phone call is on the 9th, 5/9/2018, at 9:11 a.m.
14 in the morning.

15 Q And from whom to whom?

16 A That's from Mr. Gentry to Mr. Johnson.

17 Q All right. Did you testify whether or not that call
18 was deleted?

19 A Yes, sir. I did.

20 Q what did you say?

21 A It's marked as deleted within our Cellebrite.

22 Q Okay. So Cellebrite says it was deleted.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q When was it deleted?

25 A I do not have the date for the deletion, sir.

1 Q You cannot tell us neither the date nor the time that
2 the deletion occurred.

3 A No, sir. Only that it's been deleted.

4 Q It is possible, or can you exclude the possibility
5 that Mr. Gentry deleted that call immediately after?

6 A I wouldn't know, sir, exactly when it was deleted.

7 Q So you cannot exclude that possibility.

8 A No.

9 Q Were all other communications other than -- I'm
10 talking about facebook messages -- all other S.M.S. texts
11 and phone calls deleted by Gentry?

12 A The facebook messenger wouldn't show deleted. Phone
13 calls would. But the question was are all of them deleted
14 or --

15 Q Yes. That was my question.

16 A I don't think all of them have been deleted, no, sir.

17 Q Okay. Can you take a moment and confirm that for me
18 if you would be so kind?

19 (Pause.)

20 THE COURT: Mr. Johnston, you're blocking the jurors.

21 MR. JOHNSTON: I apologize, sir.

22 A I'm looking at the facebook messenger, sir, and it's
23 not showing deleted.

24 Q Right.

25 A Correct. And that's also on the device. If he'd

1 deleted it, it would have been deleted there.

2 Q All right. So the facebook messenger messages were
3 not deleted.

4 A Correct.

5 Q Okay. So I'm asking you now about all of the other
6 texts and phone calls between the two that would have
7 showed up on Gentry's phone. And you tell me if they were
8 all deleted or not.

9 A I'm showing there's a phone call that wasn't deleted.

10 Q All right. When was that?

11 A Let's see. That was on 5/11.

12 Q What time, sir?

13 A At 12:39.

14 Q Johnson to Gentry or Gentry to Johnson and was it --

15 A That's actually Johnson to Gentry. Johnson didn't
16 delete that call.

17 So let me go back, sir, to just his. We're looking
18 at --

19 Q Only the ones that Gentry would have had the ability
20 to delete are the ones I'm asking you about.

21 A It appears other than the facebook message, yes, sir,
22 he deleted those.

23 Q That they were all deleted.

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q But you don't know when?

1 A No, sir.

2 Q All right. Now, do you know Mr. Gentry's habits as
3 far as whether or not he -- as to what texts he deletes,
4 what phone calls he deletes? Do you know his habits?

5 A No, sir. I don't know his habits.

6 Q Is it fair to say that different people may have
7 different habits as to what messages to delete and when?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q You probably delete some messages from your phone,
10 don't you?

11 A Probably not, sir. I'm a whirl about deleting
12 anything on my phone. That's why it's full now.

13 Q And they do get full if you don't delete them, don't
14 they?

15 A They do.

16 Q Making it harder to find things that you're looking
17 for, correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q And of course some people might be careful to keep
20 messages that have something they may wish to refer to
21 later like, for example, someone sends you a phone number.
22 So you keep that number in your texts. You don't delete
23 it.

24 A It happens, yes, sir.

25 Q It happens, doesn't it?

1 A Correct.

2 Q Some people may when their spouse sends them a grocery
3 list, they go to the store, they get what's on the list.
4 wouldn't surprise you if they deleted it after that.

5 A No, sir.

6 Q There's nothing secret or nefarious about getting rid
7 of a grocery list, is there?

8 A No, sir.

9 Q Now, you an iPhone man or an Android man?

10 A iPhone.

11 Q iPhone.

12 A Yeah.

13 Q Do you know how it says recent calls, it has a list,
14 it has a button you can push to see who your recent calls
15 are?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q And it -- you can hit with one button and say delete
18 all, can't you?

19 A When I say I'm an iPhone man, don't mean I know all of
20 the ins and outs.

21 Q I wasn't asking you for any.

22 A I don't know if it deletes all or not, sir.

23 Q Okay. well.

24 A Yeah.

25 Q If I told you that, if I represent that to you, would

1 you disagree that by hitting one button you can delete all
2 of the recent calls?

3 A I wouldn't think you would lie to me. Sure.

4 Q Okay. All right. Thank you.

5 Now, you don't know if when Gentry deleted a single
6 call from Johnson that he was, in fact, deleting all his
7 recent calls. That's not inconceivable, is it?

8 A Well, sir, it's not all calls.

9 Q I'm speaking only of calls right now.

10 A Right, yeah. I wouldn't know.

11 Q You don't know.

12 A I wouldn't know if he deleted them all at one time or
13 not, no, sir.

14 Q Okay. You can't eliminate the possibility that that's
15 what happened though, can you?

16 A No, sir.

17 Q Guns are available, unfortunately, from illegal
18 sources, aren't they?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q You could buy a -- not necessarily illegal sources.
21 Just nonbusiness sources, correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q If I admired a particular firearm that you had and I
24 wanted to buy it from you, I give you the cash, you give me
25 the gun, legal transaction, correct?

1 A Correct.

2 Q No paperwork --

3 A Correct.

4 Q -- at all. And if we don't know each other there's no
5 record of me ever buying it from you, is there?

6 A Correct. There's not.

7 Q And you can even buy guns from people who stole them,
8 right?

9 A Correct, yes, sir.

10 Q Get them cheap that way. And that's very different
11 from a gun that's purchased at a federally -- federally
12 firearms licensed establishment such as Academy Sports, am
13 I correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q If I go in to purchase a gun from Academy Sports or
16 some other sporting goods store, I've got to show them
17 identification, right?

18 A Correct?

19 Q I have to fill out paperwork.

20 A Correct.

21 Q Have to list my name and my background information?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q And they have to run my background to make sure that

1 it's legal for me to purchase a handgun, correct?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And at the end of the process I've got a record that I
4 bought that gun there on that day.

5 A Correct.

6 Q And anybody that buys a gun that way from Academy
7 Sports or other federally licensed firearms dealer is going
8 to know that if the gun I used -- if the gun that I
9 purchased with all of that paperwork in my name is used in
10 a crime and then discovered by the police that it can be
11 very easily traced back to me.

12 A That's a pretty broad statement, sir. I wouldn't
13 agree with that statement.

14 Q All right. Well, let me give you a scenario.

15 When I buy the gun they put the serial number of the
16 gun on the paperwork, right?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q And that's sent off to Washington or somewhere where
19 it's in a computer, right?

20 A Correct.

21 Q So if this gun -- let's say one, two, three, four --
22 registered to me is found in a liquor store, four dead
23 people, and that gun with serial No. 1234 lying there,
24 y'all are going to get that gun and you're going to take
25 that serial number and you're going to see who bought the

1 gun.

2 A Correct.

3 Q Now, it could have transferred any number of times in
4 between, but you're going to start with whoever bought the
5 gun.

6 A Correct.

7 Q And you'll be able to know from where it was bought
8 and when it was bought.

9 A Correct.

10 Q Knowing that, it would be rather foolish to loan a gun
11 to someone to commit a crime with, wouldn't it?

12 A It would be.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: I'd like to have this marked for
14 identification at this time, Your Honor. I have shown it
15 to opposing counsel.

16 (Robert Gentry's phone log marked Defendant Gentry's
17 Exhibit No. 1 for Identification.)

18 Q Showing you now what has been marked as Defendant
19 Gentry's Exhibit No. 1 for Identification only. I
20 represent to you that this is a document that I received in
21 discovery from the solicitor's office. And it has a title
22 page on it. Can you tell me the title page?

23 A It's, "Please note that the entire phone log --"

24 Q No. Well, just tell me the title of it before we get
25 to that.

1 A Oh, it's Robert Gentry's phone log.

2 Q Robert Gentry's phone log.

3 A Correct.

4 Q Where did -- what is the source of that information?

5 A The source of the information is going to be call
6 detail records from the company. From what I can tell,
7 it's going to be from T-Mobile.

8 Q Okay. So, basically, that's his whole phone record
9 for the period.

10 A That's -- yes, sir. That's the records from T-Mobile,
11 yes, sir.

12 Q For Gentry.

13 A Correct.

14 Q All right. Now, please read the note.

15 A It's, "Please note the entire --"

16 THE COURT: Excuse me just a minute. That's not in
17 evidence.

18 MS. WELLS: Yeah.

19 MR. JOHNSTON: I'm sorry, Your Honor.

20 At this time we would offer it into evidence.

21 THE COURT: Okay.

22 MS. WELLS: I've reviewed it. Without objection.

23 MR. BRANNON: No objection, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: It's admitted.

25 (Robert Gentry's phone log marked Defendant Gentry's

1 Exhibit No. 1.)

2 Q Showing you now what has been marked as Defendant
3 Gentry's Exhibit No. 1. Please read the note.

4 A It's, "Please note the entire phone log is 1,239
5 pages, only initial pages, and pages with the phone
6 number (678)677-2005 are included due to number of pages."

7 Q All right. So let me -- go ahead and look at it if
8 you want.

9 A No, sir. Go ahead.

10 Q Okay. So in the summary that you created -- and you
11 were the author of this summary, am I correct?

12 A Yes, sir, the summary, yes, sir.

13 Q All right. Not all of Robert Gentry's phone records
14 are in the summary.

15 A This -- this is a Cellebrite extraction summary.

16 Q Okay.

17 A Correct.

18 Q So not all of the Robert Gentry phone log material was
19 incorporated into this.

20 A Correct.

21 Q Because y'all were not necessarily interested in other
22 phone calls that he may have made --

23 A Correct.

24 Q -- during the period.

25 A Correct.

1 Q You only chose or Cellebrite only chose by
2 programming -- I don't know how it was done -- but you only
3 chose the ones -- the calls, the facebook messages and the
4 texts -- that were associated with Mr. Johnson's number,
5 correct?

6 A I wouldn't say it was completely just associated with
7 his number, but, yes, sir, that's what was included in
8 here, yes, sir.

9 Q For the most part.

10 A Correct.

11 Q There's probably a lot of other phone calls and texts
12 in the -- in Robert Gentry's phone log, aren't there?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q In fact, the entire phone log was, as you said, 1,239
15 pages.

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Correct?

18 A That's what the paper read, yes, sir.

19 Q And you can't tell me of the hundreds, thousands -- I
20 don't know -- at least hundreds of phone calls that would
21 have been in the 1,239-page phone log how many were
22 deleted, can you?

23 A Not in this summary, no, sir.

24 Q I'd like to do some comparison between the phone log
25 and Defendant Gentry's No. 1 and the summary. Will you

1 help me with that?

2 A I probably can.

3 Q All right. First one on the T-Mobile phone log -- see
4 if you locate a call from Johnson to Gentry at 5:16 p.m.,
5 17 seconds, no answer. So if you can locate that.

6 A which one am I looking for, sir?

7 Q I apologize. On 5/11/18, call from Johnson to Gentry,
8 5:16 p.m., 17 seconds in duration, no answer.

9 A What was the time, again, five what, 5:16?

10 Q Yes, sir.

11 A Yes, sir. I'm looking at it.

12 Q All right. So on the phone log there's a call from
13 Johnson to Gentry, 5:16 p.m., 17 seconds, no answer.

14 Now, go to your summary, please, and locate that call
15 for me. Take your time.

16 (Pause.)

17 A No, sir. It's not showing on this -- this summary.

18 Q I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.

19 A It's not showing on this summary.

20 Q It's not on the summary?

21 A No, sir.

22 Q So the phone call that's on the original C.D.R. from
23 T-Mobile is not on your summary.

24 A Correct.

25 Q Okay. Now, let's look at this. Look at -- go to the

1 C.D.R., the T-Mobile phone log.

2 A Which one are we looking at?

3 Q Just go to the T-Mobile phone log. Then I will tell
4 you what to look for.

5 A Go ahead.

6 Q Whenever you're ready, sir.

7 5/10/18. You remember what I asked you for, right?

8 A 5/10 is what I'm looking for, sir.

9 Q Yeah. 5/10 at 3:45 p.m.

10 MR. BARNETTE: What time, again?

11 MR. JOHNSTON: 5/10, 3:45 p.m., 16 seconds in
12 duration, no answer.

13 A I'm at 5/10.

14 Q Yeah. First I'm asking you to locate that on the
15 T-Mobile log.

16 A Correct. And the time again?

17 Q 3:45 p.m.

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Now, take your corresponding summary, please, and
20 locate that call, 5/10/18, Johnson to Gentry, 3:45, 16
21 seconds, no answer.

22 A Correct. It's -- it's not on the -- this summary,
23 sir. This is a Cellebrite summary, not a C.D.R. summary.

24 Q Yes, sir. I understand it.

25 A Right.

1 Q But what's on the C.D.R. summary, that call is not on
2 the Cellebrite summary, is it, sir?

3 A It won't always show on the Cellebrite summary.

4 Q I didn't ask you that.

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Now, 5/10/18, 3:43 p.m., call from Johnson to Gentry,
7 91 seconds in duration, answer.

8 A What was your time again, sir?

9 Q 5/10/18.

10 A Uh-huh.

11 Q 3:43 p.m.

12 A Gotcha.

13 Q Johnson to Gentry.

14 A Correct.

15 Q You found it on the C.D.R. record.

16 A Correct.

17 Q Now, find it for me on the Cellebrite record.

18 A No, sir. It's not going to be on this -- this record.

19 Q That 91-second phone call from Johnson to Gentry,
20 5/10/18, 3:40 p.m. -- 3:43 p.m. that's on the C.D.R. record
21 does not appear on the Cellebrite.

22 A Correct. They're not combined.

23 Q Now, look on your T-Mobile phone log for 5/9/18. And
24 I'm looking for when you're ready -- I'm not going to rush
25 you. I know these numbers run together.

1 A Go ahead, sir.

2 Q 5/9/18, call from Gentry to Johnson, 1:11 p.m., 84
3 seconds in duration. Answered. Let me know when you've
4 located that.

5 A Yes, sir. I have go ahead, sir.

6 Q All right. Now, find that 5/9/18, 1:11 call of
7 84-second duration. Find that for me on the Cellebrite
8 summary.

9 (Pause.)

10 A What was the time on it again, sir? It was the
11 91-second, 3:53. I gotcha.

12 Q It's 1:11 p.m.

13 A Gotcha.

14 Q Gentry to Johnson, 5/9/18, 84 seconds. Answered.

15 A Right. It's not on the Cellebrite records at all.

16 Q So that's at least three calls that are on the
17 T-Mobile phone log between these two men's phones --

18 A Correct.

19 Q -- that didn't make it to the Cellebrite analysis,
20 correct?

21 A Right. They wasn't combined. Yes, sir.

22 Q Now, I want to ask you about some of the things on the
23 Cellebrite. Please look at your Cellebrite when you're
24 ready. Again, I don't want to rush you.

25 A Give me the page.

1 Q The date --

2 A Okay.

3 Q -- is 5/9/18, 9:11 a.m. Again, I'm looking for
4 5/9/18, Gentry to Johnson, 9:11, one minute, 25 seconds in
5 duration.

6 A Looking for my page.

7 Q Yes, sir. Take your time. I cannot read those
8 numbers they are so small.

9 (Pause.)

10 A It's going to be my page 14, which I'm looking for.
11 It may have got stuck in the back. All right, sir. 5/9.
12 Good.

13 Q 5/9/18, Gentry to Johnson, 9:11, one minute 25-second
14 in duration. Answered.

15 A Correct.

16 Q Now, I would like you to find that call for me on the
17 Gentry's C.D.R.

18 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I'm going to object at this
19 point because this has been covered by Mr. Johnston. He
20 may not realize he's covered it, but it's -- previously --
21 this is asked and answered.

22 MR. BARNETTE: If we can approach the bench and
23 explain why, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: Okay.

25 (Bench conference held off the record in the presence

William Reece
Redirect examination by Ms. Wells

1 of the jury but out of the hearing of the jury.)

2 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, I'm going to withdraw that
3 question.

4 Q And, Investigator Reece, please answer any questions
5 that others may have.

6 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

8 BY MS. WELLS

9 Q Investigator Reece, are you familiar the term U.T.C.?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And what does U.T.C. mean?

12 A It's the coordinated time. I can actually give you
13 the papers sent to this.

14 THE COURT: Please be sure you speak up and use the
15 microphone if you can.

16 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

17 A I can tell you when I put these glasses back on.

18 (Pause.)

19 A It's coordinated universal time.

20 Q Okay. And when you receive call detail records or
21 C.D.R.s they are in U.T.C., is that correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q Universally, they are in U.T.C., correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q And U.T.C. has it, and when you get those records they

1 actually have to be converted into whatever time zone your
2 actual phones that you're analyzing are working in.

3 A Correct.

4 Q Right. And so when you are reviewing a Cellebrite
5 extraction those are in --

6 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
7 leading.

8 THE COURT: All right. Don't lead him.

9 Q Are cell phone extractions in real time?

10 A No. U.T.C., and we convert those through the
11 Cellebrite into the real time.

12 Q Okay. So in the Cellebrite analysis that you have,
13 those are in real time.

14 A Correct.

15 Q Eastern Standard Time.

16 A Correct.

17 Q And as you testified previously, the call detail
18 records stay in U.T.C.

19 A Correct.

20 Q All right. I want to direct your attention to the
21 phone call that seems to be of interest here. Although
22 there were a few, I believe the analysis will be the same.

23 Let's look at that phone call, that 5/9 call, and then
24 if you look at the Cellebrite report, it's at 9:11 a.m. on
25 5/9/2018.

1 A Correct.

2 Q Okay. And on the Cellebrite, that is at 9:11?

3 A Right.

4 Q Right. And the U.T.C. time on that would be 1:11.

5 A Correct.

6 Q And that would be for a minute. And looking at
7 State's Exhibit 22, which I know that you're referring to
8 from the stand, that would be one minute and 25 seconds, so
9 approximately a -- one minute -- one minute and 25 seconds,
10 which is approximately 84?

11 A Correct.

12 Q So the call that Mr. Johnston asked you about on
13 the call detail -- on the call detail report, being at 1:11
14 for 84 seconds is, in fact, this same call.

15 A Correct.

16 Q All right. And is that the same for each of the calls
17 that Mr. Johnston asked you about?

18 A Correct.

19 Q They're each four hours apart, which was the U.T.C. in
20 this case.

21 A Correct.

22 Q All right. So all of these calls are actually in your
23 Cellebrite report. I mean, in your -- in your combined
24 analysis?

25 A Correct.

William Reece
Redirect examination by Ms. Wells

1 Q All right. So they're all on there. These are all
2 calls that you utilized when you did your investigation and
3 analysis in this case, correct?

4 A Correct.

5 Q All right.

6 MS. WELLS: Beg the Court's indulgence.

7 (Pause.)

8 Q Investigator Reece, how long have you been in law
9 enforcement? Just remind me.

10 A Over 25 years.

11 Q Okay. And you've been involved in murder
12 investigations prior to this one, as you say?

13 A Yes. Correct.

14 Q And in the course of those you've seen some folks do,
15 fair to say, foolish things as it relates to evidence in
16 prior murder cases?

17 A Yes.

18 Q All right. And in this case was the gun ever located,
19 this Smith & Wesson?

20 A No. It was not.

21 (Pause.)

22 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may I approach the court
23 reporter?

24 (State's Exhibit No. 35 changed to different exhibit.)

25 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

1 MR. BRANNON: No objection, Your Honor.

2 MS. WELLS: Well, let me do my part first.

3 Q Investigator Reece, I'm showing you what's marked for
4 identification purposes as State's Exhibit 35. If you
5 could, take a look at that and tell me if you recognize it.

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q And what is that? Generally speaking, what is that?

8 A It's basically a check trace made on the Smith &
9 Wesson that was purchased.

10 Q Okay. And who conducts the trace on behalf of -- when
11 you request a trace on a firearm, what are you asking? Who
12 are you asking it from? Let's ask that question first.

13 A From A.T.F.

14 Q From the bureau of alcohol, tobacco and firearms?

15 A Right.

16 Q All right. And in this particular case who -- you're
17 asking it for the Smith & Wesson gun box that was recovered
18 from Mr. Gentry's house?

19 A Correct.

20 Q All right. And is this how a trace generally looks to
21 you?

22 A It does.

23 Q All right.

24 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's Exhibit 35
25 at this time.

1 MR. BRANNON: Without objection from Johnson.

2 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection from Gentry.

3 THE COURT: It's admitted.

4 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

5 (Firearms trace marked State's Exhibit No. 35.)

6 MS. WELLS: Permission to publish the information from
7 the trace.

8 THE COURT: You may.

9 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

10 Q Y'all made this request to an A.T.F. agent in
11 Greenville by the name of Heather Cox McClain, is that
12 correct?

13 A Correct.

14 Q And the gun box that was recovered from Mr. Gentry's
15 residence, who made the purchase of that gun?

16 A Mr. Gentry.

17 Q Mr. Gentry did. Okay.

18 A Right.

19 MS. WELLS: May I have a moment please, Your Honor?

20 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

21 (Pause.)

22 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I don't have any further
23 questions for Investigator Reece.

24 THE COURT: All right. You may step down.

25 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, I'm sorry. I wanted to ask

1 him a question.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. JOHNSTON: I'm sorry.

4 THE COURT: I thought we'd already had your
5 examination. Something she brought out?

6 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir, something she brought out.

7 THE COURT: Okay. New?

8 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir, it would be new.

9 RECROSS-EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. JOHNSTON

11 Q When did he buy it? When did Mr. Gentry buy the gun?

12 A Looks like 3/20/2017, purchase date on this document,
13 yes, sir.

14 Q 3/20/2017, correct?

15 A Correct.

16 MR. JOHNSTON: I have no other questions, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Anything else?

18 MS. WELLS: Not from the state.

19 THE COURT: All right. Step down.

20 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may Investigator Reece be
21 excused?

22 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

23 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, sir.

24 THE COURT: He may be.

25 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

R.C. Clay Simmonds
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 MS. WELLS: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

3 MS. WELLS: Your Honor the, state's next witness is
4 Special Agent Clay Simmonds.

5 R.C. CLAY SIMMONDS, having
6 been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

7 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

8 Q Special Agent Simmonds, where are you employed?

9 A I'm a supervisory special agent with the F.B.I. in
10 Charleston, South Carolina.

11 Q And how long have you been with the F.B.I.? Federal
12 bureau of investigations, right?

13 A Yes, ma'am. A little over 19 years.

14 Q And you said you're a supervisory special agent. What
15 are your current duties with the F.B.I.?

16 A So my current duties, I am the regional supervisor for
17 a group of agents who specialize in analyzing historical
18 cell phone records.

19 Basically, what they do is they get cell phone records
20 from the cell phone providers -- T-Mobile, AT&T, Verizon --
21 and then we visually display where phones were generally
22 located at particular moments in time that the cell phones
23 interacted with the network.

24 That group of individuals -- it's called the cellular
25 analysis survey team -- where we have the acronym of

1 CAST -- and I'm the regional supervisor for the south
2 region of the CAST team.

3 Q Can you talk a little bit about your educational
4 background for the jury?

5 A Yes, ma'am. I double majored at the College of
6 Charleston in business and accounting. I -- afterwards I
7 became a police officer at the Charleston Police Department
8 where I worked two years on patrol.

9 I then spent three years on a F.B.I. Violent Crime
10 Task Force where I investigated federal crimes that were
11 there in the City of Charleston and the surrounding areas.

12 I left the police department in 2000 to go to graduate
13 school at Clemson. I stayed there for about a year. 9-11
14 took place. The F.B.I. started hiring. I was hired by the
15 F.B.I. in 2002. I went to Quantico for 16 weeks.

16 I was first assigned out to Oklahoma City division. I
17 spent ten years in Oklahoma City.

18 I was then transferred and promoted to supervisor
19 where I worked for the assistant director of the criminal
20 program of the F.B.I. for about a year. Then CAST was
21 created as an official unit within the F.B.I., and I became
22 one of the first supervisors of the CAST unit at F.B.I.
23 headquarters.

24 I then stepped down in 2014 to take a transfer back
25 home to Charleston, and I worked violent crime criminal

1 cases for five years, and then the opportunity came for me
2 to become a supervisor again with CAST, and I took that
3 opportunity a couple of years ago.

4 Q So in the course of that have you -- can you talk
5 about the type of training, specifically the CAST special
6 agents have to go through to be able to do the types of
7 analysis that y'all conduct?

8 A Yes, ma'am.

9 So additionally we try and select agents that have
10 experience in working criminal matters. So you want to
11 have a few years on it.

12 But initially our -- our beginning training is,
13 basically, a basic cell phone class, what are cell phone
14 records, how are they useful, how can we use them to locate
15 individuals, place phones generally in a general location
16 at the time of crimes or incidents that are important to an
17 investigator or to us as investigators.

18 Basically, the class is, hey, these are cell phone
19 records, hey, these are tower lists. We marry these up
20 together to visually display what the records are telling
21 us. Displays the date, times, things of that nature.

22 After that class we go on to what we call an advanced
23 cell phone analysis course or what we call project
24 pinpoint. Basically, that's records that might have some
25 sort of anomaly in it like we -- y'all heard earlier about

1 U.T.C. Some records are provided in U.T.C. time and not a
2 local time, so we give them records of that. We'd have to
3 convert the time, so we're, you know, comparing the times
4 for the area that you're -- you're in.

5 We sit up there and give the students scenarios. We
6 give them records, and we tell them to map it out, and then
7 we grade them and tell them how well they did.

8 After the advance course we start going into our --
9 our courses of practical problems where we put you in,
10 like, a command scene scenario for three or four days, and
11 we give you different scenarios like, hey, there's a
12 kidnapped child, hey, there's a violent offender, hey, a
13 police officer got shot. And we give you different records
14 for each one of those scenarios and we ask to you say, hey,
15 tell us what phones were in the area at the time of the
16 crime so we can develop leads and investigate that aspect
17 of it.

18 Again, we grade each person at the end of it. And if
19 we think you did well enough, you move on to the next
20 phase.

21 We also attend a class in Florida for our cell site
22 simulators. So, basically, that's a -- a truck or vehicle
23 that's equipped with equipment to interact with a phone so
24 if we need to really pinpoint and locate somebody in real
25 time live, then we can have that truck pulled out and make

1 the phone think it's talking to a cell tower instead of the
2 actual cell tower so we can hone in on where we need to go
3 arrest or find someone.

4 We then start going into our certification program
5 once you successfully complete those stages of training.

6 So our certifications are two 2-weeks scenarios that
7 we have.

8 Our first two weeks is that we sit up there and we
9 have a professor from Florida Institute of Technology that
10 comes in and tells us about radio frequency.

11 Cell phones interact with the cell towers through
12 radio frequency, and they tell us how radio frequency
13 works, why it's important to the cell phone, through the
14 cell phone and the cell phone network, why towers are kinda
15 set up the way that they are and why it's important for the
16 phones to be able to see the towers, and the towers to be
17 able to see the phones so that communication can take
18 place.

19 The second week of that training is then we bring in
20 all of the service providers. So representatives from
21 AT&T, Verizon, T-Mobile. Used to be Sprint, but T-Mobile
22 and Sprint merged together. And even U.S. Cellular.

23 We bring representatives from their law enforcement
24 personnel, people that we send legal process to. And then
25 the engineers for that -- those different cell phone

1 providers and come in and say, hey, what data is available
2 to us, how do we go about getting that data, how -- how
3 could it be utilized, how is your network set up, why are
4 towers spaced the way they're spaced, why in higher
5 populated areas are your towers closer together and more
6 rural areas they're further apart, things of that nature.
7 So the engineers explain their idea of the setup of that.

8 At the end of that particular training we go on kinda
9 like a field trip where we go out and we look at a cell
10 phone tower. We talk to the personnel that maintain those
11 cell phone towers, why they're -- why they work, what
12 happens if something goes wrong with it, how quickly they
13 respond to it.

14 And then we go to the switch, basically the brains of
15 when your phone says, hey, I want to use this tower here,
16 how it all gets routed to the switch and how we can all
17 communicate back and forth to each other. We see how that
18 takes place and talk to the personnel that are working it
19 inside that switch.

20 After that phase is completed we do our next 2-week
21 assignment where we go in there and we talk about being
22 expert witnesses, because we usually come in and we testify
23 as expert witnesses. We go through that training of what
24 expert witnesses can and cannot do, what they can and
25 cannot say.

1 And then we also give the students for the second
2 two -- second week of the second phase of our
3 certification, we give them a practical problem or an
4 exercise to go and do where they have to analyze phone
5 records. They have to visually display that on a map.
6 They have to make that presentation to a moot court where
7 we fly in attorneys from all over the country to play
8 prosecutors, defense attorneys and judges. And we just
9 kind of let them go and have them present it and then get
10 cross-examined on that.

11 At that point in time if you successfully complete it
12 based on the instructors that are there, then you become a
13 CAST certified agent by the F.B.I.

14 Q And you completed that training.

15 A Yes, ma'am.

16 Q And, in fact, you also with -- you are an instructor
17 for some of that training or you coordinate some of that
18 training?

19 A Yes, ma'am. So my initial duties when I started CAST
20 at the F.B.I. headquarters, I was the training coordinator.
21 I participated in each one of the trainings that took
22 place.

23 I -- as I left headquarters and back out into the
24 field and analyzing cell phone records I continued training
25 at the basic advance, and then our field training exercise

1 phases of teaching.

2 Q And you've been qualified as an expert previously.

3 A Yes, ma'am.

4 Q In both state and federal court?

5 A Yes, ma'am.

6 Q Approximately how many times?

7 A Over a dozen, probably just a dozen just in Charleston
8 County, but I've been qualified in Charleston County, Aiken
9 County, Marion County, Horry County, the Northern District
10 of Florida Federal Court, Washington, D.C. in superior
11 court there. I've testified about cell phone records in
12 the Eastern District of Tennessee, and then in state court
13 in Duval County, Florida.

14 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, at this time we would offer
15 Special Agent Simmonds, Supervisory Special Agent Simmonds,
16 as an expert in cellular data analysis and cell tower
17 analysis.

18 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Defendant Johnson.

19 MR. JOHNSTON: We believe he's qualified to offer his
20 opinion.

21 THE COURT: All right. He is so qualified.

22 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

23 Q Special Agent Simmonds, I want to direct your
24 attention back to May of 2018. You were working out of the
25 Charleston office at that time?

1 A Yes, ma'am.

2 Q And did you receive a message from Investigator
3 William Reece with the City of Spartanburg concerning an
4 investigation he was working on?

5 A Yes, ma'am. He sent me an email asking for me to take
6 a look at some cell phone records that he had from T-Mobile
7 in relation to a murder that had taken place.

8 Q Okay. And did he, in fact, send those records to you?

9 A Excuse me?

10 Q Did he -- did he send you those records?

11 A Yes, ma'am.

12 Q Okay. And can you tell the members of the jury what
13 your -- what you did with those records initially?

14 A Sure.

15 After receiving the records and getting initial
16 information about the time of the crime, where the crime
17 took place, any relevant addresses that would be pertinent
18 to the analysis, I then loaded the records into a mapping
19 software to basically kinda give me an idea visually where
20 the phones were taken. And I put them on a map and created
21 some maps for Investigator Reece to review to see if it
22 assisted in his investigation and emailed them back to him.

23 Q Okay. And in anticipation of trial today did you
24 prepare a -- what's called a CAST -- excuse me -- F.B.I.
25 cellular analysis survey team report?

1 A Yes, ma'am.

2 Q And that is based off the information Investigator
3 Reece provided to you back in May of 2018?

4 A Yes, ma'am.

5 MS. WELLS: May I approach, Your Honor?

6 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

7 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

8 Q Special Agent Simmonds, I'm going to show you what's
9 been marked for identification purposes as State's
10 Exhibit 23 and 23.1 and ask if you can take a look at those
11 and tell me if you recognize them.

12 A Yes, ma'am. It's the report I created for cellular
13 telephone numbers (864)754-5302, (864)279-7530 and
14 (678)677-2005.

15 Q All right. And State's Exhibit 23 is a disc with
16 that -- with basically 23.1 on it, is that correct?

17 A Yes, ma'am.

18 Q All right. And this is in the same condition that you
19 offered -- that you sent it our office and to Investigator
20 Reece, is that correct?

21 A That is correct.

22 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, we'd offer State's 23 and 23.1
23 at this time.

24 MR. BRANNON: Without objection.

25 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection from Gentry.

1 THE COURT: Admitted.

2 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

3 (Cell tower power point marked State's Exhibit No. 23;
4 paper copy of State's Exhibit No. 23 marked State's Exhibit
5 No. 23.1.)

6 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, ask for permission to publish.

7 THE COURT: You may.

8 Q All right. I'm going to give you 23.1. I think I'm
9 going to need to use 23.

10 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, beg the Court's indulgence.

11 (Pause.)

12 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, with the Court's permission
13 we're going to move this television in front of the clerk's
14 area closer to the jury.

15 (Pause.)

16 Q All right. Special Agent Simmonds, we're looking at
17 what is the entry page with the phone numbers that you just
18 referenced, is that correct?

19 A Yes, ma'am.

20 Q All right. Can you talk to us about historic cell
21 phone analysis?

22 A So, basically, cell phone providers are required by
23 law to maintain certain information that can be useful in
24 law enforcement investigations.

25 So through legal process we are able to obtain that

1 information and then, basically, visually display that
2 information onto a map to kinda give you a general idea
3 where phones are at any particular moment in time that they
4 interacted with the network.

5 So, basically, we have to get the call detail records
6 from that service provider along with a tower list and
7 kinda marry those things up together to visually display
8 where these phones generally were at the time that they
9 interacted with it.

10 So this page here just explains what numbers I had
11 available to me, the date and time or the timeframe that
12 was needed for analysis, and then how we went about doing
13 it and that the results would be displayed on the following
14 pages.

15 Q What is sector orientation? This says sector
16 orientation, example. Can you explain what that means?

17 A Yes, ma'am. So most towers here, especially in South
18 Carolina, are divided up into three sectors. You have
19 Sector 1, Sector 2, Sector 3. Sometimes engineers call
20 them alpha, bravo -- alpha, beta, gamma for whatever
21 reason.

22 So they're divided up one, two and three. And with
23 that each sector covers about 120 degrees. So the tower
24 covers all 360 degrees of the circle. And they're divided
25 up into three sectors, and each sector is approximately 120

1 degrees.

2 with that in the tower list the companies tell us the
3 azimuth of it or the strength of where that site is being
4 reflected off of. And they give it to us in degrees. And
5 so we take that degree marking and kinda think of it like a
6 clock with 12:00 o'clock being zero, 1:00 o'clock being 30
7 degrees, 2:00 o'clock, 60 degrees and so forth and so on.

8 And if they tell us that the azimuth for that
9 particular sector is oriented at 60 degrees we go -- we
10 draw our sector out that way and then go 60 degrees to the
11 left of that, 60 degrees to the right of it to come up with
12 our 120-degree pie wedge to cover the 360 degrees on that
13 particular tower for each particular sector.

14 So each sector will have a different degree range for
15 that, and that's how we know which side of the tower the
16 phone used when it communicated with the tower.

17 Q Okay. And this is a cell site demonstration. Can you
18 explain that to the jury?

19 A Yes, ma'am. So cell -- cell site radio frequency is
20 not a perfect pie wedge. It is not always 120 degrees.
21 Sometimes it's a little bit smaller; sometimes a little bit
22 bigger that way. But our -- for our mapping purposes for
23 this, they're always drawn at 120 degrees perfect little
24 pie wedge. Radio frequency is not that way. And so we
25 draw it that way to cover the 120 degrees for all three

1 sides of it. And the little --

2 THE COURT: Excuse me. Please be mindful of the
3 microphone. You're bumping into it and distorting the
4 sound.

5 A And the shaded region of the sector just shows you the
6 area that the energy is coming off, that radio frequency
7 energy is coming off of. It does not mean that the phone
8 is in that shaded region. It could be anywhere between the
9 two arms of that sector being displayed.

10 Q So let's talk about the area of interest that you had
11 provided to you in this case. Can you tell the members of
12 the jury what that was and how you kinda got started on
13 your analysis here?

14 A Sure. So the detectives provided me with the relevant
15 locations, the crime scene, where a vehicle was recovered
16 and a body was found, which are the two red flags.

17 Underneath that they provided latitude and longitude
18 of those two pieces of evidence. They also provided me the
19 home address or the last known address for the victim,
20 which is at 100 Pinegate Drive in Spartanburg.

21 They provided me the address for a Robert Gentry at
22 286 Hydrick Street in Spartanburg, and it's displayed in
23 the orange tag with the R.G. on there.

24 And then they provided me an address of 5220 Pogue
25 Street in Spartanburg. And that would be for the Johnson

1 residence.

2 So I took those addresses and had them displayed on
3 the map and used the legend on the right to explain where
4 those locations are.

5 Q All right. So when you would talk about historical
6 cell phone analysis, can you talk about specifically what
7 that means? There -- I think folks have different ideas of
8 how we utilize telephone information to track or identify
9 where individuals are. Can you just kinda explain that
10 just a little bit to the jury?

11 A Sure. So, again, cell phones communicate through --
12 to the towers through radio frequency. And what ends up
13 happening is when a phone call wants to be placed or you
14 receive a phone call, you press a little green button or
15 you answer ever how you answer it on your phone.

16 The phone sends a signal to the tower, and that sector
17 says, hey, I want to use resources on this. And when the
18 tower grants that information, that's when the sector gets
19 populated.

20 We use the initial start time of -- that the phone
21 connected to the tower because a phone chose that tower as
22 the clearest, strongest signal that took place.

23 So cell phones as they sit there and they're idle,
24 they sit up there and they're constantly scanning their
25 environment to see which towers provide their clearest,

1 strongest signal. And as you move around those towers may
2 jump around, which one provides the clearest, strongest
3 signal. And when you hit the button to answer that call or
4 text or whatever it is that you plan on doing, that's when
5 the records get populated from your service providers.

6 So the networks themselves -- the towers are kinda set
7 up generally kinda like a sprinkler system. You have one
8 tower that may be on the west side -- east side, west
9 side -- and the other one's on the opposite side, east or
10 west side. And they shoot back across each other. And
11 there's a little bit of overlap between it.

12 So when you're traveling from cell tower to cell tower
13 you don't drop a call because cell companies have realized
14 that makes you mad, you get aggravated with it and you want
15 to find somebody with a better -- better service. And they
16 don't want to do that because they don't want to lose
17 customers because they're a for-profit business and they
18 want to continue having you pay your bill every single
19 month.

20 And so it's kinda like a sprinkler. You sit up there
21 and you have that overlap into your yard so you don't have
22 a piece of dead grass in there. And cell networks don't
23 want to have dead spots where you drop phone calls.

24 So phones are utilized that -- utilize radio frequency
25 to talk to the towers, and the towers are set up to overlap

1 each other, you know, from there.

2 Q You go on. I didn't mean to interrupt you.

3 A No. I'm done. And so -- and so when we sit up there
4 and ask for the call detail records through legal process,
5 which is now a search warrant, the phone companies keep the
6 information of what tower and sector was used at that
7 particular time and the phone initial -- initiated contact
8 with it.

9 So this is all historical. It does not give us any
10 specific locations, doesn't give us latitude and longitude
11 of the phone at that particular moment in time.

12 It is not -- we're not doing it live. We're all doing
13 it information that's in the past. So not every
14 communication that comes through call detail records will
15 have cell tower information.

16 Some companies sit up there and have it just for voice
17 calls. Some of it has for voice and text messages. Some
18 of them will give us data sessions that take place, but not
19 every company does that.

20 Q What about T-Mobile? At the time do you know what
21 existed what about -- what was their policy?

22 A So T-Mobile -- for this one, these are only voice
23 calls, only voice communications that took place over their
24 network. They did not provide any tower information on
25 text messages.

1 Q All right. So looking at State's Exhibit -- I'm
2 looking at State's Exhibit 23. I know you've got State's
3 Exhibit 23.1 in your hand, and the jury's looking at it on
4 screens. This, which is page five, is the beginning of
5 your analysis, correct?

6 A Yes, ma'am. So this is the analysis on telephone
7 numbers (864)754-5302; (678)677-2005; and (864)2 --

8 THE COURT: Excuse me just a minute.
9 We're got a court reporter here.

10 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.

11 THE COURT: She's taking everything down, and she
12 can't write as fast as you can talk, so you're going to
13 have to slow that down a little bit. It might help the
14 jury too.

15 A And so this is --

16 THE COURT: Don't turn your back to the court
17 reporter.

18 A So this is for telephone numbers (864)754-5302;
19 (678)677-2005; and (864)279-7530 for the time period of May
20 9th from 2:29 a.m. till 11:30 a.m.

21 Q And you chose May 9th with -- in consultation with
22 Investigator Reece about the time of the -- the date that
23 Brechue wiles went missing?

24 A Yes, ma'am. That's -- I base my timeframe on what
25 information was provided by the investigators.

1 Q Okay. So let's talk -- let's start with
2 (864)754-530 -- 5302. Can you tell us where that -- whose
3 phone is that and what -- where was it during this time
4 period?

5 A This is Ms. Wiles' phone. I utilized T-Mobile tower
6 61301, Sector 3, which appears to be a tower that'd provide
7 service to her residence from 2:29 in the morning to
8 11:12 a.m.

9 Q Okay. And then looking at (678)677-2005, I believe
10 that's Mr. Johnson's phone.

11 A That's my understanding yes, ma'am.

12 Q All right. And where -- can you tell us where
13 Mr. Johnson's phone was during this same time period on May
14 the 9th, 2018?

15 A It was using a tower six -- sorry. I have to break
16 down and get out reading glasses. It was using Tower
17 62868, Sector 2, from 2:39 in the morning till 11:12 a.m.

18 Q And what about (864)279-7530, Mr. Gentry's phone?

19 A It was utilizing Tower 62878, Sector 3, at between
20 8:20 a.m. and 10:18 a.m.

21 Q Okay. Where is that tower located?

22 A Off to the west of Tyger River Park near Reidville,
23 just kind of northwest of Reidville.

24 Q All right. And going back to Mr. Johnson's phone,
25 that phone was off of this particular tower you testified

1 about. And could we talk about the location of that tower
2 in relation to his residence?

3 A And that tower is the tower that appears to be
4 providing service to the residence.

5 Q I want to ask you looking at the calls on that, in
6 this particular timeframe on Slide 5 of your report between
7 Mr. Johnson and Mr. Gentry, it appears there is a call
8 between those parties at 9:11 a.m.

9 A Yes. They -- they both have calls at -- one's at 9:11
10 and 19 seconds. One's at 9:11 and 20 seconds.

11 Q And those are phone calls to each other?

12 A Appears to be to each other. I'd need the records to
13 verify it, but from my recollection that's what it was.

14 Q Okay. And at that time Mr. Johnson's phone is at Mr.
15 Johnson's residence and Mr. Gentry's phone is at this
16 location near Reidville. They're not together.

17 A That's correct. I mean, those are the most likely
18 place where Mr. Johnson's phone would be, would be at the
19 residence since it's providing a towered sector that would
20 give service to his residence.

21 Q Looking now at page six of State's Exhibit 23.

22 Can you -- this is your analysis between the hours of
23 11:30 a.m. and 4:29 p.m. Can you talk to the members of
24 the jury about what you see from the phones here?

25 A Sure. Mr. Gentry's phone appears to remain at Tower

1 62878, Sector 3, from 11:46 a.m. till 4:13 p.m., while
2 Ms. Wiles' phone is at -- at her residence or appears to be
3 at the residence or the towered sector that provides
4 service to her residence at from 12:42 p.m. till about
5 1:32 p.m. And then the phone begins to move around the
6 Spartanburg area utilizing towers just to the east and kind
7 of southeast of the last tower she used for her residence.

8 Q Okay. And you note that there's no activity for the
9 (678)677-2005 phone during that time?

10 A Yes, ma'am. And if I recall correctly, there's
11 several hours within the phone records that there's nothing
12 coming or going in the records.

13 Q When you say nothing coming or going, you mean from
14 that -- from Mr. Johnson's phone number?

15 A Correct. Like, there's not even activity showing that
16 calls were missed or somebody was trying to text him. It's
17 like the phone was cut off.

18 Q Looking now at page seven of State's Exhibit 23. This
19 is analysis between the hours of 4:30 p.m. to 8:29 p.m.
20 Can you tell the members of the jury what we're looking at
21 here?

22 A Sure. So it appears that Mr. Gentry's phone continues
23 to remain on Tower 62878, Sector 3, from 5:44 to 6:52 and
24 then begins to travel north and then east towards
25 Spartanburg utilizing a tower at 7:18 p.m., 62659, Sector

1 2, and then eventually ending up on Tower 62887, Sector 2,
2 by 8:10 p.m. And then Ms. Wile's phone is kind of using a
3 tower, 62876, Sector 3, which is just west of the
4 Spartanburg airport and eventually travels up north off of
5 Highway 29 utilizing Tower 61302, Sector 1, at 7:08 p.m.

6 Q Okay. Let's go back and talk about Mr. Gentry's phone
7 for just a second.

8 I'm pointing on State's 23, page seven. I know I'm
9 going to be missing the last two jurors here. I'm pointing
10 to the bottom left-hand corner. Is that -- that's where
11 Mr. Gentry's phone has been basically on the first two
12 pages that you have spoken of, is that correct?

13 A Yes, ma'am.

14 Q And then you said sometime after 6:52 that phone
15 begins to move and that -- is that the directional arrow --
16 arrows in blue that you have indicated on page 7 of this
17 exhibit?

18 A Yes, ma'am. That's the dotted arrows as the
19 direction -- direction of the -- halaphone had to move to
20 reach those towers.

21 Q All right. And then Ms. Wile's phone, as you've
22 indicated on there -- Mr. Gentry's phone is in blue;
23 Ms. Wiles' phone is in green, correct?

24 A Yes, ma'am.

25 Q All right. And she's moving around, out and about,

1 moving around the city, fair to say?

2 A Yeah. A couple of hours of phone records that we
3 have, she used two different towers.

4 Q All right. And during the same timeframe, what about
5 Mr. Johnson's phone?

6 A So Mr. Johnson's phone at 8:24 and three seconds
7 utilized the same tower as Mr. Gentry, 622887, Sector 2,
8 which is kinda the red and blue overlap that would be --
9 appears to be providing service to Mr. Gentry's residence.

10 Q And that -- I'm -- I think you just said what I was
11 going to ask you.

12 This is the tower that you plotted as being the one
13 that provided the access to his residence when you started
14 your analysis, is that correct?

15 A Yeah. It's -- it's a tower -- tower and sector that
16 provides service to that residence.

17 Q And they're both on there at the same time or in the
18 same timeframe, is that correct?

19 A Correct. At 8:24 and three seconds both of them
20 are -- are using that same tower and sector. And if I
21 recall correctly from reviewing the call detail records,
22 they are communicating with each other.

23 Q Now I'm looking at your historical cell phone
24 analysis, State's 23, page eight. This is the timeframe
25 between 8:30 p.m. and 9:59 p.m. Can you tell the jury what

1 they're looking at here?

2 A Yes, ma'am. So beginning around 9:07 p.m., Ms. Wiles'
3 telephone uses Tower 58964, several different sectors on
4 that tower from 9:07 to 9:23 p.m.

5 It then moves to the east using Tower 62872 at
6 9:31 p.m. and then goes south, kinda east, utilizing Tower
7 61320, Sector 3, at 9:42 to 9:59 p.m.

8 And then for Mr. Johnson's phone, 2005, it starts off
9 at 8:43 utilizing the same tower and-but a different sector
10 that Ms. Wiles used at 8:43, so it's using the sector that
11 kinda points to the northeast.

12 It then moves down to Tower 62868 at 9:02 p.m. using a
13 different sector than what it previously used when it was
14 at the residence or what is believed to be at the residence
15 and then eventually moved back east at 9:31 p.m. utilizing
16 Tower 62875, Sector 3.

17 Q And where is Mr. Gentry's?

18 A And Mr. Gentry's phone is using a Tower 61302, Sector
19 1, at 8:51 p.m., which is kind of near I-26 and U.S. 29 or,
20 more specifically, 295 and U.S. 29.

21 Q What are we looking at on page nine of State's 23?

22 A So this is Mr. Gentry's phone from 10:00 p.m. to
23 1:30 a.m. There were two transactions that took place
24 during that timeframe utilizing Tower 154795, Sector 2.
25 The times were 11:24 p.m. and 11:45 p.m. And it's using a

1 tower near Roper Mountain Road and Feaster Road, would be
2 probably the two closest intersecting streets.

3 Q Okay. And that is actually in Greenville County,
4 right?

5 A That is correct.

6 Q All right. And let's look at -- so Mr. Gentry stays
7 in Greenville County basically.

8 A But at 11:24 to 11:25 we know the phone utilized a
9 tower and sector in Greenville county.

10 Q All right. So then looking at page ten of your
11 report, this is just Mr. Johnson's phone and Brechue wiles'
12 phone, correct?

13 A That's correct.

14 Q Okay. Let's talk about what we're looking at here.

15 A So at 10:18 p.m., Mr. Johnson's phone is utilizing
16 Tower 61320, Sector 3, at 10:16 p.m.

17 Q And which tower is Ms. wiles utilizing?

18 A She -- she's utilizing -- her phone is utilizing the
19 exact same one at 11:23, 11:25 and 11:27 p.m.

20 Q And that is the tower that services the Duncan Park
21 area of Spartanburg, is that correct?

22 A Yes, ma'am. That's the closest tower. And, again,
23 cell phones utilize towers with the clearest, strongest
24 signal, which is usually the closest one, but it's not
25 always the case. In this case this appears to be the

1 closest tower that provides service to that, to the crime
2 scene.

3 Q All right. So you said that Mr. Johnson's phone
4 utilizes this tower 61320 at 10:18 p.m.

5 A Yes, ma'am.

6 Q And is that the end of the utilization of that tower?

7 A Well, then the phone moves at 11:24 p.m. to Tower
8 62603, Sector 1, which is kinda off of South Church Street.
9 It returns back to Tower 61320 but this time using
10 Sector 2, which is the 180-degree kinda 6:00 o'clock
11 downward position.

12 At 11:45 p.m. the phone eventually travels further
13 south to Tower 62875, Sector 3, at 11:48 p.m. and then
14 eventually goes back west to Tower 62868, Sector 2, at
15 1:04 a.m., which appears to be the tower and sector that
16 would provide service to the residence.

17 Q Okay. Let's talk -- let's go back to Ms. Wiles'
18 phone.

19 You said that there was -- there were phone calls to
20 her phone -- or I don't know. You may not know. But there
21 was -- there are calls to her phone at 11:23, 11:25 and
22 11:27, all off the 61320, which is the -- the tower that
23 services the Duncan Park area?

24 A Yes, ma'am. So the sector that she used is the green
25 undertone underneath, and that is in the direction to the

1 crime scene.

2 If I recall correctly from looking at the call detail
3 records, all three of those phone calls ended up going to
4 voice mail.

5 Q And that was the timeframe you were asked to examine,
6 is that correct?

7 A Yes, ma'am.

8 Q Ms. Wiles' phone never leaves that cell phone tower in
9 your analysis once -- once it gets there, it never leaves.

10 A Yeah. And also if I recall correctly, 11:27, because
11 I went out to 1:30 a.m. 11:27 is the last activity where
12 there's any cell site data for her phone.

13 MS. WELLS: May I have a moment, please, Your Honor?

14 (Pause.)

15 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I don't have any further
16 questions for Special Agent Simmonds at this time.

17 THE COURT: All right. We'll take at a break before
18 we go forward with the cross-examination.

19 I'll ask the witness to step down. Don't discuss your
20 testimony during the break.

21 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

22 THE COURT: I'll ask the jury to please go to your
23 jury room, but do not discuss the case. I'll bring you
24 back shortly.

25 (The following takes place outside the presence of the

1 jury.)

2 THE COURT: We'll be at ease for 15 minutes.

3 MR. BRANNON: Thank you, Your Honor.

4 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

5 THE COURT: All right. We ready for the jury?

6 MR. BRANNON: Yes, Your Honor.

7 MR. JOHNSTON: The defense is ready.

8 THE COURT: Bring them in.

9 (The following takes place in the presence of the
10 jury.)

11 THE COURT: Come back around, please, sir.

12 We will continue with the examination of the witness
13 by defense counsel.

14 MR. BRANNON: May it please the Court.

15 THE COURT: Mr. Brannon.

16 CROSS-EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. BRANNON

18 Q Special Agent Simmonds, first of all, thank you for
19 being here today. I want you to know up front you're a lot
20 smarter than I am, more highly trained than I, so I'm going
21 to ask you baby questions.

22 Okay. I believe you said that the purpose of your
23 investigation, particularly with what -- not particularly,
24 but in -- in cell phone investigation is to determine the
25 general location of any cell phone, is that correct?

1 A That's correct.

2 Q And then I believe later you used the phrase, "where
3 these phones generally were at a given time," is that
4 correct?

5 A That's correct.

6 Q All right. Now, I appreciate your -- your explanation
7 of the pie. So you've got sectors that are 120 degrees.
8 Three of those would form a full circle, correct?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Sir, what is the -- generally, what is the diameter of
11 that 360 degrees?

12 A Every -- everyone's going to be a little bit --
13 everything's going to be a little bit different because the
14 more towers that you have the less distance of one
15 particular tower.

16 So if you have competing towers close together that
17 diameter's going to shrink. If they're further apart,
18 it'll be a little bit bigger. So it's -- I'm not able to
19 tell.

20 Q Okay. So you can't. You can't tell in this case.

21 A I wouldn't be able to tell in any case.

22 Q Okay. And -- and you also said that the information
23 that you are provided from the cell phone companies does
24 not give you latitude and longitude, correct?

25 A Not for the phone device. It gives us latitude and

Chris Taylor
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 longitude for the location of the towers, but the only
2 thing that it gives us for any location reference --
3 regard -- referencing the phone is the tower and sector it
4 utilized.

5 Q Right. So, in other words, this isn't G.P.S.

6 A No, sir.

7 Q It's just a general area.

8 A It's the tower and sector that the phone utilized when
9 the call took place.

10 Q Thank you.

11 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

12 MR. JOHNSTON: I have no questions for the gentleman.

13 THE COURT: Thank you. You may step down.

14 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may the agent be excused?

15 THE COURT: He may be.

16 MR. BRANNON: No objection, Your Honor.

17 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

18 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

19 MR. BARNETTE: The state would like to call

20 Investigator Chris Taylor to the stand, Your Honor.

21 CHRIS TAYLOR, having been
22 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

23 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

24 Q If you would, sir, please give your name for the
25 record.

1 A Chris Taylor.

2 Q And where do you work at, sir?

3 A Spartanburg Police Department.

4 Q And what is your position there, sir?

5 A Investigator.

6 Q And how long have you been there, sir?

7 A Over 25 years.

8 Q Going back to May 11th of 2018, was you working that
9 day, sir?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q And was you with Investigator Nelson also?

12 A I was.

13 Q Did y'all get a call about a body in Duncan Lake?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And when you got that call, what did you do, sir?

16 A We responded to the location and met with the other
17 investigators, as well as patrol.

18 Q And when you arrived there, what did you see or what
19 did you find?

20 A Well, the first thing we saw when we arrived was --
21 was a Pontiac that belonged to the victim. And we was
22 directed to the location of the deceased's body in the
23 lake.

24 Q So you noticed the car was there. And did that wind
25 up being her car -- the victim?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q And was the victim identified?

3 A Yes. She was.

4 Q And who was it?

5 A It was Brechue wiles.

6 Q Did y'all start investigating? Obviously, when you
7 arrived there -- tell us where you went after that.

8 A We first met together and decided what we was going to
9 do as far as -- with the investigation as far as canvassing
10 the neighborhood.

11 We got a canine unit from the county because we didn't
12 have one available that day. The canine unit from the
13 sheriff's office came and they tracked the vehicle, from
14 the vehicle to the decedent's body.

15 We also had to get the dive team from the sheriff's
16 office to recover the deceased's body.

17 Q And was the sheriff's -- I guess Bree's mother was at
18 the sheriff's department. Did y'all notify the sheriff's
19 department once you got the tattoos and information like
20 that?

21 A Yes. We did.

22 Q After that once you was at the crime scene and was
23 working that, what steps did you do next?

24 A We tried to find out who was the person that last seen
25 her. Talked to the mother and the aunt and found out who

1 she was in relationship with or talking to and went from
2 there as far as trying to locate.

3 Q And who was that individual, sir?

4 A We found it was Tremaine Johnson.

5 Q Okay. And based off that information did you try to
6 locate Mr. Johnson?

7 A Yes. We did.

8 Q And could you tell the jury what you did to try to
9 locate him?

10 A I knowed Ms. -- Tremaine Johnson's mother. So I tried
11 to contact her through a -- a job. She worked at a funeral
12 home. I contacted the person that owned the funeral home
13 and they gave me a phone number. I called her and she
14 wound up calling me back, and I told her I needed to see
15 her son.

16 Q And did she get her son?

17 A Yes, she did.

18 Q And did he meet with y'all?

19 A Yes, he did.

20 Q Where did y'all first meet him at?

21 A We first met him at his address at 5220 Pogue Street.

22 Q And from there did y'all -- did he come to the police
23 station with y'all?

24 A Yes, he did. He rode in the vehicle with me and
25 Investigator Nelson.

1 Q Did he voluntarily do that?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And did y'all just ask him to come?

4 A We just asked him to come.

5 Q And did you just ask him some questions, probably
6 wanted to ask him some questions?

7 A That's all. We just wanted to get a background of
8 when the last time he saw her.

9 Q That interview, was it recorded when y'all got him to
10 the police station?

11 A Yes. We record most interviews on the L3 system.

12 Q And during that time -- let me show you what's been
13 marked as State's Exhibit 24.

14 Was he given his rights and explained those to him by
15 Investigator Nelson?

16 A Yes. He was.

17 Q And was you present when that happened?

18 A I was.

19 Q And is this the form that that was done on?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, at this time I'd like to
22 introduce State's Exhibit 24.

23 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

24 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

25 THE COURT: It's admitted.

1 (Written waiver of Tremaine Johnson marked State's
2 Exhibit No. 24.)

3 MR. BARNETTE: Can I publish it at this time, Your
4 Honor?

5 THE COURT: You may.

6 Q Going through this form, at that time did y'all get
7 the information from Mr. Johnson?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q And was that his address that he was living at the
10 time?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And was this his telephone number?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q And during that time he was given his rights. Was
15 those read to him by Investigator Nelson?

16 A They were.

17 Q And all of these rights, "Number one, you have the
18 right to remain silent; two, anything you say can and will
19 be used against you in a court of law; three, you have the
20 right to talk to a lawyer and have a lawyer present with
21 you while you're being questioned; four, if you cannot
22 afford to hire an attorney one will be appointed without
23 any cost to represent you before questioning begins; and,
24 five, you have the right to stop answering questions at any
25 time."

1 Those were checked by Investigator Nelson as he read
2 them to him?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q And was these initialed by Mr. Johnson?

5 A They were.

6 Q And Investigator Nelson signed that he gave his rights
7 to him?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q And did Mr. Johnson sign the form after being given
10 those rights that he understood them?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And that was also witnessed by Investigator Nelson.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q And you also witnessed there too. You were also
15 present.

16 A I did.

17 Q And then there was a waiver of rights given, is that
18 right?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q And y'all told him that y'all come up to talk about
21 the death of Bree, Brechue wiles, in this case at Duncan
22 Park.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q And he understood and he wanted to waive his rights
25 and fully talk to y'all about -- in this case, is that

1 right, sir?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And that was also witnessed by Investigator Nelson, as
4 well as yourself.

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And then at the bottom there it shows when the
7 interview began, was completed and that it was freely and
8 voluntarily given without threat or promise or leniency or
9 reward, is that correct?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q And that was also signed again by Mr. Johnson?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q And you witnessed it that time, is that right, sir?

14 A Yes, sir. I did.

15 Q Investigator Nelson was present for that also.

16 A Yes. He was.

17 Q And State's Exhibit 25. You reviewed this. This is
18 the interview involving Mr. Johnson, is that right? Let me
19 let you look at it, sir.

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Okay. And he also gave consent to search his phone,
22 is that right?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q Is that State's Exhibit No. 26?

25 A It is.

1 Q Okay. And that was done afterwards.

2 A It was.

3 Q And then -- then he also gave consent to search for
4 D.N.A., buccal swab, is that right, sir?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And that was done afterwards after the interview, is
7 that right?

8 A It was also.

9 Q Okay.

10 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter State's
11 Exhibits 25, 26 and 27 into evidence, sir.

12 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, sir.

14 THE COURT: They're admitted.

15 (Video of statement given by Tremaine Johnson marked
16 State's Exhibit No. 25; consent to search form marked
17 State's Exhibit No. 26; consent to search form marked
18 State's Exhibit No. 27.)

19 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, permission to publish the
20 State's Exhibits 25, 26 and 27 to the jury.

21 THE COURT: Yes, sir.

22 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'm going to publish
23 State's Exhibit 25 first with the Court's permission.

24 (Whereupon, State's Exhibit No. 25 was played for the
25 jury.)

1 Q Okay. I was going back and repeat from there.

2 During -- and of course you got his cell phone, and
3 the cell phone was dumped, is that right?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q And did you -- and, obviously, we know that witness
6 has testified about this. Obviously, the cell dump showed
7 differently than where he was on one of his phones.

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q And if I understood right, his testimony was on
10 Tuesday night is the last time he saw her.

11 A That's correct.

12 Q That night at 10:30-11:00, in that range.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q He's saying no interaction with her whatsoever on
15 Wednesday.

16 A That's right.

17 Q And, obviously, the phone was dumped. The cell
18 information was given to the F.B.I. It showed, obviously,
19 that he was at all kinds of different locations on May 9th.

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And one of those locations was Duncan Park.

22 A That's correct.

23 Q And the other location was, I guess, Hydrick Street
24 where Mr. Gentry lived.

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q And did you also -- through y'all's investigation did
2 you find out that he was also at Mr. Gentry's house?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q And did you also find out that through the
5 investigation and everything -- I guess later -- Dr. Wren
6 will testify later -- that the baby, the fetus, was
7 actually -- he was the father of the baby --

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q -- in this case? And, obviously, you let him go that
10 day. You didn't arrest him that day, did you?

11 A No, sir.

12 Q Because y'all didn't have all that information at that
13 time.

14 A No, sir. We did not.

15 Q All right. And, obviously, you didn't even know the
16 information about Mr. Gentry at that time.

17 A No, sir. We didn't.

18 Q And the cell phone information led to that --

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q -- in this case.

21 Do you see the gentleman that y'all interviewed that
22 day on May 11th, that Friday?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q Can you identify him for the Court?

25 A He's sitting to the right of his attorney. He's

1 between both attorneys over there.

2 Q And is he the gentleman that is wearing his mask?

3 A Has braids in his hair.

4 Q Flowered shirt and everything?

5 A Yes.

6 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like the record to
7 reflect that he's identified Mr. Johnson in this case.

8 THE COURT: It shall.

9 MR. BARNETTE: One moment, Your Honor, please.

10 (Pause.)

11 Q If you would, please, answer any questions the defense
12 may have for you, sir.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 CROSS-EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. BRANNON

16 Q Investigator Taylor, one of the very first things that
17 you testified to was after you got the notification of her
18 body found at the lake that you went to the site, correct?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q And you determined the parameters of your
21 investigation. Those are my words, but that's basically
22 what you said, correct?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q You said something about canvassing the neighborhood
25 looking for witnesses, right?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q What did you find?

3 A No witnessed it because it was at night.

4 Q I'm sorry?

5 A Nobody. The doors we knocked on, most of them wasn't
6 at home. But then the ones we did get at home, he said
7 that he was -- he worked the third shift, he didn't hear
8 know anything, so.

9 Q Didn't hear anything.

10 A Right.

11 Q Okay. All right.

12 THE COURT: You might want to pull that microphone
13 towards you.

14 Q Did you ever find a gun?

15 A No, sir.

16 Q And you said that -- nothing further. Thank you.

17 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions for the gentleman.

18 THE COURT: All right. You may step down.

19 We'll recess for lunch. We'll resume at 2:15 this
20 afternoon.

21 Keep in mind no discussion, no research no
22 investigation, no media coverage.

23 Have a good lunch. I'll see you at 2:15 this
24 afternoon.

25 Everybody stay here until the jury is gone.

Sidney Dean
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
2 jury.)

3 THE COURT: Court is in recess until 2:15.

4 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

5 THE COURT: Any matters to address before the jury
6 comes in?

7 MR. BARNETTE: None from the state, Your Honor.

8 MR. BRANNON: No, Your Honor.

9 MR. JOHNSTON: No, sir.

10 THE COURT: All right. Bring them in.

11 (The following takes place in the presence of the
12 jury.)

13 THE COURT: Good afternoon.

14 We will continue with the state's presentation.

15 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor. May it please the
16 Court.

17 The state's next witness is Sidney Dean.

18 SIDNEY DEAN, having been first
19 duly sworn, testified as follows:

20 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

21 Q Ms. Dean, the lady who is sitting to your right is
22 taking a recording of everything we say in this courtroom,
23 so I'm going to ask you to remove your mask. And then
24 there's a microphone, or there are actually two microphones
25 right in front of you. Just make sure -- that happens to

1 me when I'm working here. I'm over here.

2 A Sorry.

3 Q And scoot close to the microphone and make sure you
4 speak up so that she can take down and that the last two
5 jurors in the end of the box can hear what you're saying.
6 okay?

7 A Okay.

8 Q Okay. I can tell you right now I'm already going to
9 need you to speak up.

10 A Okay. Better?

11 Q All right. That's fine.

12 Ms. Dean, can you tell me, where are you employed?

13 A I am a nanny in Columbia, South Carolina.

14 Q Okay. And you recently graduated from the University
15 of South Carolina?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay. I'm going to ask you. Do you know an
18 individual by the name of Tremaine Johnson?

19 A Yes.

20 Q And how do you know Tremaine Johnson?

21 A We're friends or were friends.

22 Q All right. And how did you -- do you see Mr. Johnson
23 in the courtroom here today?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Okay. Can you identify him for the members of the

1 jury? Okay? Can you --

2 A white shirt, pink, with designers with green pants on.

3 MS. WELLS: So, Your Honor, I'd ask the record reflect
4 that she's identified the defendant in the pink shirt with
5 the green pants.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

8 Q And did you know him by a nickname when you first met
9 him?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And what was that?

12 A Trey G.

13 Q And where did y'all meet?

14 A On twitter.

15 Q Okay. And how does one meet someone on twitter?

16 A Guess you just get to see, like, who you can follow.
17 You just randomly follow them. I think it's just kind of
18 like that.

19 Q Okay. And at some point did -- outside of following
20 each other did y'all develop some sort of a personal
21 relationship?

22 A Yes. We were talking.

23 Q Okay.

24 A Talking stage.

25 Q Okay. And in that talking stage did y'all exchange

1 telephone numbers?

2 A Yes.

3 Q All right. And is your phone number -- what is your
4 phone number?

5 A (864)353-3730.

6 Q And that -- did you -- and when did you meet Mr.
7 Johnson? Do you remember?

8 A I don't remember.

9 Q Was it prior to May of 2018?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Okay. And was that the (864)353-3730, was that your
12 number back in May of 2018?

13 A Yes, ma'am.

14 Q All right. Now, when you say that y'all were talking,
15 did y'all spend time together?

16 A Yes.

17 Q All right. And where did you do that?

18 A Sometimes we would go to Dave and Buster's, the mall,
19 Frankie's Fun Park locations.

20 Q And where you living at that time?

21 A In Belton, South Carolina.

22 Q So in Anderson County?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And do you know where Mr. Johnson was living at that
25 time?

1 A Spartanburg.

2 Q Okay. I want to direct your attention specifically
3 back to May 9th of 2018. Did you -- do you recall speaking
4 to the defendant, Mr. Johnson, on that date?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And do you recall about what time you spoke to him?

7 A The record said 11:48 p.m.

8 Q When you say the record, you mean your own phone
9 records.

10 A Yes.

11 Q Okay. And did you call him?

12 A Yes.

13 Q And why did you call him that night?

14 A To check on him to see how everything was going.

15 Q All right. And were you able to get in touch with
16 him?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And do you recall about how long that conversation
19 was?

20 A It was a short conversation.

21 Q Can you describe his demeanor or how he was acting
22 during that conversation?

23 A He just seemed like he was off. He didn't really want
24 to talk to me.

25 Q And was that -- is that, based on your reaction here

1 today, was that somewhat unusual?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And do you know where he was physically located when
4 y'all spoke?

5 A I could hear that he was in a car.

6 Q All right. Do you know? Did he tell you where he was
7 coming from or going to?

8 A No.

9 Q And after y'all hung up that night, probably around
10 midnight it sounds like, on May the 9th of 2018, did you
11 have -- did you speak to him again?

12 A No.

13 Q Did investigators come to your parents' house in
14 Belton and talk to you?

15 A Yes, ma'am.

16 Q All right.

17 MS. WELLS: May I have a moment, please, Your Honor?

18 (Pause.)

19 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I don't have any further
20 questions for Ms. Dean, Your Honor.

21 Q Ms. Dean, one of the defense attorneys may have
22 questions for you if you'll just answer their questions.

23 MR. BRANNON: No questions, Your Honor.

24 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions for the lady.

25 THE COURT: You may step down.

Caprice Alo
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may Ms. Dean be excused?

2 THE COURT: She may be.

3 MS. WELLS: Thank you very much.

4 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

5 MS. WELLS: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

6 The state's next witness is Caprice Alo, A-L-O.

7 CAPRICE ALO, having been first
8 duly sworn, testified as follows:

9 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

10 Q Ms. Alo, the lady to your right is taking down a
11 recording of everything we're saying in here today.

12 A Okay.

13 Q So you can take your mask off, and just make sure that
14 you speak up loud enough that she can hear and also the
15 last two jurors that are over here next to me can hear you.
16 okay?

17 A Okay.

18 Q And there is a microphone right in front of you. If
19 you want to use that, that's helpful. Okay?

20 A All right.

21 Q All right. I can -- I already need you to speak up a
22 little bit more.

23 A Can you hear me now?

24 Q Okay. The court reporter's satisfied and I'm
25 satisfied. Thank you.

1 A You're welcome.

2 Q Ms. Alo, where are you employed?

3 A TD Bank.

4 Q TD Bank. And how long have you been employed there?

5 A About two years.

6 Q All right. And you are in a relationship with Robert
7 Tyrell Gentry, is that correct?

8 A He's my ex.

9 Q He's your ex. He's the father of your child?

10 A Yeah.

11 Q Y'all have a daughter together.

12 A We do.

13 Q How old is she?

14 A She's four.

15 Q Four. Okay. And I want -- and were y'all in a
16 relationship together back in May of 2018?

17 A No.

18 Q You were not? But you were -- were you staying with
19 him on -- at his place on Hydrick Street?

20 A I was staying with his mom, yeah.

21 Q Staying with his mom.

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q All right. And directing your attention back to that
24 day -- okay. I want first -- do you see Mr. Gentry in the
25 courtroom here today?

1 A I do.

2 Q Okay. Can you identify him for the members of the
3 jury?

4 A Yeah. He's the one in the blue.

5 Q He's wearing the blue shirt. And just took his mask
6 off?

7 A He did.

8 Q Okay.

9 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I'd ask the record reflect
10 that she's identified Mr. Gentry.

11 THE COURT: It will.

12 MS. WELLS: Thank you very much, Your Honor.

13 Q Back, directing your attention back, to May of 2018,
14 you said that y'all were not together at that point.

15 A Yes.

16 Q But that you were staying at his mom's house on
17 Hydrick Street, right?

18 A That's correct.

19 Q Okay. Specifically, let's talk about May the 9th of
20 2018.

21 A Okay.

22 Q Were you at the house on Hydrick Street that evening?

23 A Yeah.

24 Q And were you -- was Mr. Gentry there?

25 A Yes.

1 Q And you were there with your child?

2 A Yes. We had a barbecue.

3 Q You had a barbecue.

4 A Uh-huh.

5 Q Okay. And at some point during that evening did
6 Mr. Johnson come by?

7 A He did.

8 Q All right. And do you recognize him? You recognized
9 Mr. Johnson when he came past?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And had you seen him previously?

12 A No, well.

13 Q When was the last time you had seen him prior to May
14 the 9th?

15 A At the gender reveal party. I had a gender reveal.

16 Q For your daughter?

17 A Yeah.

18 Q So it would have been sometime several years prior or
19 would it just be --

20 A Yeah, about four years, yeah.

21 Q And do you see Mr. Johnson here in the courtroom
22 today?

23 A I do.

24 Q Okay. Can you identify him for the jury?

25 A He's the one with the red on, the red --

1 Q I'm sorry. Can you speak just a little louder?

2 A He's the one with the red polo on.

3 Q Okay. So kinda the red floral?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q Okay.

6 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I'd ask the record reflect
7 she's identified Mr. Johnson.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MS. WELLS: Thank you very much.

10 Q And you said Mr. Johnson came by. Do you remember
11 about what time?

12 A Like maybe 4:00 or 5:00 o'clock.

13 Q So was it -- was it dark?

14 A No.

15 Q Was it starting to get dark?

16 A Yeah.

17 Q Okay. So around evening at some point, is that fair?

18 A Yeah, that's fair.

19 Q And did you speak to Mr. Johnson?

20 A No.

21 Q Did Mr. Gentry speak to Mr. Johnson?

22 A Yeah.

23 Q And where did they speak?

24 A In -- on the road.

25 Q Along the road?

Caprice Alo
Cross-examination by Mr. Brannon
Cross-examination by Mr. Johnston

1 A Uh-huh.

2 Q Okay. And do you recall what Mr. Johnson was driving
3 that evening?

4 A A white car.

5 Q A white car. And did Mr. Gentry go out and get in
6 that vehicle with him?

7 A Not that I know of.

8 Q Okay. But he went out and met him at the vehicle.

9 A That's correct.

10 Q Were you able to hear any of their conversation?

11 A No, ma'am.

12 Q Were you able to observe anything between the two of
13 them?

14 A No.

15 Q And do you know Brechue wiles?

16 A I don't.

17 Q You've never seen her before?

18 A Never.

19 Q Okay.

20 MS. WELLS: May I have a moment please, Your Honor?

21 (Pause.)

22 Q Do you recall, Ms. Alo, how long Mr. Johnson was at
23 the house on Hydric Street?

24 A Well, less than five minutes.

25 Q Less than five minutes. All right.

1 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I have no further questions of
2 Ms. Alo.

3 MR. BRANNON: May it please the Court.

4 CROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. BRANNON

6 Q Ms. Alo, why would you have invited Mr. Johnson to
7 your gender reveal party?

8 A Just because they were all friends.

9 Q You invited him because Mr. Gentry and Mr. Johnson are
10 friends, is that correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q Thank you.

13 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

14 CROSS-EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. JOHNSTON

16 Q Ms. Alo, back during the time period that we're
17 talking about Mr. Gentry had another place that he lived,
18 is that correct?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q And his mother stayed on Hydrick Street.

21 A That's correct.

22 Q And he would stay with her from time to time.

23 A That's correct.

24 Q But he had another residence. And where was that?

25 A In Duncan.

Anthony Pope
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 Q In Duncan. Do you know where he spent most of his
2 time, had most of his possessions during this period?

3 A No.

4 Q Okay. But he did have a residence in Duncan.

5 A That's correct.

6 Q Please answer any other questions.

7 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, those are all the questions I
8 would have of this witness.

9 THE COURT: Okay. You can step down.

10 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may Ms. Alo be released so she
11 can go back to work?

12 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.

13 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

14 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

15 MS. WELLS: Thank you very much.

16 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

17 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, the state's next witness would
18 be Anthony Pope. Mr. Pope should be right outside.

19 ANTHONY POPE, having been
20 first duly sworn, testified as follows:

21 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

22 Q Mr. Pope, we're taking down a record of everything
23 that's being said here today. The lady to your right is
24 doing that.

25 So you can take off your mask to testify if you're

1 comfortable doing that. Just make sure that you speak up
2 so that I can hear you all the way over here and that the
3 court reporter can hear you sitting next to you. Okay?

4 A Okay.

5 Q Okay. That microphone in front of you works if you
6 want to scoot just a little bit closer.

7 All right. Mr. Pope, where are you employed?

8 A Academy Sports.

9 Q And what is your position at Academy Sports?

10 A Assistant manager, and more specifically a manager of
11 hardlines.

12 Q Okay. And how long have you been employed there?

13 A The Spartanburg location since September but with the
14 company for over five years.

15 Q All right. And in the course of carrying out your
16 duties as an assistant manager are you familiar with the
17 federal requirements, via the bureau of alcohol, tobacco
18 and firearms, to maintain records of firearm transactions
19 that are made in the Academy stores?

20 A Yes, ma'am.

21 Q And is it part of your job to make -- to ensure that
22 those records are properly kept and maintained?

23 A Yes, ma'am.

24 Q All right. And you are required by A.T.F. regulation
25 to maintain what's called a firearms transaction record in

1 your regular course of business, is that correct?

2 A Yes, ma'am.

3 Q And how long does A.T.F. require you keep those
4 firearm transaction records?

5 A Twenty years.

6 Q All right. In preparation for trial in this case did
7 Academy Sports receive a subpoena for an appearance from
8 someone from the Academy store here in Spartanburg in
9 relation to a particular firearm transaction report?

10 A Yes, ma'am.

11 Q And did you have an opportunity to review that report
12 prior to coming to court today?

13 A Yes, ma'am.

14 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may I approach?

15 Q Mr. Pope, I'm going to show you what's been marked for
16 identification purposes as State's Exhibit 34. If you
17 will, take a look at that for me and see if that's a copy
18 of the document. You can't bring us the original because
19 A.T.F. requires you to keep it, correct?

20 A Yes.

21 Q So y'all provided us a copy of the document in
22 question. Will you take a look and just make sure that's
23 the document that you've had an opportunity to review prior
24 to court today?

25 (Pause.)

1 Q Is it?

2 A Yes, ma'am.

3 Q And is it in the same or similar fashion of how it's
4 maintained at the Academy Sports store here in Spartanburg?

5 A Yes, ma'am.

6 Q Okay.

7 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I'd offer State's Exhibit 34
8 as a business record maintained in the regular course of
9 business of Academy Sports here in Spartanburg County.

10 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Johnson.

11 MR. JOHNSTON: I'd like to see it, Your Honor.

12 MS. WELLS: Certainly, Mr. Johnston. I'm sorry.

13 (Pause.)

14 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection, sir.

15 THE COURT: It's admitted.

16 (Firearms transaction record marked State's Exhibit No.
17 34.)

18 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may I publish it to the jury?

19 THE COURT: You may.

20 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

21 Q Mr. Pope, just briefly. This is a firearm transaction
22 report. Who made the purchase of the firearm on this
23 particular date?

24 A Robert Gentry.

25 Q Okay. And what was the address that he used as his

1 home address?

2 A 286 Hydric Street.

3 Q And that was here in Spartanburg?

4 A Yes, ma'am.

5 Q Okay. And then they have to answer a series of
6 questions, is that correct, about their ability to purchase
7 a firearm, is that right?

8 A Yes, ma'am.

9 Q Okay. And then looking at page three of the firearm
10 transaction report, what firearm was purchased by
11 Mr. Gentry on that date?

12 A That was a Smith & Wesson SD40 VE, 40 caliber.

13 Q All right.

14 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may I have a moment?

15 (Pause.)

16 Q Mr. Pope, those are all the questions I have for you.
17 Please answer any questions the defense may have.

18 CROSS-EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. BRANNON

20 Q Mr. Pope, are you also familiar with the sale of
21 ammunition at your store?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Do you sell an ammunition manufactured by a Russian
24 company called Tu1Ammo?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q If I'm saying that wrong, I apologize. But do you
2 recognize what I'm saying?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Okay. Now, ammunition generally right now is kind of
5 hard to get, right?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Back in 2018 it was much easier, much more accessible,
8 is that correct?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Could pretty much anybody walk in and buy a box of
11 TulAmmo at your store?

12 A Anybody of legal age, yes.

13 Q Thank you. Thank you for the legal age, right. And
14 that same ammo could have been bought at a wal-Mart store,
15 correct?

16 A I suppose so, yes, sir.

17 Q And any other sporting good store that sold firearms
18 and ammunition, isn't that correct?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q There's nothing special about it, is there?

21 A No, sir.

22 Q Thank you.

23 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

24 MR. JOHNSTON: Please mark this for identification.

25 (Form marked Defendant Gentry's Exhibit No. 2 for

1 Identification.)

2 CROSS-EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. JOHNSTON

4 Q Sir, showing you what has been marked for
5 identification as Defendant's Exhibit No. 2. And I
6 represent to you that this was received by me in the
7 discovery process.

8 Does that appear to be a document generated by your
9 business?

10 A Not at store level. This is not a format that I'm
11 familiar with.

12 Q All right. You've never seen it?

13 A Could have been -- could have been from corporate
14 compliance, but this is not a format that I'm familiar with
15 printing out at the store.

16 Q All right. Well, does it bear the same date as the
17 other document that you looked at?

18 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, I'm going to object. He said
19 he doesn't recognize it. I mean, if Mr. Johnston wants to
20 try to elicit it, but he said he didn't recognize it.

21 THE COURT: Well, he can't identify it, and it's not
22 in evidence, so why are you gathering information from it?

23 MR. JOHNSTON: I'll withdraw the question, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: Okay. Do you want to take the paper back?

25 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir.

1 (D-G-2 returned to Mr. Johnston.)

2 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, I'd like to have this one
3 marked for identification.

4 THE COURT: That's a different one?

5 MR. JOHNSTON: Sir? Yes, sir. It's a different
6 document.

7 (Transaction display marked Defendant Gentry's Exhibit
8 No. 3 for Identification.)

9 Q Showing you now what has been marked for
10 identification as Defendant's Exhibit No. 3. Do you
11 recognize that document?

12 (Pause.)

13 A Yes, sir. That is consistent with the format of a
14 receipt. It appears to be a corporate generated reprint.

15 Q A corporate generated reprint of a receipt dated what
16 day?

17 A March 20th of 2017.

18 MR. JOHNSTON: We offer that into evidence, Your
19 Honor.

20 MS. WELLS: Without objection.

21 MR. BRANNON: No objection.

22 THE COURT: It's admitted.

23 (Transaction display marked Defendant Gentry's Exhibit
24 No. 3.)

25 Q What was the purchase? What were the purchases?

Devin Chase Teague
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 A Based off of what I can tell it has a serial number,
2 which is typical with a firearm transaction sale. I see
3 skew number, but I do not see a product description.

4 Q All right. So you can't tell me from that.
5 what was the price?

6 A \$299.99 pretax.

7 Q And was there any other item -- were there any other
8 items purchased?

9 A Not in this transaction, no.

10 Q All right.

11 MR. JOHNSTON: No other questions, Your Honor.

12 MS. WELLS: I have no redirect, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: You may step down.

14 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may Mr. Pope be excused?

15 THE COURT: He may be.

16 MR. BRANNON: No objection, Your Honor.

17 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

18 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to call Mr. Teague
19 to the stand.

20 DEVIN CHASE TEAGUE, having
21 been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

22 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

23 Q Mr. Teague, if you would, state your full name for the
24 record, please.

25 A Devin Chase Teague.

1 Q I'm going to have to ask you to talk a little bit
2 louder so they can hear you on the back row. Okay.

3 A Devin Chase Teague.

4 Q Thank you, sir. I appreciate you do doing that.

5 Mr. Teague, where do you live at, sir?

6 A I live in Princeton. Well, it's a Honea Path address.

7 Q Honea Path here in South Carolina?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q Is that Anderson County?

10 A That's Laurens County.

11 Q Laurens County.

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q That's Honea Path, Laurens County.

14 A Yeah.

15 Q Some areas of the state.

16 Back -- where do you work at right now, sir?

17 A A.F.L.

18 Q And back in May of 2018 did you work there?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q Did you know Mr. Gentry in this case -- Robert Gentry?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q And how do you know Mr. Gentry?

23 A We worked together.

24 Q Okay. And y'all worked at A.F.T. or at A.T.F.?

25 A A.F.L.

1 Q A.F.L.

2 A Yes, ma'am -- yes, sir.

3 Q Sure. And as you was working with him back on May the
4 10th of 2018, did he have a discussion with you?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And what did he discuss with you?

7 A How to go about reporting a gun stolen.

8 Q So he asked you that. That was on May 10th of 2018.

9 A Yes, sir. On or about, somewheres in there.

10 Q What did you say to him?

11 A It's pretty cut and dry, you call or go down to the
12 office and tell them the serial number.

13 Q Did he tell you anything else or say anything else
14 about that?

15 A No, sir, not really. Said okay. You know, it's just
16 basic, nothing really exciting about the conversation.
17 That was just pretty much it.

18 Q And that's just all he asked you, and you gave him the
19 answer, to call the sheriff's department, the police.

20 A Yes.

21 Q Thank you, sir. If you would, please answer any
22 questions Mr. Brannon or Mr. Johnston may have for you.

23 MR. BRANNON: No questions, Your Honor.

24 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions for the gentleman.

25 THE COURT: You may step down.

1 MR. BARNETTE: We'd ask for this witness to be
2 excused, Your Honor.

3 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

4 THE COURT: He may be.

5 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

6 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to call Michele
7 Eichenmiller to the stand, please.

8 MICHELE EICHENMILLER, Having
9 been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

10 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

11 Q If you would, ma'am, please, give your full name for
12 the record.

13 A Michele Eichenmiller.

14 Q And where do you work at, ma'am?

15 A I work for the South Carolina Law Enforcement
16 Division. It's commonly known as SLED. I work in the
17 forensic lab in the firearms department.

18 Q And what's your position there, ma'am?

19 A I'm a forensic firearms examiner.

20 Q And how long have you been at SLED, ma'am?

21 A Fifteen years.

22 Q And if you would, give the jury a little bit about
23 your training and what you go through to become a firearms
24 examiner.

25 A I have a bachelor's degree in biology and a master of

1 forensic science.

2 In order to be a firearms examiner though you -- once
3 you're hired somewhere, you go through the course of study
4 internally. So it's like an apprenticeship program.
5 There's no college you can go to.

6 I studied underneath examiners that were at SLED. I
7 learned how they do the job. I did a lot of studying and
8 practical exercises on my own. The course of study is
9 typically three to four years. At the end of that time
10 period I took a comprehensive final. They deemed me
11 competent to do casework on my own.

12 Q And how many firearms, ballistics, of course bullets
13 and everything else, have you examined in your career?

14 A Hundreds, if not thousands.

15 Q And how many times have you been qualified in state or
16 federal court?

17 A Approximately a hundred.

18 Q Okay.

19 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I would move her as an
20 expert at this time in firearms examination, Your Honor,
21 and ballistics.

22 MR. BRANNON: Without objection from Mr. Johnson.

23 MR. JOHNSTON: We believe she's qualified to offer an
24 opinion.

25 THE COURT: She is so qualified.

1 Q Thank you, ma'am.

2 Did you receive two items or did you examine
3 information or items involved in this case, ma'am?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And did you generate a report?

6 A I did.

7 Q Let me show you what's been marked as State's Exhibit
8 57. Take a look at that.

9 A This is a copy of the report I generated in this case.

10 Q Thank you, ma'am.

11 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to enter State's
12 Exhibit 57 into evidence at this time.

13 MR. BRANNON: No objection from Johnson.

14 MR. JOHNSTON: No objection.

15 THE COURT: Admitted.

16 (SLED report marked State's Exhibit No. 57.)

17 MR. BARNETTE: Thank you, Your Honor. May I publish
18 it to the jury?

19 THE COURT: You may.

20 MR. BARNETTE: Thank you.

21 Q In this case, ma'am, you were submitted information
22 concerning State's Exhibits 5 and 6, is that correct,
23 ma'am?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Let me show those to you. They've already been marked

1 and put into evidence at this time. Take a look at those
2 items, ma'am.

3 A Whenever I receive evidence in a case I will write on
4 it with my item number, initials and the case number. Item
5 6 is a bullet that I examined in this case; and Item 5 was
6 submitted to SLED for entry into the IBIS database.

7 Q And you examined the information on both of those,
8 right, and the item itself?

9 A Yes.

10 Q In this case can you tell the jury -- let's start with
11 Item No. 5, if you would. What was entered into IBIS in
12 that case? What is that item, ma'am?

13 A Item 5 is a fired 40 S & W caliber cartridge case with
14 a TulAmmo head stamp. It was entered into IBIS, and it's
15 number for IBIS is one.

16 Q And you've listed that as Item 5 in your report, is
17 that right?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Can I see Item 5 from you, ma'am?

20 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, showing State's Exhibit 5,
21 along with State's Exhibit 57, to the jury at this point.

22 THE COURT: Did you say Item 5? That's not an
23 exhibit, is it?

24 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir.

25 THE COURT: What's the exhibit number?

1 MR. BARNETTE: State's Exhibit 5.

2 THE COURT: It is five too?

3 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir, shell casing. I'm showing
4 them 57 also, the reports underneath that.

5 THE COURT: I understand. I just thought you were
6 referring to Item 5 on her report. But it's also
7 Exhibit 5.

8 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, sir.

9 Q And on this does it show what kind of ammo it is,
10 ma'am?

11 A It is. It's stamped on there Tu1Ammo at the top, and
12 then the caliber is underneath.

13 Q So that was State's Exhibit No. 5. That was the item
14 that was submitted for IBIS examination.

15 A Correct.

16 Q And what is IBIS? Can you tell the jury what?

17 A IBIS is Integrated Ballistics Identification System.
18 It's part of the NIBIN network, which is a network run by
19 the A.T.F. sort of like the fingerprint database. You can
20 put cartridge cases into it. It will correlate. In our
21 area it correlates with North Carolina and Georgia to see
22 if any evidence or firearms were used in other cases in
23 those agencies. And it runs -- we put the cartridge cases
24 in. We get answers by the end of the day. If not, the
25 next day.

1 Q Let me show you. I know you have not seen this yet,
2 but I want to show this to you. I know this was not
3 submitted to SLED.

4 Your Honor, let me let you look at State's Exhibit 32.
5 I'm looking at the bullets that's in that exhibit. What
6 kind of ammunition is that, ma'am?

7 A The box is marked TuAmmo, and it's 40 S & W caliber.

8 Q Yes, ma'am.

9 A And the evidence or the ammunition in this case
10 carrier is head stamped TuAmmo as well, 40 S & W caliber.

11 Q Thank you.

12 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to publish this to
13 the jury. It's already entered into evidence.

14 THE COURT: You may.

15 MR. BARNETTE: Showing and publishing State's
16 Exhibit 32, or part of it, to the jury.

17 Q Is that ammo consistent with ammo that was found at
18 the scene, State's Exhibit 5?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Ma'am, when a bullet is shot, when the shell casing
21 after the bullet is shot, is ejected, do they get hot when
22 fired?

23 A Typically, yes, they do.

24 Q And are they hot to even pick up? I know you,
25 obviously, shoot this type of ammo. Trying to pick it up,

1 would it be hot to pick up at that point?

2 A Yes.

3 Q If you could, let's go to State's Exhibit No. 6. I
4 believe you have that up there with you. If you would,
5 examine it. If you would, tell the jury what that is.

6 A This is a .40 S & W or ten millimeter auto caliber
7 bullet. The diameter of both of those calibers is the
8 same. So with just a bullet, I can't tell which caliber it
9 is.

10 Q Okay. Did you do an examination on that bullet,
11 ma'am?

12 A I did. In the absence of a firearm or any other
13 evidence, if I just have a bullet, I'll examine it for its
14 general rifling characteristics, which are the class
15 characteristics that are on it.

16 So in this case the diameter, which is .400, which
17 makes it 40 caliber, the number of lands and grooves, which
18 is picked by the manufacturer of firearms, in this case
19 it's five. The direction of twist, which in this case is
20 right -- it could be right or left -- and then the spacing
21 of those lands and grooves, how wide they are.

22 Q And which gun shoots that kind of groove on the
23 bullet?

24 A When we don't have a firearm we can put those
25 dimensions into a database with general rifling

1 characteristics and it will tell us what kind -- what
2 manufacturers make firearms with those specifications.

3 Q Is there only one gunmaker that makes those
4 characteristics at this time?

5 A Currently in the database the only manufacturer is
6 Smith & Wesson.

7 Q And that bullet was fired by a Smith & Wesson, wasn't
8 it --

9 A Yes.

10 Q -- in this case? Could it have been fired by a
11 Hi-Point?

12 A Not with our current knowledge.

13 Q Could it have been fired by a Beretta?

14 A No.

15 Q Could it have been fired -- what kind other weapons
16 are there -- Winchester? Any other -- any other gun other
17 than Smith & Wesson it could have been fired by?

18 A With -- with our available knowledge that we have,
19 Smith & Wesson is the only manufacturer that makes firearms
20 with barrels with those specifications.

21 Q Let me show you what's been entered in as State's
22 Exhibit -- State's Exhibit 31, ma'am. I know this wasn't
23 submitted to you for examination either, but what kind of
24 weapon was in that box or at one time?

25 A It's a Smith & Wesson pistol box.

1 Q And is it -- is this a bullet that could have been
2 fired by a weapon such as that?

3 A According to the outside of the box, the pistol was a
4 40 caliber in there.

5 Q So that weapon could have fired this bullet.

6 A Yes.

7 Q And, now, if it was a Beretta, Winchester, Glock,
8 anything like that, it couldn't have fired that bullet --

9 A Correct.

10 Q -- at this time.

11 And the other thing too if I can get State's Exhibit 6
12 from you.

13 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'm showing State's
14 Exhibits 5 and 6 together.

15 Q I'm going to let you open this with a pair of scissors
16 since it's sealed.

17 (Pause.)

18 Q Thank you for doing that.

19 A You're welcome.

20 Q And this bullet is Item 6 you found, is that right?

21 A Correct.

22 Q The compound or the composition of the bullet, can you
23 tell the jury a little bit about it?

24 A Typically, we see bullets with copper jackets. A
25 couple of manufacturers make bullets with different metals

1 in them. This is a zinc. It's also bi-metal which makes
2 it magnetic, jacket on this bullet.

3 Q And is it consistent -- showing you State's Exhibit
4 No. 5 -- used by that type ammo -- Tu1Ammo?

5 A I have seen on Tu1Ammo with those bullets loaded in
6 their cases.

7 Q So it's consistent with -- State's Exhibit 5 and
8 State's Exhibit 6 are consistent with each other.

9 A Yes.

10 Q So following through everything -- oh, there's one
11 other item I want to show you.

12 Let me show you what's been entered into evidence as
13 State's Exhibit 33. That was not submitted to y'all. But,
14 if you would, examine it real quickly if you will.

15 (Pause.)

16 A This is a Smith & Wesson brand. It has the markings
17 on the floorplate. In 40 S & W caliber it's also marked as
18 D.N. .40 on the follower. It's a magazine that would be
19 used in a 40 caliber Smith & Wesson pistol.

20 Q Could it have been used with State's Exhibit 31?

21 A Yes.

22 Q So it could have been used with that weapon.

23 A Correct.

24 Q Could this ammunition that we just showed the jury be
25 used in this weapon?

1 A Yes.

2 MR. BARNETTE: And, Your Honor, I'd like to publish
3 State's Exhibit 33 for the jury at this time.

4 Q And this is a clip, is that correct --

5 A Yes.

6 Q -- I just showed you, which is State's Exhibit 33?

7 And on the -- I'll see if I can get this to show up.

8 (Pause.)

9 Q If you would, step down for a second, ma'am.

10 (Whereupon, the witness left the stand.)

11 Q I'll show up there. Can you show them where the
12 marking is?

13 A Uh-huh. So it's marked right here.

14 Q Can you get close enough? I don't know if the people
15 in the back can see it.

16 A Here, here.

17 Q Go slow so they can see it.

18 MR. BARNETTE: Sir, can you see it?

19 Q Thank you.

20 In your expert opinion, all of these items go together
21 and fire this bullet that was found at the crime scene.

22 A Yes.

23 Q Like I said, if it was a Glock, if it was a Hi-Point,
24 any --

25 MR. JOHNSTON: That's been asked and answered, Your

1 Honor.

2 THE COURT: Is that an observation or an objection?

3 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection, sir.

4 THE COURT: Sustained.

5 Q What's the only weapon that could have fired this?

6 A From the searching the database, the Smith & Wesson is
7 the only manufacturer.

8 Q And all of those items are consistent with that.

9 A Correct.

10 Q If you would, please answer any questions the defense
11 has for you.

12 CROSS-EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. BRANNON

14 Q Ma'am, based on your expertise, approximately how many
15 Smith & Wesson 40 caliber pistols are in the possession of
16 Americans today?

17 A Probably thousands, if not hundreds of thousands.

18 Q Okay. How many in South Carolina?

19 A Still probably thousands.

20 Q Thank you.

21 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

22 CROSS-EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. JOHNSTON

24 Q The clip. I'm showing you what has been marked as
25 State's Exhibit No. 33. That's a clip, isn't it?

1 A It's a magazine.

2 Q A magazine. Commonly referred to as a clip.

3 A Right.

4 Q Okay. Now, when a person buys a gun sometimes you get
5 more than one magazine with it when you buy it, don't you?

6 A Yes.

7 Q You can also purchase additional factory magazines
8 from other locations.

9 A Correct.

10 Q You also can purchase an after-market magazine,
11 correct?

12 A Correct.

13 Q So this is not the only magazine which could have been
14 utilized to fire the gun that once inhabited this box.

15 A Correct.

16 MR. JOHNSTON: No other questions, sir.

17 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, just one on followup real
18 quick.

19 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. BARNETTE

21 Q You was talking about the magazine. Is that what the
22 bullet goes into the gun with?

23 A Yes. You load the cartridges. The cartilages will
24 have the bullet with them when you load them in here, and
25 then you put it in the firearm. And then as you fire the

Donna Money
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 magazine gets emptied.

2 Q Okay. And how does the gun -- once the gun is fired,
3 how does it get rid of the bullet?

4 A A semiautomatic pistol, which is what we would use
5 with this magazine, once it's fired the cartridge case is
6 ejected out the side and the bullet goes out the barrel.

7 Q Which way is it usually ejected out?

8 A That depends on the firearm.

9 Q Okay. But it's ejected to the right or to the side
10 usually?

11 A To the right or to the left, out the top.

12 Q Okay. Thank you, ma'am. Please answer any questions
13 they have.

14 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

15 MR. JOHNSTON: Nothing else, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: You may step down.

17 MR. BARNETTE: We'd ask for this witness to be
18 excused, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: She may be.

20 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

21 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I would like to call
22 Ms. Money to the stand, please.

23

24

25

Donna Money
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 DONNA MONEY, having been first
2 duly sworn, testified as follows:

3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNETTE

4 Q Please state your name for the record.

5 A Donna Money.

6 Q Just talk a little bit louder. I know sometimes it's
7 hard. Make sure they can hear you.

8 A Donna Money.

9 Q Okay. And where do you work at, ma'am?

10 A I am currently employed at the South Carolina Law
11 Enforcement Division Forensic Services Laboratory.

12 Q And what's your position there, ma'am?

13 A I am a forensic D.N.A. analyst in the D.N.A. casework
14 department.

15 Q And how long have you been there, ma'am?

16 A Nine years.

17 Q If you would, tell the jury a little bit about your
18 educational background and training, please.

19 A I have a bachelor's degree in forensic science from
20 the Pennsylvania State University.

21 Q And have you received training at SLED concerning
22 D.N.A. and so forth?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Could you tell the jury about that, please?

25 A Upon starting my employment at SLED I underwent a

Donna Money
Direct examination by Mr. Barnette

1 year-and-a-half long training program under a court
2 qualified D.N.A. analyst within the department.

3 This training program included, but was not limited
4 to, training samples and practice samples, mock courts,
5 oral exams, written exams, report writing exams. Before I
6 could be officially signed off I underwent a competency
7 exam.

8 When I was signed off for case work I was then entered
9 into a proficiency schedule, which is required by the
10 F.B.I. I participate in two proficiencies a year, and I am
11 also required to have a minimum of eight hours of training
12 each year per the F.B.I.

13 Q And did you go through all of that training?

14 A Yes.

15 Q And how many cases have you examined in your career?

16 A Over 1,500.

17 Q And how many times have you been qualified in state
18 court and/or federal court as a D.N.A. examiner?

19 A Thirty-seven.

20 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd move her at this time
21 as an expert in D.N.A. analysis.

22 MR. BRANNON: Without objection from Mr. Johnson.

23 MR. JOHNSTON: We believe she's qualified to offer an
24 opinion.

25 THE COURT: She is qualified.

1 Q In this case -- and I know there's a stipulation in
2 here. I may read that stipulation through to you here in a
3 minute, ma'am, because let me show you Stipulation No. 2.
4 Did you receive in this case -- let me let you look at
5 these exhibits first.

6 (Pause.)

7 Q Have you examined these items before, ma'am?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And let me show you what's been marked as State's
10 Exhibits 8, 9 and 59 in this case. Let me just let you
11 look at those real quickly.

12 (Pause.)

13 Q Are you familiar with those items or the items that
14 were in those items?

15 A I am familiar with State's Exhibit 59 in this report
16 and I'm familiar with State's Exhibit 8 based on the
17 photograph. And State's Exhibit 9, the information
18 provided correlates with an item I received in this case.

19 Q If you would, let's go through State's Exhibit No. 1
20 in this case. I believe it's a SLED -- SLED No. 1. Is
21 that the buccal swab from the -- a defendant in this
22 case -- Tremaine Johnson?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And did you receive that and did an analysis on that,
25 ma'am?

1 A Yes.

2 Q State's Exhibit No. 8. And I know it's just a
3 representation of it. But did you receive a D.N.A. sample
4 from the victim in this case, Brechue wiles or Bree
5 wiles --

6 A Yes.

7 Q -- in this case? Did you also receive swabs that as
8 provided to you from the Spartanburg Police Department,
9 which is items two, three and four?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And No. 2. Was that from the shell casing?

12 A Yes.

13 Q No. 3. Was that from a spot of blood at the crime
14 scene?

15 A Yes.

16 Q State's Exhibit No. 4. Was that a swab off some car
17 keys that was found at the crime scene?

18 A It was a swab from keys, yes.

19 Q State's Exhibit 12 in this case. If you would,
20 examine that if you would. If you need to open it, we can
21 let you open that also.

22 (Pause.)

23 Q Was that the rape kit, collection kit, that was done
24 in this case?

25 A Yes. This was the C.S.C. kit submitted from the

1 victim in this case.

2 Q That's from Bree Wiles, is that right?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And in that case did you examine that also?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And was that also examined? I believe that's going to
7 be the stipulation I'm going to let you read here shortly.
8 Who was the serologist that actually looked at it first?

9 A Jasmine Ruiz-Yi.

10 Q And Ms. Yi actually looked at it and she processed
11 some of the items and sent some of the items for you to
12 process or to finish up the testing, is that right?

13 A Yes. She would have been the first individual to
14 inventory and screen any items that were collected and
15 contained in the C.S.C. kit.

16 Q And State's Exhibit No. 9. I know it's a
17 representation of that. State's Exhibit 9. Was that the
18 fetus or the item the fetus was submitted in too for
19 testing by SLED?

20 A Yes. Item 9 was a fetus.

21 Q Going back. Did you develop a D.N.A. profile from the
22 defendant, Mr. Johnson, in this case, as well as the
23 victim, Ms. Wiles, in this case?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And once you developed that D.N.A. profile from their

1 samples did you test it against the items, other items,
2 that you received in this case?

3 A Yes. The profiles developed from these known
4 standards were compared to any D.N.A. profiles developed
5 from the evidence.

6 Q Could you tell the jury how you develop D.N.A.
7 profiles from samples?

8 A D.N.A. is a chemical found throughout the human body.
9 You have half of it from your biological mother and half of
10 it from your biological father. It is essentially a
11 chemical imprint for an individual.

12 When items of evidence or known standards are
13 submitted to SLED they will undergo what is referred to as
14 D.N.A. analysis. And it is a 4-step process in order to
15 generate a D.N.A. profile.

16 The first step is you extract the D.N.A. from whatever
17 cells may be present on the item submitted. It could be a
18 swab. It could be a cutting from a piece of clothing.

19 From there it is determined how much D.N.A. is
20 present. After that if any D.N.A. is present, copies of it
21 are made in order to have more to work with.

22 And the final step is the D.N.A. will be separated
23 based on size, and that information gets translated into
24 what is known as a D.N.A. profile.

25 Q I'll start with Item No. 9.

1 Did you do an examination on that using those two
2 samples, using the two profiles that you developed from Mr.
3 Johnson and Ms. Wiles?

4 A A D.N.A. profile was developed from the fetus, and
5 then the D.N.A. profile is developed from the two
6 individuals that had known standards submitted, were
7 compared.

8 Q What did your analysis produce or what did you find
9 out?

10 A May I refer to my report?

11 Q Yes, ma'am.

12 A The D.N.A. profile developed from the fetus removed
13 from Brechue Wiles was a mixture of two individuals.
14 D.N.A. from Brechue Wiles is assumed in this mixture.

15 The D.N.A. profile developed from contributor two is
16 consistent with being a biological offspring of Brechue
17 Wiles and Tremaine Johnson.

18 It is approximately 55,000 times more likely to see
19 these genetic results if Tremaine Johnson is the true
20 biological father than if a random man is the father.
21 Given the genetic evidence greater than 99.99 percent of
22 randomly tested men, would be excluded as the biological
23 father.

24 Q So it showed Mr. Johnson was the father of the baby.

25 A The biological father, yes.

1 Q Okay. Going to Item No. 4, if you would, ma'am, or
2 State's Exhibit No. 4. I think it's Item 4 from your SLED
3 report. Can you tell the jury about that analysis that you
4 did?

5 A Item 4 were swabs from keys found about 3 feet from
6 Brechue wiles. These samples were analyzed and a partial
7 D.N.A. profile was developed.

8 Q And what did you find, ma'am?

9 A When compared to the standards submitted in this case
10 this partial profile matched the D.N.A. profile of Brechue
11 wiles.

12 Q And Item 3. I believe that's the blood that was found
13 at the scene. Can you tell the jury about that?

14 A Yes. Item 3 was swabs from ground near body about 6
15 feet from Brechue wiles. The D.N.A. profile was developed
16 from this item.

17 Q So that matched her also.

18 A Yes. It matched the D.N.A. profile of Brechue wiles.

19 Q Item 2, the swab from the shell casing in this case.
20 Was you able to develop a D.N.A. profile from that?

21 A No S.T.R.D.N.A. profile was developed.

22 Q And why was that? Have you got any idea why that
23 wasn't and the reasons that could be that no D.N.A. on the
24 shelling casing?

25 A D.N.A. is not always guaranteed on objects. There's

1 something called touch D.N.A., which is if I handle an item
2 skin cells from my fingers may come off and stay on that
3 item. But in that instance you're dealing with much fewer
4 cells than if you're dealing with a blood sample.

5 D.N.A. is also sensitive to environmental conditions.
6 If there's extreme heat or extreme cold, if there are
7 chemicals mixed on the sample and if the item is left
8 outside for a long time, just as time goes on D.N.A. can
9 degrade.

10 Q Can heat from a fired bullet -- D.N.A. on the bullet
11 from the shell casing?

12 A Yes. If there's extreme heat, then if D.N.A. is
13 present on an item it may degrade.

14 Q From this. And also on the rape kit, if you would,
15 read the stipulation that we have in this record.

16 MR. BARNETTE: And, Your Honor, I'm going to ask her
17 to read State's Exhibit 59 in this case where all of the
18 parties agreed to, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: All right.

20 Q If you would.

21 A Would you like for me just to go item by item?

22 Q You can. Or if you want to, you can read the -- if
23 you would, go ahead and just read the stipulation first.

24 A Okay.

25 Q And then you can go from item to item. I know you did

1 some analysis on those other items.

2 A "The parties hereby stipulate to the following as
3 fact: That Jasmine Ruiz-Yi while working at the state law
4 enforcement division -- SLED -- did the serology on the
5 sexual assault evidence collection kit from the body of
6 Brechue wiles. Her report on serology analysis dated
7 August 30th of 2018 is attached as Exhibit 1 involving SLED
8 Item No. 12. The sexual assault evidence collection kit
9 from Brechue wiles also involving the items in the kit.
10 12.1, vaginal swabs and hair; 12.1.1, vaginal swabs.
11 Examination for component of semen P-30 and spermatozoa
12 were negative with no semen identified. 12.1.2, hair;
13 12.1.3, hair item forwarded to D.N.A. section; 12.2, oral
14 swabs, examination for component of semen, P-30 spermatozoa
15 were negative with no semen identified; 12.3, rectal swabs,
16 examination for component of semen P-30 and spermatozoa
17 were negative with no semen identified. The fingernail
18 scrappings listed as SLED's Exhibit 12.4, 12.4.1, left-hand
19 fingernail scrappings item forwarded to D.N.A. section.
20 12.4.2, right hand, fingernail scrappings and hair;
21 12.4.2.1, right hand fingernail scrappings item forward to
22 D.N.A. section; 12.4.2.2, no hair suitable for
23 S.T.R.P.C.R.D.N.A. analysis; Item 12.5, pubic hair
24 combings; 12.5.1, hair, item forward to D.N.A. section;
25 12.5.2, hair, item forward to D.N.A. section; and 12.6,

1 victim buccal swabs, item forwarded to D.N.A. section."

2 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, I'd like to publish this to
3 the jury at this time.

4 THE COURT: You may.

5 MR. BARNETTE: And this will be State's Exhibit 59.

6 Q And the reason I'm putting that up, ma'am, was there
7 any evidence that was found of any semen in this case?

8 A Per the results from the serology analysis, no semen
9 was identified.

10 Q Okay. Now, you did some D.N.A. testing on some of
11 these items, is that right, ma'am?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Let me go through this real quickly with you from that
14 standpoint. What were the items that you tested that were
15 forwarded to you?

16 A When the case was resubmitted to SLED for analysis I
17 went ahead and tested items 12.1.1, which were the vaginal
18 swabs; 12.1.2, 12.1.3, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4.1, 12.4.2.1, 12.5.1
19 and 12.5.2.

20 Q Okay. And what were the results of your findings from
21 those items you examined?

22 A For Items 12.1.1, the vaginal swabs; 12.1.3, the hair
23 from the vaginal swabs; 12.2, the oral swabs; 12.3, the
24 rectal swabs; 12.5.1, hair from the pubic hair combings;
25 and 12.5.2, the hair from the pubic combings -- those

1 D.N.A. profiles -- the D.N.A. profile developed from these
2 items was attributable to Brechue wiles.

3 12.1.2, the other hair from the vaginal swabs, no
4 D.N.A. profile was developed; 12.4.1, the left-hand
5 fingernail scrappings from Brechue wiles, the partial
6 D.N.A. profile developed was insufficient for
7 interpretation; and 12.4.2.1, the right-hand fingernail
8 scrappings from Brechue wiles, no S.T.R.D.N.A. profile was
9 developed.

10 Q So you did examine these items. There was no evidence
11 of semen in these cases.

12 A There was no indication of any foreign D.N.A. on these
13 items.

14 Q So any D.N.A. that you did find was attributed to
15 Ms. wiles, the victim in this case.

16 A Yes.

17 Q So no other D.N.A. in the rape kit.

18 A There was no indication of any foreign D.N.A.

19 MR. BARNETTE: One moment, Your Honor, please.

20 (Pause.)

21 Q If you would, ma'am, please, answer any questions they
22 may have for you.

23 MR. BRANNON: May it please the Court.

24

25

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. BRANNON

3 Q Agent, there were actually two attempts to determine
4 paternity on this, on this unborn child, isn't that
5 correct?

6 A Yes.

7 Q The first one was inconclusive, correct?

8 A The first time around, because it was a mixture, our
9 interpretations on line at the time did not allow for any
10 comparison.

11 Q Right. And I want to go into it, not into the testing
12 you did but the type of testing. D.N.A. analysis
13 progresses daily, weekly or monthly. I mean, it's
14 always -- you're always improving your ability to run these
15 tests, is that correct?

16 A Yes. The methods we use do evolve.

17 Q Okay. And would it be fair to say that your ability
18 to determine the paternity of this unborn child developed
19 from point of her death until sometime in 2021 when you
20 could actually determine the paternity of this child? Is
21 that correct?

22 A The analysis of the sample was conducted back in 2018.
23 In 2021 it was just a reevaluation of the profile. No
24 additional laboratory analysis was performed on the item.

25 Q well, I understand that, but the true fact is we

1 didn't know until this year who the father of the child
2 was, is that correct?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q Thank you.

5 MR. BRANNON: Nothing further.

6 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions for the lady.

7 MR. BARNETTE: We'd ask for the witness to be excused,
8 Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: You may step down. You may also be
10 excused.

11 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

12 MR. BARNETTE: May we approach for a second, Your
13 Honor?

14 THE COURT: Yes.

15 (Bench conference held off the record in the presence
16 of the jury but out of the hearing of the jury.)

17 THE COURT: We're going to take a short break.

18 I'll ask the jury to please go to your jury room.
19 Don't talk about the case. I'll bring you back shortly.

20 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
21 jury.)

22 MR. BARNETTE: Can we step out with the family, Your
23 Honor, for a second? We want to make sure they know what's
24 coming.

25 THE COURT: Oh, sure.

Dr. John David Wren
Direct examination by Ms. Wells

1 we'll take 15 minutes.

2 Let me ask y'all to get the exhibits gathered up and
3 put them back on the table.

4 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

5 THE COURT: All right. Are we ready for the jury?

6 MS. WELLS: The state's ready, Your Honor.

7 MR. BRANNON: Yes, Your Honor.

8 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir.

9 THE COURT: Bring them in.

10 (The following takes place in the presence of the
11 jury.)

12 THE COURT: The jury is present.

13 You may proceed.

14 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor. May it please the
15 Court.

16 Your Honor, the state will call Dr. David Wren to the
17 stand, please.

18 DR. JOHN DAVID WREN, having
19 been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

20 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. WELLS

21 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Wren.

22 A Good afternoon.

23 Q Dr. Wren, can you tell the members of the jury where
24 you are employed?

25 A I'm employed by Carolinas Pathology Group, which is a

1 large group of pathologists that have hospital assignments
2 in North and South Carolina, but I work for them who has
3 a -- who have a contract with Spartanburg Medical Center, I
4 mean, Spartanburg Regional Hospital System, all of the
5 hospitals in and around this area.

6 Q And what -- you said you work for the pathology group.
7 So are you a forensic pathologist?

8 A I have been qualified as a forensic pathologist for
9 years.

10 Q Okay. Can you tell the members of the jury a little
11 bit about your background and education?

12 A I have a B.S., a master's and a Ph.D. degree from
13 Clemson University. I have an M.D. degree from the Medical
14 University of South Carolina.

15 while I was in residency at the -- in pathology at the
16 Medical University of South Carolina in Charleston I served
17 as the assistant medical examiner for Charleston County
18 from July of 1980 until January, the end of January, of
19 1982 investigating cases, any type of death in the county
20 and in the -- in the County of Charleston.

21 And one weekend a month during approximately the same
22 time I acted as the forensic pathologist with backup from
23 our board certified pathologist in case I needed them doing
24 hospital, I mean, coroners' cases from all over the state
25 at that time that were sent to the Medical University,

1 which in my case varied from about four a weekend, and
2 sometimes 12 at that time.

3 So I qualified for my boards in forensic pathology by
4 the time I graduated -- I mean, by the time I finished my
5 residency. But I came to work in Spartanburg, and I took
6 my anatomic boards in 1984 and my clinical boards in 1987.
7 I passed both on the first attempt. And I've done
8 coroners' cases in Spartanburg since October of 1982 until
9 May of 19 -- I mean, 2019 when I stopped doing them for the
10 coroner.

11 Q And during the course of your career -- I mean, I need
12 to know if it's possible to say how many autopsies you
13 conducted.

14 A Approximately 7,000.

15 Q And you have already testified that you've been
16 qualified previously as an expert in forensic pathology in
17 the state courts. Have you been qualified to --

18 A In approximately half the counties in this state I've
19 testified as an expert in forensic pathology.

20 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, at this time I'd offer
21 Dr. David Wren as an expert in forensic pathology.

22 MR. BRANNON: Without hesitation, he is qualified,
23 Your Honor.

24 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, we believe he is so
25 qualified to offer his opinion.

1 THE COURT: He is so qualified.

2 MS. WELLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

3 Q Dr. Wren, I want to direct your attention back to May
4 of 2018. On May 11th of 2018 were you asked to perform an
5 autopsy on the body of the victim in this case, Brechue
6 Ferrarri wiles?

7 A Yes. I was asked to do an autopsy. I began that
8 autopsy in the Spartanburg Medical Center Autopsy Room at
9 4:00 p.m. on May the 11th. Usually -- I imagine it took
10 three to four hours. I did not record the time I finished
11 on May the 11th. I started at 4:00 p.m. on that day.

12 Q And what information had been provided to you prior to
13 the beginning of your autopsy that was relevant to how you
14 conducted the autopsy that day?

15 A I usually get a brief history. It is subject to
16 change, but it's just to remind me what, when I look back
17 at the case in case I'm asked about it, I'll -- it'll help
18 me remember a little bit about it.

19 At the beginning in this case Mr. Clevenger, the
20 coroner, notified me that there was -- they thought it was
21 a 23-year-old black female by the name of Brechue Ferrarri
22 wiles and she was found by a passerby at the edge of Duncan
23 Lake along a walking trail with her -- which was her car.
24 The person -- suspected person's car in the parking lot
25 there near the walking trail.

1 Q So it was her car that was in that parking lot, is
2 that correct?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And can you tell the jury how you -- how the autopsy
5 works? How did you start in this case?

6 A A forensic autopsy is -- it actually starts with --
7 supposedly, we are supposed to get the body as it's found
8 with nothing done to it so that we can examine it for any
9 trace evidence that we might find.

10 So in this case I described the clothing first. And
11 she was clothed in a black short-sleeve t-shirt and a pair
12 of black tight pants and a pair of gray panties with blue
13 Calvin Klein waistband.

14 The clothing was wet, but I didn't see any significant
15 defects or anything that would be of use in indicating why
16 she might have died on the clothing itself or anything that
17 was -- could be construed as evidence with it.

18 Then we remove the clothing. And in this case we do
19 an external exam, top to bottom, front to back, and
20 describe what we find.

21 If we see any evidence on the body or any telltale
22 features we describe those. And then in some cases if
23 it -- if it -- for instance, if it happened to be a sexual
24 assault case we'll examine clothing, as well as body, to
25 see if there are any -- any evidence of spermatozoa or

1 sperm or semen with the body with a Wood's lamp. In this
2 case I didn't because she'd been in the water for a good
3 while and had animal activity on the body.

4 Q And you said that you conducted an external
5 examination. Can you tell the members of the jury about
6 that external examination and what you found, if anything?

7 A Yeah. She was thin. I couldn't tell exactly how old
8 she was because some of her facial features had been
9 destroyed by animal activity, but she appeared to be young.

10 She was 65 inches in length and weighed 95 pounds as
11 we were looking at her.

12 She had extensive animal activity along the -- the
13 right face extending from the nose to the angle of the jaw
14 and from the upper forehead to the chin, which exposed
15 bones and much of the teeth on that side.

16 She had no rigor mortis or livor mortis that I could
17 identify, which would indicate how long a person might have
18 been dead. But those things -- rigor mortis disappears
19 after about 48 hours and livor mortis, once it's fixed,
20 it's there forever.

21 So if you found a person that had livor mortis
22 anteriorly and they were found supine instead of face down,
23 then you would know that person had been moved, which might
24 be of some help sometime.

25 Q But you were unable to make any of those

1 determinations in this case?

2 A I couldn't find that. I didn't see any. She had no
3 rigor mortis, meaning that she'd been dead longer than 48
4 hours of course. And she didn't have any livor mortis that
5 I could see.

6 There were two lacerations along her left cheek which
7 were two and four centimeters long. A laceration is
8 different from an incised wound. An incised wound is like
9 a cut made with a sharp object, like you would have cut
10 your hand with a knife, whereas a laceration is irregular
11 and jagged and can be from falling against something or
12 being hit by something.

13 I didn't attribute that to premortem injury because I
14 didn't see any evidence of hemorrhage around it or any
15 other indications that it occurred prior to her death. And
16 I thought it might have been when she was put in the lake.

17 I couldn't palpate any skull trauma, but there was
18 what I thought was a probable gunshot wound pending further
19 investigation into the mid right medial forehead -- mid
20 right medial forehead. And it was just above the eye
21 socket. It measured .465 by .310 inches, about a half inch
22 by a little over a third of an inch in overall dimensions.
23 And it was irregular with bone exposed around that area
24 from the animal activity, which, by the way, they usually
25 go for places that have been injured or that's blood around

1 that area in case they were feeding on that area.

2 Her right orbit was -- her right eye was completely
3 absent, secondary to those changes. And I didn't see any
4 hemorrhages of the conjunctiva of either eye or of the
5 other eye.

6 She had a small fractured area of the maxilla, which
7 is the cheekbone, inferior to the medial portion of the
8 orbit.

9 The majority of her mouth mucosal was absent from
10 degenerative changes, but I didn't see any evidence of
11 injuries there indicating she might have been hit in the
12 face.

13 She didn't have any acute injuries to the chest and
14 abdomen.

15 I didn't see any vaginal injuries.

16 The back didn't have any evidence of injuries.

17 And the upper extremities. I checked for her
18 fingernails. She had false nails on that had glitter on
19 them, and there was no splintering of the nails. Now,
20 splintering of the nails means if you were scratching
21 somebody or hitting it against something or somebody took a
22 swipe at you with a knife or something and broke your
23 fingernail, that's called splintering. I didn't see any,
24 indicating that she wasn't probably involved in any type of
25 altercation with her assailant.

1 She did have some tattoos that we photographed. I
2 don't usually describe the tattoos unless there's something
3 real distinct about them. It's better to take a photograph
4 and let people see because sometimes we misinterpret
5 exactly what we've seen and have to think about it a while.

6 She didn't have any injuries to her lower extremities,
7 although she did have sloughage of the skin from
8 decomposition, early decomposition. That's what I found
9 externally.

10 Q And once you're complete, once you've completed that
11 external examination, then you move your focus to the
12 interior of the body, is that correct?

13 A That's correct.

14 Q And can you tell the jury what you did next?

15 A I opened the body with a Y-shaped incision that
16 extends from the shoulders to the -- to the bottom of the
17 breastplate and then down to the pubic symphysis, which is
18 the bone in front of the genitalia and didn't see any
19 injuries to the -- didn't see any injuries to the soft
20 tissues under that, because sometimes, particularly in
21 darker-skinned individuals, you can be fooled by the fact
22 that you don't see anything.

23 In fact, I did an autopsy a few -- a little while ago
24 where I didn't see anything on this. He was a
25 medium-colored-skinned, probably a Mideastern descent. And

1 I was just taking the brain out.

2 And when I opened -- when I reflected the skull, the
3 skull cap, the scalp, I could see an injury. And when I
4 went back and looked on the -- on the forehead I could see
5 where the -- where the injury occurred, but it was like he
6 had gotten a contusion or a bruise there and it was
7 resolving -- I could tell that too -- when -- when he died.

8 I didn't see any rib or sternal fractures, but I
9 didn't see any injuries of course to the soft tissues where
10 we reflect the skin and the adipose tissue. If a person
11 has any adipose tissue they can have a lot or very little
12 at all. She didn't have very much because she was real
13 thin.

14 You can -- you can see hemorrhage in the adipose
15 tissue and even in the muscle underneath. So that's the
16 way a forensic autopsy is supposed to be performed.

17 And hospital autopsies, we just reflect the -- all of
18 the thing back to the chest plate and take the chest plate
19 off. We take the -- we took the chest plate off.

20 She had some decomposition fluid in her right pleural
21 cavities, which is a hundred cc's. That's about three
22 ounces. Not very much. And 30 cc's, which is about an
23 ounce on the left. And it has a particular color that you
24 can tell it's probably decomposition, which she did have.

25 And her lungs were pretty well aerated, meaning that

1 she probably died real quickly without heart failure or
2 anything of that nature. They did have some fluid in the
3 bronchial tree as I got into that, but that was because she
4 was submerged for some time in the -- in the water of the
5 lake.

6 She had about 15 cc's of just serous fluid, which is
7 clear fluid, around the heart, which is not unusual. You
8 don't have any problems with it until it gets to be 60 or
9 so cc's in amount. In that case it would constrict the
10 heart. But some people have a little bit. Everybody has a
11 little bit. Some people have a little bit more than
12 others.

13 Oftentimes, it's an indication of some chronic
14 inflammation in the serosa around the heart. And in that
15 case you'll see inflammatory cells when you take a section
16 of the heart. But the fluid is there to actually let the
17 heart move back and forth within the pericardial sac, which
18 is a tense almost -- it's almost like scar tissue.

19 It doesn't expand very easily. So it's encasing
20 around the heart and it is there for some protection. And
21 you do have that fluid because if you didn't have the fluid
22 when the doctor listened to your heartbeat he'll hear it
23 rubbing against the -- the heart as it expands and moves in
24 the -- in the sac it'll rub against the -- the lining of
25 the pericardial sac and he can hear that.

1 She didn't have any internal injuries that I could see
2 including the peritoneal cavity.

3 And that's basically what I saw, although I thought
4 her -- I have a note here in case anybody wanted to read
5 it. I noted that her serosa, her uterus use a little bit
6 congested, which is not unusual. When a person dies and
7 they're slightly enlarged, depending on the -- the history
8 of a person. It could have been a little bit enlarged,
9 without knowing anything about her.

10 Q And you recovered a fetus during the course of your
11 autopsy, is that correct?

12 A I recovered what I thought might be an implantation
13 site of a fetus. It was so small it was hard to tell.

14 I examined the internal lining of the uterus, and
15 pathologists are trained to -- to do that. Particularly,
16 forensic pathologists.

17 And I took samples of that, and I actually took some
18 of it and put it in for microscopic exam to see if I was
19 close to it, and I took the rest of it, which I thought was
20 the actual implantation site, and I put it in what's called
21 RPMI medium which is a preservative that uses, in case
22 genetics is done, or if -- if genetics needs to be done, I
23 did that and kept it in a refrigerator in case the law
24 enforcement wanted to -- to examine it.

25 And I gave it eventually -- I noted -- I think it was

1 after I got the little piece of tissue that I'd looked. I
2 gave that to Amy Bolic, Spartanburg County Coroner's
3 Office, with the chain of command -- evidence signed. And
4 we did do a sexual assault kit, and I gave that to Officer
5 Shane Cloran of Spartanburg City Police Department.

6 Q And you didn't --

7 A That's not unusual. It's usually routine in case a
8 female is found with any suspicious circumstances. We are
9 asked to do a sexual assault kit.

10 Q And you -- so you made those observations about the
11 uterus, about the implantation site. You conducted a
12 sexual assault exam postmortem. And then you also did a
13 reflection -- did you -- once you -- there were nothing
14 else remarkable about the internal organ -- organ exam?

15 A Essentially, it was a normal person of her age. The
16 heart wasn't enlarged. Everything was normally formed.
17 She did have some cysts in her -- her ovaries, but that's
18 not unusual too. It's a routine finding, although
19 everybody doesn't have them, but some people do.

20 Q And then did you move on to conduct an examination of
21 the central nervous system and reflect the scalp?

22 A Yes. I might add when I do the internal exam I take
23 all of the organs, including the thyroid, the heart,
24 respiratory system, gastrointestinal system, the liver with
25 the gallbladder that's there, pancreas, spleen, adrenal

1 glands, genitourinary system, lymphoid system and bone
2 marrow.

3 I then -- some people start with the central nervous
4 system, but I end with it -- just preference.

5 And I reflected the scalp. The way we do that is we
6 make an incision where it can't be seen across the top of
7 the head from just behind the ear to the other side. We
8 reflect part of it forward and part of it back, see what we
9 see in the subepithelial tissue.

10 She had hemorrhage on the right side -- moderate -- in
11 the right scalp extending from the gunshot wound above the
12 right eye all the way to the one in the back. And there
13 was a fracture line along the right cranium from the impact
14 of the gunshot back part of the way, but it did not
15 communicate with the one in the back.

16 And there was no epidural hemorrhage. When I took the
17 skull cap off -- the lining of the brain is lined by
18 several layers of tissue.

19 The closest to the brain is called the leptomeninges,
20 which is two parts of almost translucent -- well, it is
21 translucent. It's almost transparent, and in some cases it
22 is transparent, thin tissue that overlies the brain. And
23 then the dura, which is more tense and thicker sort of
24 protects the brain. And in between -- and the dura is
25 sometimes attached to the inner surface of the calvarium

1 and it envelops the inside of the cranial vault.

2 when -- when you get an injury it fractures the
3 calvarium. You can get epidural hemorrhage. An epidural
4 hemorrhage means above the dura and not below the dura
5 adjacent to the brain.

6 when that happens that is arterial blood and it
7 doesn't clot off very easily. So if you get epidural
8 hemorrhage it's immediately life threatening. However, in
9 her case I did not see any epidural hemorrhage, but she did
10 have subdural hemorrhage which can be done just from -- if
11 you fell and had some momentum to your head and hit your
12 head against a rock or against a flat surface, then you
13 could bleed from little veins in there, which is like
14 cutting your arm unless you cut an artery there, and it
15 bleeds slowly and could clot off.

16 And when it -- if it clots off months later one can
17 get another injury, minor injury, and it can start bleeding
18 again. Those are not -- they can be life threatening but
19 they're not immediately life threatening like a fracture of
20 the skull.

21 Although she had a fracture of the skull, she didn't
22 have epidural hemorrhage. It didn't go across an artery in
23 the path where it went. But she did have subdural from
24 the -- from the path of a bullet going through her brain.
25 And she had subarachnoid. When I talked about the

1 leptomeninges, they're also called the arachnoid membranes.
2 And that means there's hemorrhage between that little
3 lining and the actual surface of the brain. She had some
4 of that too, but that's not unusual with any kind of
5 trauma.

6 Q And you said that --

7 A And then --

8 Q -- that's subarachnoid --

9 A Then I found a gunshot wound through her -- through
10 her right side of her brain. And she had a lot of hair and
11 she had a weave in her hair. So it was very difficult to
12 get to it, but I found a bullet hole in the back of her
13 skull on the right side, also indicating -- and we x-rayed
14 her head. Did not see any bullet fragments or bullets. If
15 we'd found a bullet I would, of course, found it. And
16 bullet fragments if it starts breaking up, then you can
17 sometimes see the path of the bullet. It goes through the
18 brain. I didn't see any of that either.

19 So this, the bullet that went through there, went
20 straight through her head and did not leave any trace of
21 metal residues, although you can find in some cases if a
22 wound to the head -- if somebody's shot actually anywhere
23 if -- gunshots are graded as contact, meaning it's through
24 the barrel of a weapon. It's pushed up against the skin or
25 the -- what -- of the surface that it goes in. And can be

1 tight contact, meaning it's pushed in with some force. Or
2 it can be loose contact, meaning it's got a little bit of
3 play in between there.

4 Then if you don't see any evidence of anything
5 happening it's called long range or distant gunshot wound,
6 and then somewhere between contact and when it becomes long
7 range when you don't see any evidence of the powder or
8 burning powder or soot that's coming out of the barrel of
9 the weapon -- if you don't see anything on the -- on the
10 surfaces that it might have come in contact with as it came
11 out of the barrel, then it's called intermediate range.

12 And usually in handguns, depending on the caliber of
13 the handgun, one can -- they can go anywhere from less than
14 an inch, which would make it very close range but not
15 contact, all the way to when you don't see any evidence.
16 That would be the -- that would be the range of the
17 intermediates. And it goes to up like 12 inches depending
18 on the type of weapon that's used.

19 You have to have the weapon. When I would describe
20 there was soot there, meaning as soot came out of the
21 barrel it would actually start depositing if it hit
22 something, depending on the color of the clothing it went
23 through or the color of the skin, you might not see it.

24 The burning powder will tattoo the skin and make
25 little scars in it. And if I describe that and take

1 photographs of it and you found a suspect weapon with the
2 same type caliber, SLED can actually reproduce shots coming
3 outta that barrel. And they fire it against a white
4 surface and they measure how far this spreads. And you can
5 get an indication of how far it was. But I didn't see any,
6 but that didn't mean there weren't any there, because her
7 hair was dark.

8 So I cleaned around the wound, which I thought was the
9 entrance, which was in the back of the head, and I thought
10 it was.

11 I took some tissue around that and I put it under the
12 mic -- I had it processed, put it under the microscope and
13 I thought what I saw was -- I found what I thought was
14 powder residues indicating she was probably shot in the
15 back of the head. That along with the other physical
16 features of the entrance and exit wounds led me to that
17 conclusion.

18 But, specifically, if you fire a weapon against a
19 surface and it's bone or anything, if it's distant and not
20 contact, then the bullet bores a hole in it and you leave a
21 pretty round hole, but it doesn't have to be exactly round
22 if it's going at an angle. But, nevertheless, it is round
23 and has pretty close, pretty distinct edges.

24 As it comes out of that surface it bevels out. So
25 what it does is it bores in and pushes out, and it breaks

1 the -- the bone out further and that -- if it's -- if it's
2 done that in the skull, we call it inward beveling. And if
3 it's coming out of the skull we call it outward beveling,
4 because if a bullet had gone through soft tissues and just
5 started outta the skull when it went -- when it hit the
6 internal lining of the skull it would make the hole, and
7 then when it pushed out the other side it would bevel -- it
8 would break it -- break out. So we call that outward
9 beveling.

10 And as I looked at these I thought it was inwardly
11 beveled from the back and outward beveled from the front.
12 And it so happens that bullets often start tumbling. If
13 they hit anything and start into issue, softer tissues,
14 they'll tumble and make bigger holes than they do going in.

15 So that's what I found.

16 Q You observed the inward beveling, as you just stated,
17 from the back and outward beveling from the front. And
18 that indicates that she was shot in the back.

19 A Yes.

20 Q Is that right?

21 A I think so.

22 Q And you also said that you were able to determine that
23 there were some soot present that leads you to an opinion
24 about the closeness of range of the gunshot in this case.

25 A I think it was close range. I don't think it was

1 contact, because if it'd been contact -- particularly if it
2 -- tight contact means you pushed it up against there.

3 when the bullet goes in it makes a hole. But what
4 happens is the gases coming outta the barrel don't have
5 anywhere to go and expand, so they blow back against the
6 side of the -- the skin around it and they split the skin
7 into -- it looks like a -- a star shape. And I didn't --
8 the hole in the back was pretty nice and smooth, although
9 it was not exactly circular. But of course she'd been
10 dead, so, a good while, at least 48 hours, I would think.

11 Q And did you -- was there an angle to the direction
12 between --

13 A I thought --

14 Q -- the entrance wound in the back and the exit wound
15 in the front?

16 A Yes. I thought the bullet went slightly upward from
17 where it went in. And I do have the distances from the top
18 of the head. I thought I did. Sometimes I put those down
19 in a diagram. Sometimes I don't. I don't have one there.

20 But by taking a probe and probing from the back to
21 where it came out, I thought it went slightly up. If you
22 were standing with her head straight, it would have gone in
23 and came out a little bit higher than it went in on her
24 body. And it was going almost sagittally, meaning that --
25 sagittal plane is the planes that go through the body

1 perpendicular to the -- the way a person is standing.

2 You can have mid sagittal or any sagittal offset from
3 the middle. And I called it sagittally, almost sagittally.
4 It was almost straight through and back to front.

5 And I didn't find any bullet or bullet fragments, and
6 x-rays showed no evidence of lead particles. And the
7 defect in the back was relatively round. It measured 41
8 one-hundredths by 48 one-hundredths in the dimensions that
9 I measured.

10 And, like I said, I sampled the tissue surrounding it
11 to see if any powder or soot particles were there, and I
12 thought what -- I found some, although being in the water
13 and maybe scraping against the bottom, she could have had
14 little sand particles there too that might have been, but I
15 thought they were powder residue in the tissues from the
16 occiput area.

17 Q And what was your opinion about the cause of death in
18 this case?

19 A I called the cause of death as a result of a gunshot
20 wound to the occiput of the head, meaning the back of the
21 head.

22 Now, it simplifies the cause of death. Causes of
23 death are open to interpretation in a lot of areas, but the
24 manner of death is what the legal authorities want to know.

25 And there are five manners of death. One is natural;

1 one is suicide; one is accidental; one is homicide, meaning
2 that it was another person was involved. It doesn't mean
3 murder, of course. And then there's undetermined if one
4 can't tell.

5 We have very few that we don't have an opinion as to
6 the cause of death but the more decomposed they are and
7 more skeletonized they are, sometimes we just can't tell.
8 There's no information there. You're just looking at a
9 skeleton sometimes.

10 Q But in this case what didn't -- let me go back and
11 cover one thing.

12 You said you conducted a postmortem sexual assault
13 exam. Was there any indication of a sexual assault in this
14 case.

15 A Not that I saw, no.

16 Q And what were your final autopsy diagnoses?

17 A I list those, everything I see.

18 Number one was single fatal, probably contact, medium
19 to large caliber through and through gunshot wound to the
20 head. Entrance within occiput and exit in the right
21 forehead.

22 Subdural. I explained that. And subarachnoid
23 hemorrhage resulting from gunshot wound. Maceration and
24 hemorrhage along the gunshot wound track. Fracture of the
25 calvarium secondary to gunshot wound with accompanying

1 scalp hemorrhage. That was number one.

2 And then number two was bilateral fluid accumulation
3 within the pleural cavities. I gave you the amounts.
4 Acute passive congestion with acute pulmonary edema of the
5 lungs bilaterally, which was minor. But it,
6 nevertheless -- there was some agonal findings there.

7 And, number three, possibly implant site of pregnancy
8 in the uterus. See gross autopsy protocol and final
9 summary.

10 And then, four, blood toxicology and other results
11 associated with investigation pending, because I signed
12 this out because it was pretty straightforward as to why
13 she died, but other things were going to require time, and
14 I try to get them out as soon as I can.

15 Q All right.

16 MS. WELLS: May I have a moment, please, Your Honor?

17 (Pause.)

18 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, those are all the questions I
19 have for Dr. Wren.

20 Q Dr. Wren, please answer any questions the defense may
21 have for you.

22 MR. BRANNON: I have absolutely no questions.

23 MR. JOHNSTON: No questions for the doctor.

24 THE COURT: Thank you. You may step down.

25 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, may Dr. Wren be excused?

1 THE COURT: He may be.

2 MS. WELLS: Thank you.

3 (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)

4 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, may we have a minute to
5 check with the court reporter?

6 (Pause.)

7 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, we don't have any more
8 witnesses at this time. The state would rest.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Ladies and gentlemen, that is all
10 of the testimony or evidence to be offered by the state, at
11 least in their case in chief, and I've got some legal
12 matters to address and it's a convenient time for us to
13 recess for the afternoon as far as you are concerned.

14 So you will be excused now for the balance of today.
15 You'll be asked to report to your jury room at 9:30 in the
16 morning.

17 Again, no discussions with anybody in any fashion, no
18 research, investigation or exposure to media.

19 Have a good evening. Please report to your jury room
20 at 9:30 in the morning.

21 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
22 jury.)

23 THE COURT: Any matters to address before we recess?

24 MR. BARNETTE: None from the state at this time, Your
25 Honor.

1 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, might we address motions and
2 whether my client will testify tomorrow? Can we do that in
3 the morning, Your Honor?

4 THE COURT: Well, if we need to, but I'll talk to them
5 first today about the right to testify and not.

6 Do you have other witnesses that you plan on calling?

7 MR. BRANNON: I do not, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Let me ask you to move that screen,
9 please.

10 (Pause.)

11 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Johnson and Mr. Gentry,
12 the state has concluded in their presentation of evidence,
13 and so in the morning will come the time that each of you
14 have the same opportunity to testify or to call a witness
15 or to introduce other evidence in the case if you want to.

16 So I've got some questions to ask of each of you. I'm
17 going to ask them at the same time because they apply to
18 both of you, but your answers might be different. So don't
19 rely upon what one person says as the answer that you're to
20 give to me to the question that I ask, because, as I say,
21 you might have a different view of things and so -- or a
22 different understanding of things. And so you need to let
23 me know of that fact.

24 When I ask a question I'll ask Mr. Johnson to respond
25 to it first, and then Mr. Gentry.

1 Do each of you understand, and have your lawyers
2 explained to you, that you have the right to remain silent,
3 which means nobody can make you testify during the trial of
4 this case? No one can require that you take the witness
5 stand and testify; nobody can require that you make a
6 statement or answer any questions that relate to the
7 charges against you.

8 So do each of you understand that you have an absolute
9 right to remain silent and to not take the witness stand
10 and testify during this trial?

11 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor. I
12 understand.

13 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, sir. I know.

14 THE COURT: Do you each also understand that you have
15 a corresponding right to testify if you want to? And if
16 you make the decision to testify, when you take the witness
17 stand you'll have to answer all of the questions that are
18 asked of you by your lawyers, as well as by the prosecutor,
19 to the extent that those questions are relevant. But
20 you'll have to answer those questions even if the responses
21 to those questions might tend to prove you guilty of a
22 crime that the state claims you have committed.

23 So do you each understand also that you may testify if
24 wish to? But if you do you have to answer all of the
25 questions that are relevant to the case.

1 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor. I
2 understand.

3 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, Your Honor. I do.

4 THE COURT: Do each of you understand that if you
5 choose not to testify, if you request it, I'll instruct the
6 jury they can't hold that fact against you, they can't
7 consider it, you're not taking the witness stand and
8 testifying in any way against you, nor may they allow it to
9 influence their decision as to whether or not the evidence
10 in the case has established your guilt beyond a reasonable
11 doubt?

12 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor. I
13 understand.

14 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, sir. I do.

15 THE COURT: And have you and your lawyers discussed
16 the advantages and the disadvantages of testifying, as well
17 as not testifying?

18 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor. My attorney
19 Doug Brannon have. I understand.

20 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: And have either of you reached a decision
22 about whether or not you will testify?

23 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

24 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, sir.

25 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: I made a decision I will not.

1 THE COURT: Let me talk with Mr. Johnson.

2 Sir?

3 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: I said I made a decision I will
4 not, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: And is that a decision that you've made of
6 your own free will and accord?

7 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: Has anybody forced you or pressured you
9 into that decision?

10 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: No, sir, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: Has anyone even suggested that that's the
12 decision that you ought to make?

13 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: No, sir, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: Did you make that decision on your own?

15 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Free will, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: And you're satisfied with that decision?

17 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: And you've had plenty of time to think
19 about it?

20 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: All right. I'm going accept that as being
22 your answer now. But in the event you change your mind
23 during the overnight recess, you can change your mind, but
24 you'll have to tell me that you have changed your mind if
25 you do.

1 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: We'll do that in the morning.

3 All right. Mr. Gentry, what about you? Have you had
4 plenty of time to think about whether or not you want to
5 testify during this trial?

6 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, sir. I have.

7 THE COURT: And you've discussed it with Mr. Johnston?

8 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, sir. I have.

9 THE COURT: And have you made a decision?

10 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, sir. I have.

11 THE COURT: And what is your decision?

12 DEFENDANT GENTRY: I will not, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: And is that a decision that you made of
14 your own free will and accord?

15 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, sir.

16 THE COURT: Has anybody forced you or pressured you
17 into that decision?

18 DEFENDANT GENTRY: No, sir, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: Is that a decision that you made after
20 careful reflection?

21 DEFENDANT GENTRY: No, sir.

22 THE COURT: You didn't reflect on it?

23 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Oh, yes, sir, yes, sir.

24 THE COURT: Are you satisfied with it?

25 DEFENDANT GENTRY: Yes, sir. I am.

1 THE COURT: All right. And you understand that I'm
2 going to accept that as being your decision. But since
3 we're recessing for the afternoon, you have a right to
4 change your mind in the morning if you wish to. But I'll
5 have to rely upon you to tell me if you change your mind.
6 Otherwise, I'll assume that both you and Mr. Johnson have
7 decided not to testify.

8 Now, Mr. Johnson and Mr. Gentry, both, do either of
9 you have any other witness that you would like for your
10 lawyer to call to provide more information to this jury?

11 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: No, sir, Your Honor.

12 DEFENDANT GENTRY: No, sir, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: All right. What about -- we're going to
14 do the motions, but in the meantime did y'all prepare any
15 instruction requests for me?

16 MR. BRANNON: I have not but I will have some in the
17 morning for you, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: All right.

19 MR. JOHNSTON: Likewise, Your Honor. I don't have any
20 for you now but I will have some matters for you to
21 consider in the morning. And I also need to talk with my
22 client because I believe there's a possibility, maybe a
23 lesser included offense, on the accessory after charge,
24 misprision of a felony.

25 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

1 Y'all may be seated.

2 Anything else we need to address before we recess?

3 MR. BARNETTE: Nothing from the state at this time,
4 Your Honor.

5 MR. BRANNON: No, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: All right. We'll address motions in the
7 morning, as well as instruction requests.

8 Court is in recess until 9:30 in the morning.

9 END OF PROCEEDINGS JUNE 16, 2021

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 (Proceedings June 17, 2021)

2 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
3 jury.)

4 THE COURT: Okay. Any matters to address before the
5 jury is brought in to conclude?

6 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

7 I would like to make a motion for a directed verdict
8 of not guilty. I don't know -- I'll let Mr. Brannon go
9 first if he wants to, or if he's going to make one. I
10 don't know.

11 MR. BRANNON: Yes, Your Honor.

12 I would move for a directed verdict at this time.
13 Your Honor, I do not believe the state has met its burden
14 of proof regarding the charge of murder, and I would ask
15 the Court to dismiss this action.

16 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Johnston.

17 MR. JOHNSTON: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

18 I would ask the Court to take into account the case of
19 State vs. Rogers, Court of Appeals, 2013, in this line.

20 The case against Mr. Gentry is based almost entirely
21 on circumstantial evidence. That Rogers case says the case
22 should be submitted to the jury only if there is
23 substantial circumstantial evidence which reasonably tends
24 to prove the guilt of the defendant.

25 As to the -- as to the accessory before the fact

1 charge, we would argue that a directed verdict of not
2 guilty should be granted because there is no substantial
3 circumstantial evidence to support that charge.

4 I know the Court must consider the evidence in the
5 light most favorable to the state at this stage. The
6 charge requires proof, however, that the defendant aided,
7 counseled or encouraged the commission of the crime before
8 it happened.

9 Even if you assume that the gun came from Mr. Gentry,
10 even if you assume that this was the gun used to commit the
11 murder, even if you assume that the ammo came from Gentry
12 and that it was likewise used to shoot the victim and you
13 assume that they both had communications, there is still no
14 evidence that Mr. Gentry knew why the gun was being
15 requested if it was, in fact, requested.

16 There is no evidence in the record of any knowledge on
17 Mr. Johnson -- Mr. Gentry's part that Mr. Johnson was
18 contemplating killing anyone.

19 The same analysis goes to the accessory-after-the-fact
20 charge. Proof requires knowledge that the felony has been
21 committed, knowledge that the principal committed the
22 felony, and having that knowledge that the accessory
23 harbored or assisted the principal felon or helped him to
24 escape detention -- detection.

25 There is, likewise, no evidence, substantial

1 circumstantial evidence, in the record of that.

2 The only thing I think the state can point to is a
3 statement attributed to Mr. Johnson which says do it today,
4 Fam -- Fam, happened two days ago.

5 The problem is there no knowledge what it is. Even if
6 you assume it's the homicide, there is no evidence that the
7 gun was ever returned to Gentry and there is no evidence
8 that Gentry ever did anything with it.

9 There is evidence that he contemplated making a stolen
10 police report, but, more importantly, to me the fact is he
11 never made such a report. So I think there are two
12 interpretations.

13 One, Gentry realized that Johnson is not bringing the
14 gun back so he was considering reporting his gun stolen
15 because Johnson wasn't going to bring it back.

16 The other thing is or the other possibility is that
17 Johnson asked him to report it stolen. But the key fact is
18 Gentry never reported the gun stolen.

19 So we would respectfully ask the charge accessory
20 after the fact to murder be -- that the directed verdict of
21 not guilty be granted on that charge as well.

22 THE COURT: Mr. Barnette, address Mr. Brannon's first,
23 and then Mr. Johnston's.

24 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, Mr. Johnson -- you've seen
25 the video tape in this case where he gives his statement.

1 we're going to submit that everything he told about May the
2 9th of 2018 was a lie other than him being blocked on the
3 text.

4 If you look through his searches prior to that, the
5 conversations start on April the 30th of 2018 where she
6 notifies and lets him know she's missed her period. He
7 starts looking at ovulation and he starts looking at all of
8 these things.

9 He is talking to her more. He looks at an abortion
10 clinic. He looks at poisons, how to get rid of the baby in
11 a person's stomach, the abortion pill that he looks at.

12 He does all kinds of things, and at the same time
13 she's so excited, you know. She's excited. You can see
14 through those text messages. In this day and time we live
15 through text messaging. That's where our society is now.
16 That's where a lot of the conversations occur, and you can
17 see that throughout that.

18 When you go looking at what the evidence is, Your
19 Honor, when they got his cell phone, which is basically
20 your life story now -- and I know Your Honor knows this --
21 but, obviously, he didn't do anything.

22 If you look at the evidence he said he went to Planet
23 Fitness. There is no evidence he went to Planet Fitness.
24 If you look at his cell phone where it was, he was at home
25 all morning long, and we're going to show that to the jury

1 shortly. But that's part of the evidence we have in this
2 case.

3 He later on goes to Hydrick Street. He's talking to
4 Robert Gentry. And the first time he talks to Robert
5 Gentry, as soon as he's blocked by Bree in this case,
6 within an hour he's contacting Robert Gentry.

7 He has never contacted Robert Gentry, we know, since
8 April the 5th of 2018. There is no messages from him or
9 Robert Gentry between them until within an hour after she
10 blocks him.

11 Then he starts communicating all the time that day
12 going through. Robert Gentry is at work at the time. He's
13 in Duncan. You can tell by the cell tower information.

14 When he gets off of work he goes and lets him know I'm
15 leaving work. He lets him know when he gets home over
16 there.

17 Mr. Gentry drives over there -- not Mr. Gentry.
18 Mr. Johnson drives over to Mr. Gentry's home.

19 We know that for two reasons. One -- or actually
20 three reasons. One, we had the cell tower information.
21 There's a call made at the same time between them --
22 8:24 p.m. At that time they're at the same tower at this
23 situation. And before that we have Ms. Alo, which is
24 ex-girlfriend of Mr. Gentry, saw them together in the
25 front. She says that's the first time I'd seen Johnson

1 since the gender reveal over a year ago. And they have
2 less than a 5-minute conversation.

3 These are two people who are supposedly friends and
4 they meet just out front and have less than a 5-minute
5 conversation. And of course Robert Gentry has got access
6 to a 40 caliber Smith & Wesson he bought. We know that
7 from Academy Sports.

8 Obviously, he had TulAmmo. It was found in his car,
9 had the box that was later found in his house.

10 Mr. Johnson is there, which he's already told the
11 police. He never left that day other than to go to Planet
12 Fitness, which is not even true.

13 Then we see it's in the cell tower information. He
14 heads to another location where he makes a phone call
15 through Daniel Hines' phone. He uses a different number.

16 We know that Bree answers that, that different number.
17 And her mother was with her at the time, and Bree didn't
18 recognize the number but she went ahead and answered it.
19 That wound up being Johnson.

20 Johnson talks her into unblocking the phone. And I'm
21 going to allege he's a very smooth talker, as you can see
22 through the text messages when they were dating or going
23 through the relationship from April 5th and so forth, when
24 you see he's just flat out not telling the truth and he's
25 going through the statement telling the police the story he

1 told.

2 So then he convinced her to come to Duncan Park, and
3 they're both at Duncan Park at the same time. How do we
4 know that? Because of the cell tower information. They
5 are hitting off the same cell towers within the same hour
6 or hour and half from that standpoint.

7 The last time that Bree's mom talks to her is at 9:59.
8 At that time he's in -- he's -- actually at 9:31 he's
9 actually traveling near the Deaf and Blind School heading
10 towards Duncan Park.

11 There, Your Honor, she parks her car. She walks
12 straight down to an area. And you gotta remember her mom
13 said that she was going to meet somebody near the water at
14 the lake from the park.

15 She leaves her car up there. She left her purse in
16 the car. She takes her keys with her. She meets
17 Mr. Johnson there.

18 Apparently, it looks like she's leaving at the time,
19 because if you look at the diagram, the evidence placed in
20 there, she's turning around.

21 And there's no sign of a struggle. She has no marks
22 on her from the struggle. There's no evidence of a sexual
23 assault, no evidence of robbery.

24 But he did not want her to have that baby, because the
25 one thing he did say, he kept saying, I'm staying home to

1 save money. He didn't want her to have that baby. He
2 couldn't talk her out of an abortion. He's going to take
3 matters into his own hands with the gun he got from Mr.
4 Gentry.

5 As she's walking back towards her car she's shot in
6 the back of the head. You heard Dr. Wren say it's close
7 contact. He can't say it's contact but it's close.

8 The bullet comes out of her forehead. It actually
9 lands in the path and the direction she was going. She is
10 shot out of her shoes. She's 95 pounds. Her shoes are
11 left in the pathway. She falls down. There's a blood spot
12 that's her D.N.A. She has her keys, which they used to
13 actually open the door to get the shoes out with the canine
14 unit. The blood is on the keys. That's her blood.

15 A shell casing is behind her shoes. The Tu1Ammo that
16 matches up with Gentry's car that was found there by
17 police.

18 She never knew what hit her. She didn't expect
19 anybody. She was friendly with that person, and the person
20 that she was talking to until he blocked -- I mean, until
21 he told her that he was seeing another woman that,
22 obviously, he wanted her to have an abortion and didn't
23 really want to be part of the baby's life, and she was
24 going to keep him out of it. He was going to lose control
25 of that situation.

1 Then his actions afterwards, immediately after she's
2 dead -- and she's been there for a period of time. She
3 wasn't found until May 11th, that Friday morning.

4 He's contacting Robert Gentry immediately, 11:24 to
5 11:45 p.m. He's immediately reaching out to him. Robert
6 Gentry didn't answer.

7 while he's driving he receives a call from Sidney Dean
8 at 11:48 that night where he says he's at home the whole
9 time. She says he's in a car. She hears him and talks to
10 him for ten minutes. Says he's distant.

11 The next day he gets an email or text from Bree's mom,
12 and she's wondering have you heard from her or whatever.

13 what's the first thing he does? He does internet
14 searches, can they record my phone conversations, can they
15 get access to them, basically. That's what he was doing
16 after he got that phone call from her.

17 He's communicating with Robert Gentry the whole time.
18 And, like I said, they haven't had any contact until May
19 the 9th, that morning, and they have a whole lot of contact
20 through there. I know you've seen the exhibits. I know
21 Ms. Wells went through all of those. And then he tells him
22 do it today, Fam, it's been two days ago. He wanted Gentry
23 to report the gun stolen to cover their tracks.

24 The problem he had, and what I submit is a different
25 option than Mr. Johnston does, Mr. Gentry didn't want to

1 report it stolen because he didn't want to tell them a 40
2 caliber gun, a Smith & Wesson, was lost because they were
3 looking for a suspect and he didn't want to cause a red
4 flag with the police saying a gun has been reported that
5 matches that caliber, because he didn't know what was at
6 this crime scene where a shell casing was left, as well as
7 the bullet.

8 Mr. Johnson knew exactly what he was doing. There's
9 plenty of substantial circumstantial evidence here, as well
10 as direct evidence on him, and I'd ask you to deny their
11 motion for a directed verdict on Mr. Johnson.

12 We need to cover Mr. Gentry too since, I mean,
13 probably going to -- and Mr. Gentry, Your Honor, before the
14 fact, he's concerning -- I mean, they are communicating the
15 whole time, and he knows that he's going to give him a gun,
16 is what we're submitting, Your Honor. I think the
17 circumstantial evidence is very substantial to show that.

18 He comes in and picks it up. Why would you wait five
19 minutes?

20 The one thing we bring to these courtrooms are our
21 common sense. If you're going to meet a friend you haven't
22 seen in at least a month, and longer than that, you're
23 going to have more than a 5-minute conversation with them.
24 You're just not going to stay there. You're going to
25 invite them in. You're going to say, hey, let's talk some

1 or do whatever.

2 But, at the same time, if you're going to give
3 somebody a gun, you're sure not going to advertise it.
4 You're going to give to him as quickly as he can and get
5 him out of there.

6 And you can see the phone calls between them, the text
7 messages between them. And, like I said, immediately after
8 the murder occurred there's a call made by Johnson to
9 Gentry. Two of them. In communications, they go on before
10 that.

11 Mr. Johnson also puts on the internet, "Man in lake."
12 That was on May the 10th. Bree was not discovered until
13 May 11th, that morning.

14 Robert Gentry. He goes through and says how to report
15 a gun stolen, all kinds of different things. Especially,
16 he talks -- looks at A.T.F. site immediately after he gets
17 the text from Johnson.

18 That day Mr. Teague that he works with on May 10th, he
19 tells him or asked him how do you report a gun stolen. He
20 said simple, just contact the sheriff's department or the
21 police department.

22 And, like I said, the reason why he didn't do that, he
23 didn't want to get on the radar with that gun because if
24 he'd tell them what model, and there's some evidence which
25 there was evidence at the scene, they could come looking

1 for him.

2 The thing he didn't realize was they was going to get
3 Mr. Johnson's cell phone. And that's what led them to
4 Mr. Gentry.

5 Your Honor, I'd ask deny to deny the motion on both
6 accessory before the fact and after. I think there's ample
7 evidence in this case. There's definitely, you know,
8 substantial circumstantial evidence as the law requires.
9 Thank you, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Mr. Brannon, anything else?

11 MR. BRANNON: No, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Mr. Johnston.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: No, sir.

14 THE COURT: As you know, in considering a motion for a
15 directed verdict I have to consider the evidence in the
16 light most favorable to the state, and reviewing the
17 evidence that's been presented during the trial of this
18 case I do find that, while their case may be based upon
19 primarily circumstantial evidence, the record does reflect
20 that there is substantial circumstantial evidence tending
21 to establish each of the essential elements of the crimes
22 of murder, accessory before the fact to murder and
23 accessory after the fact to murder; and therefore because
24 that evidence exists the defendant, each of the defendant's
25 motions, should be, and therefore are, denied.

1 Anything further before we bring the jury in?

2 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, I have one matter regarding
3 the charge when you're ready.

4 MR. BRANNON: I'd like to be heard, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: All right.

6 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, I'm not asking for a
7 specific charge. Your language is always wonderful.

8 I ask for a charge on reasonable doubt, a charge on
9 presumption of innocence.

10 I would like you to give the charge concerning the
11 defendant's not testifying, my client not testifying. And,
12 Your Honor, I would like a charge on criminal intent.

13 That's -- those are my requests.

14 THE COURT: All right.

15 MR. JOHNSTON: Your Honor, we're requesting the very
16 specific Logan charge, Your Honor, from State vs. Logan on
17 circumstantial evidence.

18 Quoting from the case, quote, "Crimes may be proven by
19 circumstantial evidence. The law makes no distinction
20 between the weight or value to be given to either direct or
21 circumstantial evidence. However, to the extent the state
22 relies on circumstantial evidence all of the circumstances
23 must be consistent with each other and when taken together
24 point conclusively to the guilt of the accused beyond a
25 reasonable doubt. If these circumstances merely portray

1 the defendant's behavior as suspicious the proof has
2 failed."

3 THE COURT: All right. Anything else?

4 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, just the question from the
5 state. I've heard your reasonable doubt charge, as well as
6 your Logan charge from there. Will you be telling them
7 about his -- hesitate to act on reasonable doubt, as well
8 as firmly convinced?

9 THE COURT: I will.

10 MR. BARNETTE: That's the one thing we'd ask about.

11 MR. BRANNON: Nothing from Johnson, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: All right. Y'all just pay attention when
13 the charge is provided, and if you see any deficiencies you
14 let me know when I conclude.

15 All right. Are we ready for the jury now?

16 MR. JOHNSTON: Gentry is ready.

17 MR. BRANNON: Johnson is ready.

18 MR. BARNETTE: State's ready, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: All right. Bring them in.

20 (The following takes place in the presence of the
21 jury.)

22 THE COURT: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen.

23 As you know, when we recessed yesterday all of the
24 evidence had been received, and therefore what remains to
25 be done are the lawyers' final summations, after which I'll

closing arguments

1 instruct you on the law that's applicable, and then you'll
2 begin jury deliberations.

3 The way that's accomplished is that the state has the
4 burden of proof, and so they'll go forward first in their
5 final summation.

6 Each defendant's counsel has an opportunity to argue
7 the case before you and respond to the solicitor's
8 argument, and then the solicitor is permitted time for a
9 brief reply after the defense counsel has made their
10 presentation. After that I'll instruct you on the law.
11 Then you'll begin deliberations.

12 So please give the lawyers your attention now as they
13 give you their final summations.

14 As I say, Solicitor Barnette will be going first. And
15 once he's concluded with his presentation if any juror at
16 any time during the course of this last process needs to
17 take a break, you just raise your hand and let me know of
18 that fact, because we can break it up if we need to, but I
19 don't like to break up each argument unless it's absolutely
20 necessary. So, but you'll have an opportunity to take a
21 break if you need to. So you just let me know of that
22 fact.

23 Mr. Barnette.

24 MR. BARNETTE: May we approach the bench for one
25 second, Your Honor?

closing arguments

1 THE COURT: Yes.

2 (Bench conference held off the record in the presence
3 of the jury but out of the hearing of the jury.)

4 THE COURT: One thing I did neglect to address, which
5 I already knew but you don't know, and I neglected to let
6 you know of that fact.

7 So, as you know, the state has concluded. And as I
8 told you at the outset, the defense may present additional
9 evidence if they wish to.

10 Mr. Brannon, does Defendant Johnson wish to present
11 any additional evidence?

12 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, on behalf of Mr. Johnson, I
13 rest.

14 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Johnston, does Mr. Gentry
15 wish to present any additional evidence?

16 MR. JOHNSTON: No, sir, Your Honor, and he rests his
17 case.

18 THE COURT: Okay. So that is all of the evidence.
19 And, as I say, now you're going to hear from the lawyers in
20 their final summations, then the legal instruction.

21 Mr. Barnette.

22 MR. BARNETTE: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

23 Madam forelady, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, I
24 want to take you back to May 9th of 2018. I know you've
25 heard about that day. That's a very important day.

Closing arguments

1 Brechue wiles -- Bree -- she had life growing in her.
2 She knew it. She was excited. You've seen the text
3 messages. We're going to go through this again with you.
4 I want to make sure you see every piece of evidence I can
5 show you. Her family was so excited. It was going to be
6 her mother's first grandchild.

7 She was sad to a certain extent because the man that
8 was in her life, the night before he had asked her to come
9 out to his house where he lived with his mother on Pogue
10 Street.

11 She did. She met him at 10:30 that night, the night
12 before, on May the 8th. She didn't get the news she
13 wanted, because you saw her text that she sent. And she
14 blocked Mr. Johnson.

15 That morning Mr. Johnson gets the text. Immediately,
16 within the hour, he's contacting Robert Gentry. And you're
17 going to have the text messages, the phone calls,
18 everything with you.

19 There is no contact between Mr. Johnson and Mr. Gentry
20 until the morning of May 9th, 2018. I'll get back to them.

21 But Bree had went with her mother to Stein Mart on the
22 east side of town, Hillcrest Mall. They were excited.
23 They were going to buy a dress for her mom's sixtieth
24 birthday celebration. Her mom got the dress.

25 They went to go meet her aunt, which is actually the

Closing arguments

1 great-aunt of Bree -- Ms. Littlejohn. Ms. Littlejohn was
2 coming from church. They got there a little bit before she
3 did. You know Bree was sitting on the car when they got
4 there texting. That's the world we live in today -- cell
5 phone. Of course her mom was still in the passenger side
6 of her car.

7 Her aunt says come on in, let's go. Her aunt goes to
8 fix Bree's favorite meal, chicken quesadillas.

9 Bree and her mom goes upstairs, and Bree gets a phone
10 call from an unknown, a number she didn't know. She
11 answers it. It's Mr. Johnson. She had blocked him so he
12 went to make the effort to go and call from another
13 phone -- Daniel Hines' phone. That call lasted about six
14 minutes.

15 He calls her again on his phone after she unblocks
16 him. And you heard Bree's mom testify that she was going
17 to go. She was going to go meet him just like she did the
18 night before. She was going to meet him at the lake near
19 the park.

20 Bree's mom said please don't go, not this time of the
21 night. But she's excited. The man had been in her life
22 for the past four to five weeks. Wanted her to talk to
23 him -- wanted him -- wanted to talk to her. Somebody she
24 made love to and was carrying his child.

25 She goes out the door. The aunt goes out and tries to

closing arguments

1 stop her because she's -- this time of the night, where are
2 you going? This is like 9:30 at night.

3 Bree gets in the car because she wants to go see him.
4 She gets to the park. We know that by cell phone, our
5 information. We'll go through more of that too.

6 She parks her car in the parking lot. There's tennis
7 courts if you're familiar with Duncan Park. There's the
8 bathrooms. There's a parking lot right there.

9 She gets out of the car, and we know that from the
10 canine unit that had her slippers, follows her all the way
11 down to the edge of the lake. They go down the path and
12 take a right.

13 She trusted him; she loved him. She had no idea what
14 was coming. She goes down there.

15 The last phone call that she got was from her mom.
16 She answered it at 9:59. And her mom said, "Bree, come
17 home." She said, "I'm fine, mom." She hears a male
18 person's voice in the background.

19 We know from the evidence at the crime scene --
20 photos, especially, you know, the diagrams you've seen --
21 Bree had her car keys out.

22 I submit to you she didn't get the news that she was
23 hoping to get from him, because you know from the text
24 messages and everything else he wanted her to get an
25 abortion and she did not want to get an abortion of her

closing arguments

1 child. She turns around, has the keys in her hand heading
2 back the path to her car.

3 She's shot in the back of the head. There is no signs
4 of struggle. You heard Dr. Wren talk about that. There's
5 nothing wrong with her hands. He talked about how close it
6 was. She weighed 95 pounds. It literally shot her. A 40
7 caliber weapon shot her with that shell going through her
8 brain, that bullet, and knocked her literally out of her
9 shoes.

10 She falls flat on her face. You saw the blood spot.
11 It's her D.N.A. Her keys are there that they use to get in
12 the car later afterwards with her blood on it.

13 The bullet actually goes through her head and lands in
14 the path in the direction she was heading. The shell
15 casing goes behind the shoes where she left them where she
16 was literally shot out of them. All her dreams ended that
17 quick.

18 He takes her body, drags her body, puts it in the
19 water in the dark and leaves her there, her dying, what's
20 inside of her dying.

21 He goes back, and who's the first person he calls?
22 Called twice. Robert Gentry.

23 There's no robbery here, ladies and gentlemen. Her
24 car is -- her purse is in the car. Her keys are with her.

25 There's no assault. There's definitely no sexual

closing arguments

1 assault. You heard Dr. Wren testify and you heard the
2 D.N.A. people from SLED. There was no evidence of any kind
3 of assault.

4 who's the one person that has motive here? It's
5 Mr. Johnson, the only person that she would show up with,
6 just like the night before she went with him where he asked
7 her to go.

8 what she didn't know about that night is as soon as
9 she blocked him he reached out to Robert Gentry. And, like
10 I said, they had no communication. You'll have this.
11 None.

12 Actually, Mr. Gentry is at work, if you look at the
13 cell phone records, in Duncan. Once he gets off work he
14 goes out and he's communicating with Mr. Johnson.

15 You've got to remember in Mr. Johnson's interview, and
16 we'll talk a little bit about that. He claims he never
17 left the house other than going to Planet Fitness on May
18 9th. And that was asked several times in his interview.
19 Are you crystal clear -- Investigator Nelson asked that
20 question -- that you didn't go anywhere or see her on May
21 the 9th or talk to her May the 9th? He said no.

22 But you can see his cell phone records and towers that
23 he goes and meets Mr. Gentry at his house on Hydric Street,
24 which is right behind the post office here in town.

25 we know that for several reasons. One, they're

Closing arguments

1 texting and calling each other. Two, the cell phone. Both
2 of their cell phones are hitting off the same tower at Mr.
3 Gentry's house on Hydrick Street. And the third thing,
4 Mr. Gentry's X, Ms. Alo, sees him. And she hadn't seen
5 Ms. Johnson in years since her gender reveal.

6 She says he stopped for less than five minutes. She
7 had evidence -- the child outside. I mean, he stops fast
8 enough just to have a quick conversation.

9 And the one thing Mr. Gentry has Mr. Johnson wants is
10 a 40 caliber Smith & Wesson pistol. He also has TuLammo.
11 And you've seen those items.

12 If he's going to give guns to somebody, I sure don't
13 want anybody on the street to see it.

14 I mean that's the one thing you bring with you, ladies
15 and gentlemen, is common sense. Look at this evidence and
16 listen to the evidence.

17 He took the gun and then got Daniel Hines' phone and
18 made a connection with Bree. You can actually see his
19 phone call at 9:31. It was off the cell tower near the
20 Deaf and Blind School, definitely not there at his house.

21 Then he drives to Duncan Park. And her phone and his
22 phone is hitting off the Duncan Park cell tower at the same
23 time. Not the same time but same approximate time. And
24 you have that evidence too.

25 For two days Bree laid in that water. She was until

closing arguments

1 Mr. Dischler saw her. He saw her shoes and he saw her, and
2 he said I thought it was a child in the water, said she'd
3 been there for a period of time. You could see the yellow
4 around her.

5 City police goes to the scene, of course coordinates
6 it. You'll see in the picture. You'll have that evidence.

7 You heard the testimony from Bree's mother. They had
8 been frantically looking for her. She'd been calling,
9 texting, anything she could to find her daughter.

10 She's at the sheriff's department reporting it as a
11 missing person. And you saw the information she gave the
12 sheriff's department, talked about in the interview.

13 They tell her at the sheriff's department because they
14 match up the tattoos. Immediately they say Tremaine
15 Johnson, we need to talk to him. They get investigators
16 Taylor and Nelson, and gets with him and brings him in the
17 police department. They Mirandize him, go through the
18 interview, basically just talking.

19 But the one thing he's adamant about, the last time I
20 saw Bree was May 8th at night, 10:30 or a little bit later.
21 He is adamant about that point. He is asked about that.

22 The one thing. I used to sit at this table with Trey
23 Gowdy. When Trey was the solicitor I was the deputy
24 solicitor. And the one thing Solicitor Gowdy would always
25 say, he said they give me a confession, they give me the

closing arguments

1 statement where he's told them the truth, he says that's
2 even better. And the reason why is at least they're trying
3 to do a confession, they're trying to tell the story the
4 way they can, but when they something that's totally
5 untrue, they're hiding something big time. I mean, he had
6 it all of the time.

7 I mean, and what's so terrible about this, ladies and
8 gentlemen, you saw his demeanor in that interview. He is
9 lying to them, not telling the truth. We know that because
10 you've seen this evidence.

11 And the other thing, show you how coldblooded this is.
12 He gets a phone call, you remember, from Sidney Dean,
13 another girl he met, and she is from Anderson County, at
14 11:48 on May the 9th.

15 She talked to him, said he was in a car. Of course he
16 tells law enforcement he's at home all the whole time. She
17 said he was distant. But he's talking to somebody else and
18 keeping it together after what he did. That's about as
19 coldblooded as I can imagine, ladies and gentlemen, to
20 leave a lady where he left her in the condition she was in.

21 After the interview they got his cell phone. They
22 dumped it. The one thing they didn't realize, or
23 Mr. Gentry tell them, is what those cell phone contained.

24 They let Mr. Johnson go back home that day because
25 they wanted to be thorough and make sure they did a good

closing arguments

1 job. And they did.

2 You can see the cell-phone-tower information. You can
3 see the Cellebrite information, which is the phone, the
4 textings, the internet searches, all of that.

5 You can see the witnesses they searched and found.
6 Sidney Dean. Once they got his cell phone they went and
7 talked to her. Ms. Alo. Went and talked to her. Went and
8 talked to Mr. Teague.

9 Mr. Gentry. We're going to talk more about him too.
10 Like I said, he immediately called, and he gets with him
11 the next morning. Mr. Johnson does. He keeps talking to
12 him, and at the same time Mr. Gentry -- and you'll have
13 this internet searches -- are looking at gun sites, how to
14 buy guns, things like that.

15 Later on that day in the afternoon Johnson sends a
16 text to him and says do it now, Fam, two days ago. What's
17 the first thing he looks at after that text he gets from
18 Mr. Johnson -- what Mr. Gentry does? He looks at the
19 A.T.F., how to report a gun stolen. He has several
20 searches about that.

21 He works with Mr. Teague there in his place of work.
22 And you heard Mr. Teague said on May 10th he asked me how
23 to report a gun stolen. I told him it's simple, you just
24 call law enforcement -- sheriff's department, city,
25 wherever you're at.

closing arguments

1 There's only one problem with that. Mr. Gentry didn't
2 want to do that because he knew that his gun had been used
3 in this crime. He didn't want to call the sheriff's
4 department or the city police department and say, hey, I
5 got a 40 caliber Smith & Wesson that's been stolen. That
6 would have been an immediate red flag to law enforcement.
7 He didn't want to do it.

8 So instead of reporting it stolen -- and you can see
9 the searches afterwards -- but he does talk to law
10 enforcement because they find out the information from Mr.
11 Johnson's phone.

12 He said, well, I got the gun. So he takes them out to
13 his car. They found the TulAmmo but no gun. They did find
14 a clip that matches a 40 caliber Smith & Wesson. So it
15 must be at my house. So he leaves. Lets him go to that
16 house. Still no gun. He said I can't believe where it's
17 at. He had the gun box there, and the gun box was a 40
18 caliber.

19 You'll have this back with you. What's so interesting
20 about this whole case to me, what's the odds of this gun
21 being -- like I said, only Smith & Wessons can be used.
22 TulAmmo matching up, because if it's any other type gun, if
23 it's a Bretta, if it's a Glock, if it's a Hi-Point, don't
24 match any of this. It would have been eliminated. That's
25 not the case in this situation.

closing arguments

1 And you'll have the SLED report with you that tells
2 you that only this kind of weapon could have fired that
3 bullet according to the riflings on the bullet itself.

4 What I'm going to do now, ladies and gentlemen, I want
5 to go through some of the records with you, cover that with
6 you because I want to make sure I get every piece of
7 evidence, because what happened to Bree Wiles is very
8 important. It's important to her family; it's important to
9 her.

10 Let me start with the cell tower information.

11 Do you want to bring that? Would it be easier if I
12 bring this over to see for y'all?

13 I can go to page five first.

14 And, Madam Court Reporter, I'm going to stand right
15 here so you can hear me hopefully.

16 Can you all see that okay? Y'all too?

17 Like I said, you got -- says right here. This is Mr.
18 Johnson's residence right here. That's Pogue Street at
19 that time. This is the location in Duncan where Mr. Gentry
20 works. Up here is where Mr. Gentry was on Hydric Street
21 behind the post office here in town.

22 And you have the several phone numbers in this case.
23 You have Bree's phone number, which is the green one; you
24 have Johnson's phone number, which is the red; and the blue
25 one is Mr. Gentry's phone number.

closing arguments

1 You can see her phone calls that morning was located
2 right near Campus Edge, up near U.S.C. Upstate where her
3 apartment is.

4 You'll see Mr. Johnson's, and this is May the 9th of
5 2018. All of his calls that morning from 2:39 a.m. until
6 11:12 a.m. is right there at his residence. He claimed he
7 went to Planet Fitness that morning. He didn't.

8 Mr. Gentry is down here. He's at work at that time.
9 And you can see where all of the phone calls were
10 consistent right here.

11 I can go to page six now.

12 And on this Mr. Gentry is still at work where he was
13 originally. Bree has been moving around going different
14 places. We don't see anything for Mr. Johnson at this
15 point.

16 These are all May the 9th times and everything from
17 there.

18 On this here you see Mr. Gentry left work, and he's
19 heading over to his residence here. As you can see, he
20 went up the interstate and he's going to go through there.

21 At the same time Bree is moving some, but the key
22 thing about this is right here. This is Robert Gentry's
23 house where he is with his ex-girlfriend. He makes three
24 phone calls. One of the calls are directly to Mr. Johnson
25 and Mr. Gentry, 8:24 p.m., in this case. And of course Mr.

Closing arguments

1 Gentry's ex-girlfriend verifies that. And, obviously,
2 Mr. Johnson is not at home. He's not even close to being
3 at home. His house is down here.

4 Go to the next one, please.

5 At this time Bree -- you can see it's
6 Fernwood-Glendale Road. She's at her aunt's house right
7 there. You're seeing he's moving. He's moving from near
8 Hydrick Street down here where he meets Daniel Hines.
9 That's where he makes the call, in that general area right
10 there. And he gets in contact with Bree and asked her to
11 come and meet him at the lake at Duncan Park.

12 He comes here, 9:31, the call that he made to tell her
13 where to go. He is down at the Deaf and Blind School
14 headed in the direction of Duncan Park.

15 She is on her way to Duncan Park when she actually
16 gets the phone calls. She had the one call from her mom,
17 runs 12 seconds, did not answer, and the one she answered
18 was 9:59. And you can see this is the one at Duncan Park,
19 because Duncan Park is right there. That's where her
20 vehicle and her body was found.

21 This is Mr. Gentry's at the time. He's actually in
22 Greenville during this time. The two calls when he got
23 from Mr. Johnson, he's actually in Greenville. He never
24 answered. So, but they were calls from Johnson to him.

25 And this is starting May the 9th finishing it out.

closing arguments

1 You see Bree's number; you see Johnson's number. They're
2 both at Duncan Park. 10:18, his phone, three times that
3 her phone is trying to be contacted by her mom. Her mom is
4 trying to reach her.

5 He calls. Actually, it's this cell right here at
6 Duncan Park so it's probably this cell tower if he was
7 positioned around the lake. He makes that call. Then at
8 11:45 he's hitting off this tower on the other side of
9 Duncan Park. When Sidney Dean calls him he's actually
10 moving down, and that's his call, 11:48, that she called
11 him.

12 The bottom line is he hasn't told the truth about
13 anything that happened that day other than being blocked by
14 her and then responding to her.

15 Later on he does one back home at 1:04 the next day on
16 May 10th.

17 Thank you.

18 I'd like to show you some of the text messages. I'm
19 not going to go through all of them, but I want to
20 highlight some points for you. I know you'll have this
21 back with you.

22 You can go to the bottom of page seven.

23 And can y'all see that okay?

24 At this time she's starting to talk to him about being
25 pregnant or possibly missing her period at this time. On

closing arguments

1 the internet search he does on April 30th of 2018 at
2 8:45 a.m. This is his search. He's in the, I guess,
3 light-red, pink, whatever you want to call it, and Bree is
4 in, like, the green color in this situation.

5 How often do females have periods? He's looking that
6 up.

7 If you go to the next page, the top.

8 You can see at the top here he's looking at this on
9 April 30th of 2018, 8:55 a.m., he's going, ovulation in
10 that case.

11 If you would, ma'am, please go to No. 9.

12 I'm going to get your attention to it. This is Bree's
13 message to him. "So I calculated my period." You can see
14 his reaction with the emojis.

15 And then on May 1st -- go just a little
16 bit, Ms. Wells, if you would. Starts on May 1st at
17 10:18 p.m. "Hey, I don't like how you been acting towards
18 me. I didn't do anything wrong. And I just feel since you
19 treat me like a random bitch I don't think a need for us to
20 talk any more. You probably don't care, but I actually
21 care about you, but I'm not going to sit here and be
22 disrespected or ignored because we both made a decision."

23 He goes through with her. "I'm not treating you as
24 such. By your actions, your actions made me feel unwanted
25 and uncared for. I'm treating you like a random bitch.

closing arguments

1 You're a good talker with no game. You only made time, who
2 you want, and I'm definitely not that person. I understand
3 we're both busy and everything, but I'm not going to sit
4 here and let you ignore me like that."

5 Looking down a little bit if you would there.

6 So after he has that discussion with her, May 2nd of
7 2018 at 12:36, he does an internet search looking for an
8 abortion clinic. He's still texting with her here. Then
9 he goes here.

10 Internet search. "What can you take to get rid of a
11 baby in your stomach?"

12 I can't pronounce it. I apologize. Amfrex [sic], and
13 you heard what that is. It's an abortion pill.

14 He looks after her cell. On line, he's doing those
15 searches as he's talking to her.

16 Then if we go to the bottom of it, May 3rd of 2018 at
17 11:43 a.m. "Well, just to get with your information, I'm a
18 month and a week. The baby due date is on or before or
19 after January 5th. Just felt like you needed to know even
20 if you don't care right now. Have a blessed day."

21 After she sends that to him -- go to the top of page
22 No. 10, Ms. Wells, if you would.

23 Immediately almost, internet search, May 3rd at 8:54.
24 "Poison. Kinds of poison. Poison ivy, poison that can
25 kill you for sale."

closing arguments

1 what do you think he's thinking about?

2 Then she reaches out to him. "What you doing?

3 Actually want us to be able to sit down and talk about ways
4 we can cope." They keep talking back and forth.

5 He even likes, and, you know, when you like a text
6 message. "Love. I just wanted to put y'all face to face
7 and be honest and be heard and felt."

8 She tells him though to show how excited -- and this
9 is probably something he doesn't want to hear right now.
10 This is on May 5th. She texts him and says, "What my mama
11 bought for the baby." Like I said, this is her first
12 grandchild. She's excited. The whole family is excited.
13 "Diaper disposal pail."

14 And then right, L.O. She's excited. "We're going to
15 Babies R Us today." And then of course he says, "They're
16 closing down, right," and he goes through these different
17 things there.

18 But then on May 6th of 2018, approximately 1:10 p.m.,
19 he says, "There's this thing that we can do and it's called
20 early D.N.A. I would have to pay \$400 to \$800. The only
21 thing is a chance of miscarriage. But if I wait like I'm
22 five months I think I should be good."

23 She's trying to work on this as you can see.

24 If you go to the bottom of this page you'll have this.
25 She's sending pictures to her mom, and her mom asked her

Closing arguments

1 one time, set the phone at ten seconds and step back and
2 send it to me. A little picture. Like I said, she's
3 excited about it.

4 Next page, please, ma'am.

5 The day before she dies, that night, sends to her May
6 8th of 2018 at 9:09 p.m. "I'm home."

7 Bree says, "Do you want me to come there, yes or no?
8 Yes. I'll be an hour and 30. Coming from where? Tell my
9 mom something." Then she texts him at 10:27 p.m. "I'm ten
10 minutes away."

11 At 10:31 she says she's outside. She's calling there,
12 and then she texts to a friend of hers, "I was scared to
13 see her at 10:46." But I know you can see her. She's a
14 Christian mother.

15 And then 10:59, obviously, meeting didn't go the way
16 she thought it was going to go, and, obviously, it wasn't
17 that long. And you can read it. "You know what? F you.
18 I should have told you to your face, but I'm not going to
19 disrespect your mom like that."

20 This is a lady that respects her parents, other
21 people's parents. "I don't need you in my child's life.
22 Let me tell you one thing now and don't try to come back.
23 You said what you said. You said in there." And then she
24 says, "Nothing else I could forgive you for. Good bye.
25 You're blocked." That was on May 8th of 2018 at 11:00 p.m.

closing arguments

1 He doesn't open it up until 7:28, or 7:26 a.m.
2 actually. At 7:28 a.m. he sends, you see the word, "Shut
3 up. Ain't nobody outta the child's life. I didn't have
4 nothing to say." She never got that because she blocked
5 him. He said, "You know." She never responds back to him
6 because she blocked him.

7 who is the very next person he contacts? Robert
8 Gentry. And you'll see he's in a delightful mood. He
9 reaches out by facebook messenger May 9th of 2018 at 8:24.
10 The first time in all these text messages, phone calls,
11 everything that he reached out to Robert Gentry. He starts
12 communicating with him there. "We're good. Call you in
13 about ten minutes." Because he's at work. And he does
14 call him at 9:11, a minute and 25.

15 what was interesting is you'll see this. You're going
16 back up here. This is where I was saying that he opened it
17 at 7:26:04. That's when it was delivered and that's what
18 he sent.

19 And the other thing that came up, and I just want to
20 touch base on this since it was questioned about -- you see
21 C-2 -- C-T-C-4 on that. what was confusing, when
22 Investigator Reece was being questioned about, when we get
23 the call records for, like, T-Mobile or something, like,
24 those records are in universal time, which is U.T.C.
25 They're set in one time, because you've got 24, you know,

closing arguments

1 time zones throughout the world. So the phone company is
2 set on one time. You've got to convert that to your time
3 system.

4 Ours is four in there. Midwest will be something
5 different; the west coast will be something different.

6 So when you convert it you have to change it. So ours
7 is four off. So that's the reason why he was questioning.
8 The time says 9:11, 1:11. They were four hours off.

9 So what it is when they put it into the system, the
10 computer system, it converts it to the right time for our
11 time zone, which is Eastern Standard Time. So I just
12 wanted to explain that to you real quick so there won't be
13 any kind of confusion about that.

14 But the other thing too is he deletes this message,
15 this phone call. Mr. Gentry does.

16 Go to the next page over. If you go to the next one,
17 go to No. 13 if you would. You can go to the bottom of
18 that.

19 Bree's aunt is contacting Bree. This is May the
20 9th of 2018 at 7:30 p.m. She says, "You better start with
21 them boy clothes. You're not having a girl."

22 Then Bree goes back, "LOL. I was looking at boy
23 stuff. You don't know who, only the Lord. In two months
24 I'll find out my gender." And then it's Bree's aunt, Kim,
25 obviously, it's Aunt Kim. "I bet you're excited."

Closing arguments

1 "I already feel my stomach stretching. It's amazing."
2 She is so excited. She's going to be dead within two
3 or three hours. That's what she doesn't know. It's like I
4 told you earlier.

5 Robert Gentry reaches out to Johnson and tells him,
6 "I'm in the city." 7:37 p.m. on that night.

7 Then if you go to the top one it's Bree's aunt. "Have
8 you talked to Trey?" That's at May 9th at 7:55 p.m. While
9 they're having that discussion Robert Gentry texts
10 Mr. Johnson, and this is at 8:08 p.m. And that was deleted
11 also.

12 "Just here with mine. Been playing with my little
13 girl."

14 Meanwhile, Tremaine Johnson's getting Mr. Hines'
15 phone. He's trying to call him from his phone to Daniel
16 Hines' phone. He uses Daniel Hines' phone to call Bree.
17 That call is at 9:07.

18 Then she unblocks him. That's the second call that
19 was made. That was her number at 9:31 p.m.

20 After she leaves you heard Bree's mom testify she
21 tried to call her twice. First one was at 9:49 and
22 seconds. The second one at 9:59 where she's at Duncan Park
23 on the cell tower information. For a minute and 21 she's
24 trying to convince Bree to come home. Bree says, "Mom, I'm
25 fine." She hears another person in the background.

closing arguments

1 Tremaine Johnson texts him, texts Robert Gentry, at
2 10:17. "What you doing? Nothing. What's up?" Texts him
3 back.

4 Bree's mom is still trying to call her and can't get
5 ahold of her.

6 Now at 11:24 Tremaine Johnson trying to call Robert
7 Gentry. Of course Gentry's in Greenville. We know Johnson
8 is at Duncan Park through cell phone information. He tries
9 to call him.

10 Bree's mom still keeps trying to call her the whole
11 time.

12 Then at 11:45 p.m. on May the 9th Robert Gentry is
13 being called by Tremaine Johnson again. He doesn't answer,
14 but he's been trying to call him back.

15 Meanwhile, Sidney Dean, which you heard testify, calls
16 May the 9th at 11:48 and she can hear him in that call.
17 Bree's mom, as you can imagine, is trying to contact her
18 still. "Answer your phone. Tell me why you're not
19 answering the phone. It's urgent. Answer your phone. It
20 makes me nervous when you don't -- won't come and spend the
21 night."

22 And Robert Gentry is talking to Johnson again. "All
23 right. I'm about ready to head to work." That's at
24 7:17 a.m. He leaves out.

25 Then he starts looking at gun stuff. Cheaper than

closing arguments

1 Dirt, which is a gun site. Cheap Gun, Tu1Ammo. why would
2 you do that? Y'all bring common sense in the place. He
3 tried to replace the gun that was gone.

4 Bree's mom is still trying.

5 Then Johnson says, "where do you work at," to Gentry.
6 And that's at May 10th of 2018 at 10:45 a.m. Gentry says,
7 "A.F.L. in Duncan. what's up?" Then he responds back, "At
8 A.F.L. Duncan. Nothing. I had something to ask you when I
9 was going to pull up if you could step outside for a
10 second."

11 He drives to Gentry's work to talk to him when he
12 hasn't seen him for at least a month, if not longer. why
13 do you start getting all of this interest? I can tell you
14 why. He got the gun from Gentry and trying to figure out
15 how to handle this.

16 He comes there and Gentry comes there. "I'm on
17 break." Then he calls him, Tremaine does, and, obviously,
18 met there at Duncan. Of course Bree's mom is still
19 looking. And then Gentry keeps looking, engine searches,
20 all of these gun sites. And you'll have all of that.

21 Go to the next page, ma'am. Go down a little bit
22 more. Thank you.

23 He's looking at gun sites, and suddenly on May 10th of
24 2018 at 2:18 p.m., he's still at work. "My pistol was
25 stolen." He starts looking for that. why? I think we all

closing arguments

1 know why.

2 And you got to remember. He's working with
3 Mr. Teague, and he asked Mr. Teague at his work that day,
4 May 10th, how do you report a gun stolen. You have to talk
5 to someone. Call law enforcement. That's all he was going
6 to do.

7 Then suddenly Tremaine Johnson at 2:56 a.m. says, "Do
8 it today, Fam. Happened two days ago." Bree's mom is
9 still trying to contact and actually reaches out to
10 Johnson. "Hey, this is Bree's mom. Have you seen Bree?"

11 Then Gentry responds back to Johnson, "All right."
12 Responding to that text, "Do it today, Fam. It happened
13 two days ago." IK, which I looked up. It's all right.
14 Like I say, I'm not real versed with it but been checking
15 on that.

16 What's the next thing you do? Report firearms, theft
17 or stolen, Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives,
18 A.T.F. He looks that up, how to do that. And the other
19 thing too, he also deleted that text.

20 Then Bree's mom texts again to say, "Just trying to
21 find, get any information they can."

22 Then Tremaine says, "Well, how are you doing? Not
23 since I seen her in a couple of days ago." He sends that
24 to Bree's mom. "How are you doing? No. I haven't seen
25 her in a couple of days ago." He's already formulating the

closing arguments

1 plan being truthful about everything that happened on May
2 9th. Then he said, "Everything okay."

3 well, what's the first thing you would think you would
4 do in that situation? I don't think I would look is it
5 legal for somebody to record your phone conversation on the
6 internet talking to Mr. Johnson. Can someone access my
7 phone conversations?

8 Then May 10th of 2018 at 5:21 p.m. "Man found in
9 lake." Bree was not found until May 11th of 2018, that
10 morning, by Mr. Dischler.

11 why do you do that? why would you do that after
12 talking to Bree's mom?

13 He deleted all three of those. And you can see he
14 kept other stuff, but he deleted those three searches. And
15 you'll have this information back with you.

16 Again, he's talking back and forth, Tremaine and
17 Gentry. Like I said, they had no contact until the morning
18 of May 9th.

19 Go on up, please.

20 Gentry starts doing a Google search. He does all
21 kinds of searches. He goes through all of those. "Photos,
22 death investigation, Duncan Park." Why are you researching
23 that? You've got no interest in this unless you have an
24 interest in it, and he did.

25 You know, he goes looking through the paper, all

closing arguments

1 through there. He looks at the obituaries in the paper.
2 why? We all know why. He goes all through there. He
3 keeps looking at these photos. "woman's body found along
4 shore -- bank of lake at Duncan Park Friday morning."
5 Looks that up. Why is he looking this up? We know why.

6 Go to the next page, please.

7 He keeps searching through there. "woman's body found
8 at Duncan Park." You can see the different searches he
9 did. He doesn't have contact again until the 17th, him and
10 Gentry there. And what's amazing after what they done,
11 just like it never happened.

12 Thank you, ma'am.

13 Showing you State's Exhibits 6 and 32. You'll have
14 this back with you and you can examine it for yourself.
15 This is the actual bullet that was found there that went
16 through Bree's head in the back of her. It was in the
17 back. And you remember the testimony is, has grooves where
18 it had been fired by a Smith & Wesson 40 caliber.

19 You will have the actual shell casing, State's
20 Exhibit 5. You can look at the ammo. I know we showed it
21 to you earlier. You'll have that back with you where you
22 can look and see it.

23 State's Exhibit 32, ammo that was found in
24 Mr. Gentry's car. You'll have it. You can see, match up
25 the shell casing, same type ammo.

Closing arguments

1 You'll have the gun box. You'll be able to see on the
2 bottom or on the side of it. State's Exhibit 31. Make and
3 model, one of the guns that could have -- that shot or did
4 shot that bullet, as well as the ejected casings.

5 You'll have State's Exhibit 33. You'll have the clip,
6 40 Smith & Wesson on the side of it. You'll see the actual
7 model like what she showed you, the SLED agent did earlier.
8 That was found in his car. That would match up to that
9 gun.

10 We know Mr. Gentry bought that gun. You'll have the
11 information from Academy Sports where he bought the weapon
12 and you have the A.T.F. trace. They traced it back to him.
13 No question it was his gun that Johnson wanted. He was
14 afraid to because he was afraid it's lead to him. Like I
15 said, he didn't realize his cell phone was going to be what
16 led them to him.

17 I want to briefly show you State's Exhibit 36. That's
18 the path she walked. We know that because of the canine
19 unit walking down to that area.

20 Show you State's Exhibit 37. That's where she met the
21 man she trusted, the man that she never dreamed in a
22 million years would be capable of what he did. She trusted
23 him just like the night before when she met him at his
24 house, his mom's house.

25 Went down there. As she turned around to leave he

closing arguments

1 shot her in the back of the head with a 40 caliber weapon
2 that he received from Robert Gentry.

3 Her small body was in the water. The one thing, all
4 of the evidence -- all of the evidence points to one
5 conclusion. These two men worked together. Robert Gentry
6 supplied the weapon to Mr. Johnson to kill Brechue Wiles.

7 You can consider all the evidence that we presented
8 here today. It's been presented to you this week. I know
9 y'all've been watching the whole week. That evidence
10 conclusively leads to one conclusion of what happened that
11 night.

12 Judge Cole will give you a reasonable doubt charge.
13 There's two parts to it. Mr. Brannon told you one part.
14 I'm going to tell you the other part.

15 If guilt that leaves you firmly convinced, if you're
16 firmly convinced of the guilt in this case, Judge Cole will
17 say you must find a verdict of guilty.

18 All of this evidence, ladies and gentlemen, look
19 through the text messages, look at the cell tower
20 information, look through all of this. Watch his
21 interview. These two men didn't get on him one bit. They
22 actually let him go, gave him his cell phone back, treated
23 him with respect.

24 The problem was, ladies and gentlemen, he didn't treat
25 Bree Wiles with respect. Can you imagine a more worse

Closing arguments

1 enemy to your life than what happened to Bree Wiles? She
2 thought she had a prince charming, but she didn't. She had
3 a monster in Tremaine Johnson, a monster that shows no
4 emotion, a monster that shot her in the back of the head,
5 then drug and left her body in the water where she died in
6 the dark, what was inside of her and got with her too that
7 night.

8 Ladies and gentlemen, I'm going to ask you. All of
9 the evidence points to one conclusion. I'm asking you to
10 return guilty verdicts against both defendants on all
11 counts. It's a verdict that speaks the truth, and that's
12 what the truth and evidence leads you to. Remember that as
13 you go back in the jury room.

14 Thank y'all for your time.

15 Thank you, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: Does any juror need a quick break?

17 Okay. Let me ask the jury to please go to your jury
18 room. Don't talk about the case. We'll bring you back
19 after that break.

20 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
21 jury.)

22 THE COURT: We'll be at ease for ten minutes.

23 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

24 THE COURT: Bring the jury in, please.

25 (The following takes place in the presence of the

closing arguments

1 jury.)

2 THE COURT: All right. The jury is present.

3 Mr. Brannon.

4 MR. BRANNON: May it please the Court.

5 Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, on behalf of Mr.

6 Johnson I want to thank you for your kind attention and

7 your time in this matter.

8 And last night as I began to ponder my closing

9 argument it occurred to me that I think I owe you an

10 apology. There have been times during the trial of this

11 matter that I've been so wrapped up in what I was doing

12 that I think I had my back turned to you, and I apologize

13 to you. I did not mean disrespect by turning my back to

14 you.

15 At the beginning of this trial I told you that the

16 state bears the burden to prove beyond a reasonable doubt

17 that my client is guilty of a crime. Doubt beyond a re --

18 excuse me -- guilt beyond a reasonable doubt, that doubt

19 that would hesitate, that would cause you to hesitate to

20 act.

21 In the trial of this matter the state has called 18

22 witnesses. I'm going -- I'm going to go through each of

23 them kind of quickly, and then I'll come back to a few of

24 them more specifically.

25 First, we saw Mr. Dischler. Nice guy. Lives in

closing arguments

1 Duncan Park. He had the unfortunate occasion to find
2 Bree's body.

3 But there was one important thing that I think he
4 said, and that was he lives five or six hundred feet from
5 where he found the body, and yet he did not hear a sound.
6 The only evidence he presented was that he's the one who
7 found her body. But that night on May the 9th of 2018 at
8 between 9:00 and 10:00 o'clock he didn't hear a sound. He
9 did not hear a gunshot.

10 Then we heard from Bree's aunt. She was a very nice
11 lady. She's a nurse. She told us a couple of really
12 important things.

13 She told us that Bree got two phone calls -- two phone
14 calls -- and after the second phone call she left. Against
15 her mother's wishes, against her aunt's wishes against
16 their better judgment, she left after the second phone
17 call.

18 Please keep in mind, ladies and gentlemen, that every
19 word matters -- every word matters. Both her mother and
20 the aunt who testified second said that Bree got two phone
21 calls.

22 Then we heard from Fontae. We heard from Bree's mom.
23 What a strong lady she is. I can't imagine the loss of a
24 child.

25 She told you that they got to the aunt's house and

closing arguments

1 that she had left her key to the door someplace. They
2 couldn't get in and so they waited outside. They called
3 the aunt and they waited outside. And when they called the
4 aunt Bree sat on the top of her car and mom was on the
5 inside of her car. That's what Fontae told you.

6 And then she told you another very important thing.
7 She told you that Bree was on her phone. In fact, she said
8 that's what they do. She was sitting on the car talking on
9 her telephone.

10 Then aunt gets there and they go inside and they're
11 excited. They're talking about the dress that was
12 purchased for the aunt's birthday party. And the aunt is
13 going to prepare Bree's favorite meal, and Bree and Fontae
14 go upstairs. And it's while they're upstairs that Bree
15 gets the two phone calls -- two phone calls. After she
16 gets that second phone call, she leaves.

17 Fontae talks about her efforts to contact Bree. And,
18 in fact, she did talk to her twice, and then her efforts
19 beyond that to communicate with her.

20 Then she also talks about the next night, May the
21 10th, when she goes to the Johnson house. She goes to
22 Tremaine Johnson's house. It's late in the evening and she
23 wakes up Termain's mother. She knocks on the door.
24 Tremaine's at work. She tells you about that event.

25 You're going to keep hearing me say Bree got two phone

Closing arguments

1 calls and after the second phone call she left. We heard
2 that from the aunt and we heard that from the mother.

3 I just want to kind of give you these facts. Please
4 understand that Tuesday, May the 8th, 2018, it's -- May the
5 8th is Tuesday; May the 9th is Wednesday; May the 10th is
6 Thursday; and May the 11th is Friday. Those are the
7 important days -- those are the important days.

8 You know, they, the state, presented the aunt and the
9 mother. They're very important witnesses. Because of
10 Bree's death, they're very important witnesses. And each
11 of them told you she got two phone calls.

12 Then they went into a series of police officers. They
13 called Doug Harwell, really nice guy, big tall guy. He
14 told you that he isolated the crime scene, that he called
15 the first dive team and then he called the dog handler,
16 then he called the second dive team.

17 Then we met Tillinghast, Officer Tillinghast. He's
18 the dog guy. Nice guy. Some day I'd like to meet the dog.

19 Then they called Officer Bowers, the D.N.R. guy. He
20 testified that he searched the lake several days or weeks
21 after Bree's death but they didn't find anything.

22 Then they called Cloran. I think that's how you say
23 his name. He's -- they called two of these guys, two of
24 these officers. They're their forensic evidence
25 technicians. Cloran was the first one, and he's the one

closing arguments

1 that took a bunch of pictures. Okay. He took pictures of
2 everything -- everything. He took pictures -- he took
3 pictures of the bullet that they found on the scene. He
4 took pictures of the casing that they found. He took
5 pictures of everything. Took pictures of the cars.

6 Then they called the little girl. Her name's
7 Investigator Kaur -- K-A-U-R. She works for the city.
8 She's of Indian descent. Sat right in this chair, and she
9 told you that she took the cell phone information from two
10 phones, off of two phones. Then she used these words. She
11 was asked these words by one of the solicitors. Can the
12 Cellebrite information be manipulated? That was the
13 question that she was asked, and her answer was Cellebrite
14 information can't be manipulated -- can't be manipulated.

15 Then they called Investigator Smith. She was quick.
16 She is the one who took the Cellebrite information off of
17 two other phones. That was basically what she testified
18 to.

19 Then they put Reece on the witness stand. Reece is
20 the taller white gentleman. He's the other forensic
21 evidence tech guy that testified. He took pictures of, for
22 example, Mr. Gentry's house. But he's also their cell
23 phone guy. He's the one that created this document right
24 here that you're going to have with you. That's Reece. He
25 created this document.

Closing arguments

1 Now, keep in mind. I talked to you about witness
2 No. 8, Investigator Kaur, who said you cannot manipulate
3 the Cellebrite information. Then Reece gets on the witness
4 stand and says, well, we only looked for certain
5 information. So I think what Kaur meant was we can't
6 change the words in the text messages. But Reece told you
7 they can manipulate it by only looking for certain
8 information. That's what he told you.

9 We'll come back to Reece. He's kind of important.

10 Then they called Simmonds, and Simmonds was
11 impressive. He's the F.B.I. Smart dude. But he used some
12 very, very, very specific words. Remember every word means
13 something. Very specific words.

14 Simmonds told you this. And let me tell you up front.
15 You heard a lot of testimony today or over this week, and
16 you can listen to any of it again that you want.

17 So I took really specific notes, but I don't want you
18 to believe me. I want you to -- if you have a question ask
19 to hear the testimony again, because here's what Simmonds
20 told you.

21 In one of his very first opening statements he says we
22 can put cell phones in a general location -- general
23 location. It's a quote. I wrote it down. You can hear it
24 again if you need to.

25 Then he goes on to explain down a little bit further

closing arguments

1 and says I can tell you where phones were generally at at a
2 given time. General is not specific. Beyond a reasonable
3 doubt is specific. It is not general.

4 He told you that the information that he collected
5 does not give latitude or longitude. It is not G.P.S. I
6 cannot put a phone in a specific location.

7 But then -- and you heard Mr. Barnette go into this
8 repeatedly. You saw my client's statement. You saw him
9 tell that investigator sitting right there that he was
10 basically at home on the day of May the 9th. He -- that's
11 what he said.

12 Well, Simmonds, their F.B.I. agent, the smart dude who
13 sat right here, said there was four or five hours where my
14 client's phone didn't move. It was -- it was basically off
15 the system. Their witness told you that. General. Not
16 specific.

17 Then they called Chris Taylor. Chris is a great guy.
18 He's sitting over there. I usually call those two good cop
19 and bad cop. I'm not sure which one is which, but that's
20 what I call them.

21 They called Chris Taylor, and they called him to get
22 Tremaine's statement in. That's fine. He's a witness.
23 He's necessary for that purpose. They called him. They
24 put him on the witness stand and then they played
25 Tremaine's statement. You heard his testimony.

closing arguments

1 But I also asked Chris a question. I said you
2 canvassed the neighborhood. He said, yeah, I did. They
3 didn't find a single witness. Nobody heard anything.
4 Nobody other than Dischler saw anything. Nobody.

5 And then they called Ms. Dean. Pretty girl. She told
6 you that she called Tremaine at 11:48 p.m. on May the
7 9th and he seemed off.

8 I'm going to tell you something. If you call me at
9 11:48 p.m. I'm going to be off.

10 Then they called Ms. Caprice Alo. That's Mr. Gentry's
11 former girlfriend. It's the mother of his child.

12 Now, she wasn't on the witness stand long. Nice lady.
13 But remember every word means something. She was
14 questioned by Ms. Wells. Ms. Wells is a wonderful lawyer.
15 She said, Ms. Wells said, you're in a relationship with
16 Mr. Gentry. Did you watch her, how she changed her
17 position and her tone? She said he's my X. Her voice
18 changed; her body changed. Every word matters.

19 There's another thing that matters. That other thing
20 that matters is the questions that aren't asked. I bet you
21 sitting here in this jury box there were questions that you
22 wished had been asked that weren't, and you probably
23 wondered why they weren't asked. Do you ever wonder why
24 they didn't ask Ms. Alo if she saw Gentry hand Johnson a
25 gun? Because she didn't see it, it didn't happen. She was

closing arguments

1 firm. He's my X. I'm going to tell you. If I've got an
2 ax to bear, if I'm pissed at my X, I saw a gun. They
3 didn't even ask the question because they knew she didn't
4 see it.

5 Oh, the other thing. Ms. Alo. why did you invite
6 Tremaine Johnson to your gender reveal party? well,
7 because they were friends.

8 Ladies and gentlemen of this jury, I've never told you
9 that Tremaine Johnson and Mr. Gentry aren't friends.
10 They've been friends forever. They're good friends.
11 They're great friends.

12 The state wants you to believe that they become
13 friends on May the 9th as soon as Tremaine finds out he's
14 blocked. Again, they can pick and choose what they want.
15 They only got records back to April the 1st, to April the
16 4th, I think. Let me be sure. April the 5th. That's when
17 they started their search. These guys might have been on
18 the phone for 24 hours the day before that. We don't know
19 that because they didn't look.

20 Tremaine Johnson and Mr. Gentry are friends. It's
21 nothing unusual. You think about this. You're charged
22 with using your common sense. Even Mr. Barnette said use
23 your common sense.

24 How many of you have a friend that you haven't talked
25 to in four weeks? Probably every one of us. That doesn't

closing arguments

1 mean that when you see them the next time that you're going
2 to spend an hour with them catching up. Maybe you only
3 need five minutes to catch up. They invited him to their
4 gender reveal because they're friends.

5 Then they call Mr. Pope. Mr. Pope's the guy that
6 works at Academy, and he's important for a couple of
7 reasons to them because they needed to get in the records
8 of Mr. Gentry buying a gun.

9 But here's the other thing that he's important for.
10 He told you that this ammunition can be bought at Wal-Mart,
11 K-Mart, any other business that sells guns and ammo,
12 including Academy Sports. You can buy it anywhere. That's
13 what Mr. Pope told you.

14 They called Mr. Teague. Mr. Teague is Mr. Gentry's
15 friend. I don't know him. Tremaine Johnson doesn't know
16 him.

17 Then they called Michele. She's their 17th witness.
18 She's the SLED agent that is their gun expert. I can't say
19 her last name. She's Michele.

20 She told you, among other things, that there are
21 thousands of Smith & Wesson 40 caliber pistols in
22 circulation in South Carolina. That's their expert, their
23 expert telling you that there are thousands of Smith &
24 Wesson 40 caliber weapons in circulation in Spartanburg --
25 in South Carolina, not Spartanburg. South Carolina. She

closing arguments

1 told you that. She told you. And, again, every word
2 matters -- every word matters.

3 She told you that State's No. 6, the bullet, is
4 consistent -- is consistent with the bullets in this one,
5 and I don't know what number this is. Consistent.

6 I'm going to ask you to think again about questions
7 not asked. They didn't ask her was No. 6 -- did it come
8 from this box. They didn't ask her that. You know why
9 they didn't ask her? Because she can't tell them it did or
10 didn't. She doesn't know. There's no evidence to suggest
11 that No. 6 came outta that box. Not one bit of evidence.
12 They didn't ask her that question.

13 Then they called the D.N.A. expert. Ms. Money is her
14 name. I want you to be clear about something. Tremaine
15 Johnson was asked if they could search his cell phone, and
16 he signed a consent waiver. He didn't fight it. He didn't
17 make them get a search warrant. He didn't do any of that.
18 He said here's my phone.

19 He was later asked to give a D.N.A. swab, a buccal
20 swab, so that they could test his D.N.A. He consented to
21 that. He did it freely and voluntarily. And then she used
22 that D.N.A. swab to run tests.

23 Now, I know y'all heard about the D.N.A. Tremaine was
24 the father of this unborn child. But you also heard that
25 we didn't know that until March of this year.

closing arguments

1 The uncontroverted evidence in this matter, in this
2 case, is that on May the 9th of 2018 she didn't know who
3 the father of her child was. She didn't know.

4 She also tested that casing. I believe it's No. 6.
5 No. It's No. 5. Six is the bullet; five is the casing.
6 There was no D.N.A. evidence on there.

7 But you know what else there wasn't because they
8 didn't show it? That means they don't got it. There were
9 no fingerprints on that casing either.

10 Ladies and gentlemen, let's be clear. They checked
11 for rape; they checked for sex. There was none of that.
12 This woman was not raped. She did not have sex that day.
13 They checked for all of that.

14 The D.N.A. was used to prove the paternity, and that's
15 the only evidence that was derived from all of the D.N.A.
16 testing in this case. That's it.

17 Then their last witness was Dr. Wren. He's so smart I
18 can't even ask him a question.

19 So, ladies and gentlemen, I want to take you back just
20 for a few minutes -- just for a few minutes.

21 You're going to have -- this is my copy, so it's got a
22 few notes on it and stuff. You're going to -- but you're
23 going to see the original of the state's exhibit back
24 there. In fact, theirs is single sided and they gave it to
25 me double sided. So that's the difference in the two

closing arguments

1 documents.

2 But I want you to look. I don't want to get too close
3 because of this COVID crap, but this -- this category right
4 here, you looked at it yesterday, and this is where they
5 show. It says yes in that category, and that shows that a
6 message or a call was deleted.

7 Okay. I've got my finger on that category, and the
8 first one that has a deleted message in it, that's Bree.
9 Okay. You're going to have this back there. I want you to
10 look at it because Bree deletes as many messages as
11 Tremaine or Mr. Gentry.

12 Okay. This is my page 14. It starts with a message
13 from Bree's aunt to her at 7:55 p.m. So this is right
14 during -- this is the beginning of the imperative and
15 important time period. Okay. So this is 7:55:28, and down
16 here that is -- this is a text from Tremaine to Mr. Gentry,
17 and that's at 10:17 p.m. So, ladies and gentlemen, this
18 inch and a half area is the pertinent period of time.

19 Now, let's go back to some of the other witnesses.

20 Aunt Littlejohn. Bree got two phone calls. Mama.
21 Bree got two phone calls.

22 This is their evidence. They created it; they
23 produced it. In that period of time Bree got one phone
24 call -- Bree got one phone call.

25 Let's look a little bit further. It's approximately

closing arguments

1 9:00 o'clock in the evening. Bree's sitting on her car.
2 She's talking to somebody. She's texting. Not on their
3 record. They produced it, not me. Not on their record.

4 She's on the phone, and we know that because her mom
5 said it and her aunt said it, not because Brannon made it
6 up but because their witnesses said it. It's not in their
7 record.

8 Ladies and gentlemen, remember Cellebrite can't be
9 manipulated. Right. You'll have this back there. Two
10 phone calls.

11 Now, keep in mind. Really we know that there's at
12 least three phone calls that need to be in here, because
13 she's on the phone when aunt pulls in the driveway. After
14 that she gets two phone calls. Not she made two. She gets
15 two phone calls, and they ain't here. I want to know who
16 she's talking to when she's sitting on the front of her
17 car. I want to know that. Who's she talking to when she's
18 sitting on the front of her car?

19 Keep in mind her mother did not testify I'm going to
20 the park to meet Tremaine. I'm going to the park to meet
21 that person -- that person, not him, that person. And that
22 phone call isn't here. They created this document, not me.

23 You saw me walk around with pictures the other day.
24 There's 167 pictures in that stack -- 167 pictures of
25 Mr. Gentry's house. There's pictures of his toilet. You

closing arguments

1 know what there isn't a picture of? A box of ammo found in
2 his car.

3 Ladies and gentlemen, I submit to you that in this
4 case my client was arrested in February of 2019 and charged
5 with murder. Bree died in May of 2018.

6 Ladies and gentlemen, this case got attention -- this
7 case got attention. And you know what attention is? It's
8 pressure on law enforcement. That's what it is. This case
9 got attention. They needed to make an arrest. They found
10 evidence to support a theory but did not find evidence as
11 to who took her life.

12 You take pictures of a man -- of a man's toilet but
13 you don't take pictures of the box of bullets that you
14 think were given to somebody else to kill a woman? I'm
15 sorry. That's just too big.

16 There's not a single piece of evidence in this case
17 that would lead you to believe that Mr. Gentry even knew
18 who Bree was. Not a single piece of evidence that
19 Mr. Gentry knew that Tremaine had been dating her, that he
20 knew she was pregnant. Nothing. There's not a text
21 message that says from Mr. Johnson to Mr. -- to Mr. Gentry,
22 hey, I need a gun. It's not there.

23 Beyond a reasonable doubt is that doubt that will make
24 you hesitate to act -- when an F.B.I. agent tells you that
25 I can tell you generally where a cell phone is but I can't

closing arguments

1 tell you specifically where it was. When the state fails
2 to produce a gun. They don't have a gun. They can't tell
3 you that the bullets in that pack are the same as the
4 bullet that they found at the crime scene.

5 The best they can do is put generally, is put Tremaine
6 generally in the area that Bree was in. That's the best
7 piece of evidence they've got generally -- generally --
8 generally. Not specifically.

9 Ladies and gentlemen, not only did they not prove
10 their case. He's not guilty.

11 MR. JOHNSTON: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Mr. Johnston.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: Madam Forelady and ladies and gentlemen
14 of the jury, many years ago there was a man named Jacob and
15 he lived in the land that was called Canaan.

16 By the time Jacob was quite old he had 12 sons. The
17 youngest were Joseph and Benjamin, and they were the old
18 man's favorites, so much so that the ten older brothers
19 became quite envious. When the older brothers would
20 neglect their farm work Joseph would tell his father, and
21 his father would be angry with the older brothers.
22 Obviously, this didn't make things better between Joseph
23 and his brothers.

24 And then on Joseph's 17th birthday Jacob gave him a
25 magnificent present. It was a coat, and it was a coat

Closing arguments

1 woven with a beautiful pattern that contained many
2 different colors. Joseph loved that coat and he wore it
3 everywhere. But when his older brothers saw that coat it
4 made them even more jealous, and their resentment against
5 him became even greater.

6 One day the brothers went to tend the flocks in some
7 far away pastures. Benjamin was still too young to go out
8 that far, but Jacob did send Joseph to join the older
9 brothers.

10 Joseph put on his coat of many colors and went out to
11 look for his brothers. The brothers spotted him coming
12 from far off and while he was approaching they made a plot
13 against him.

14 One of the brothers said let's kill him and throw him
15 in a pit. We will then tell father that a wild beast ate
16 him.

17 Reuben who was the oldest decided to save Joseph. He
18 said, no, no, let's not kill him, he is still our brother,
19 we'll just drop him in the pit and we'll leave him as food
20 for the wild beasts and that way we can truthfully tell
21 father that we didn't kill him but it was the wild beasts
22 that ate him.

23 So after they threw Joseph in the pit the brothers sat
24 down to eat, and some merchants from Egypt happened by, and
25 the brothers decided, well, why not at least make a profit

Closing arguments

1 off of Joseph. So they decided instead of just leaving him
2 in the pit that they would sell him into slavery and he
3 would be carried off to Egypt.

4 well, the others agreed that that was a fine plan, a
5 twofer, as we might say today, getting rid of Joseph and
6 making some money.

7 But what were they going to tell Jacob, his father
8 that loved Joseph? They took that coat of many colors and
9 there was a goat that they slaughtered, and they covered
10 that coat of many colors in the goat's blood.

11 And when they took that coat to their father they told
12 him, here, look, here is the coat of many colors that
13 belonged to Joseph that he wore everywhere covered in his
14 blood. Obviously, he's been killed by a wild animal.

15 Their father Jacob wept and tore his hair out with
16 great sadness, and he said he would never be happy again
17 because of this news.

18 Of course if you know the book of Joseph, Joseph
19 didn't remain a slave but would ultimately become the
20 second most powerful man in Egypt next to Pharaoh. And one
21 day the family would be confronted with that when they went
22 to Egypt during a time of famine.

23 This story is of course the story of faith, but it
24 also has instruction for us in the case of the State vs.
25 Robert Tyrell Gentry. It's a cautionary tale which

Closing arguments

1 explains both the usefulness and the dangers of
2 circumstantial evidence, because that coat of many colors
3 that Joseph wore everywhere that was covered in blood when
4 presented to Jacob was all the proof that the old man
5 needed to believe the tale that Joseph had been eaten by a
6 wild beast.

7 Even though the brothers' story was not true and even
8 though Jacob surely must have known the brothers' jealousy,
9 Jacob was convinced, said you need the coat. Joseph wore
10 it everywhere. It was covered in blood.

11 It shows the limitations of the use and interpretation
12 of circumstantial evidence. And that, ladies and
13 gentlemen, is what the case against Robert Tyrell Gentry is
14 built upon. It is built upon circumstantial evidence.

15 What happened to Brechue Wiles was a horrible and evil
16 thing, and whoever it was who killed her should be dealt
17 with according to law.

18 I'm not here to comment on Mr. Johnson's case or his
19 innocence or guilt. That is not my role. The cases
20 however are intertwined, and so there may be things, times
21 when I say assuming that Mr. Johnson did this or that
22 Mr. Johnson did that that it has some effect on the
23 interpretation of the case. But don't let anything I say
24 allow you to believe that I am asserting that Mr. Johnson
25 is guilty or innocent because, again, that is not my role.

closing arguments

1 we do know from the cell phone analysis that Tyrell
2 was at his mother's home during most of the night in
3 question and that he was nowhere near Duncan Park where
4 this unfortunate lady lost her life and that when he did
5 move he moved in the opposite direction to the west away
6 from Duncan Park apparently going to work.

7 So we know that by the state's own evidence Tyrell had
8 nothing directly to do with Ms. Wiles' death and that he
9 was not present at the scene when she met her death.

10 Now, they have not charged Tyrell with murder. They
11 have charged him with two associated type of crimes. One
12 is accessory before the fact; the other is accessory after
13 the fact. And each of them have different, as we call in
14 the law, elements. And the Court will tell you what the
15 elements of each of those charges are.

16 But one thing I will argue to you is that in order to
17 establish guilt of one of the charges they have to prove
18 all of the necessary elements. Even if one element is
19 missing that means the state's case on that charge has
20 failed.

21 In simple terms, I'll deal with the accessory before
22 the fact charge. Boils down to this: They have to prove
23 beyond any reasonable doubt that before Ms. Wiles was
24 killed that Tyrell aided, counseled or encouraged whoever
25 it was that killed her.

closing arguments

1 what's their evidence of this? Tyrell and Mr. Johnson
2 were friends. They talked on the phone. They texted one
3 another back and forth.

4 Mr. Johnson came by and saw Tyrell at Tyrell's
5 mother's house. But what's important about that particular
6 event is what didn't happen.

7 The solicitor makes a great deal out of, oh, it was a
8 short visit -- it was a short visit. Okay. We don't know
9 why it was a short visit, but we do know this. The eye
10 witness who watched the transaction saw no gun. The eye
11 witness who heard at least part of the conversation between
12 the two men heard nothing about a gun. She saw no transfer
13 of an object between the two men.

14 They asked did they get in the car together. The
15 response was no, they stood in the street. If you were
16 going to transfer a gun at a particular time and you had
17 the opportunity to get in the car wouldn't that be the
18 place to do it?

19 They have an empty box -- they have an empty box. And
20 that's what their proof about trying to establish that
21 Tyrell knew that Mr. Johnson was going to commit a crime is
22 very much like the contents of this box.

23 There's nothing important there. It's just a box
24 unless they can show beyond a reasonable doubt that even if
25 Tyrell gave Mr. Johnson the gun, even if they prove that

closing arguments

1 without proving that he had knowledge, that Tyrell also had
2 knowledge that Johnson was going to commit a crime with it,
3 then it is an innocent transaction -- an innocent
4 transaction.

5 There are gun lovers amongst us, particularly in the
6 South. To some people guns are scary things. My wife is
7 scared to death of a gun, wouldn't touch a gun.

8 Some people are fascinated by them, and they like to
9 trade guns, they like to sell one another guns, they like
10 to take guns out and shoot them, and they like to loan and
11 borrow guns.

12 The most that you can say that has been established
13 here is that perhaps Johnson got what used to be in this
14 box and that he may have gotten some ammunition.

15 Hey, I want to borrow your gun, Man. Okay. Got some
16 bullets with it? Yeah. Give me some bullets. I want to
17 test it out.

18 There is no evidence that even if Tyrell gave the gun
19 or loaned the gun or sold the gun to Johnson that he had
20 any reason at all to suspect that Johnson was going to
21 commit a crime with it.

22 Look at the texts and facebook messages between Tyrell
23 and Johnson. There is not a word about the unfortunate
24 Ms. Wiles. There is not a word about Johnson being angry,
25 frustrated, disappointed, whatever, that a young woman was

closing arguments

1 claiming to be pregnant by him.

2 There is nothing in the texts or facebook messages
3 between Tyrell and Johnson about Johnson wanting to kill
4 anyone.

5 Now, the state points to the internet searches that
6 Johnson was doing -- poison, abortion, whatever. Those
7 were on Johnson's phone. Those were not accessible to
8 Gentry. And there's no discussion between the two about
9 anything like abortion or poison or anything like that.

10 There's nothing in the texts, facebook messages
11 between Tyrell and Johnson about a gun, about a firearm,
12 about a strap, whatever else they may call guns on the
13 street these days.

14 There's nothing on there about may I borrow your gun,
15 I'd like to see your gun, would you like to sell me your
16 gun. There's also nothing about Johnson saying I'll bring
17 the gun back. There's nothing from Tyrell saying, hey,
18 where is my gun, bring my gun back to me.

19 Now, the analysis for accessory after the fact also is
20 somewhat similar. Of course the state for that charge has
21 to prove that Tyrell did something -- did something to help
22 or assist Mr. Johnson, if he's the one that killed this
23 young lady. That there has to be proof beyond a reasonable
24 doubt that he knew the crime had been committed and that he
25 took some action to help or assist Mr. Johnson not being

closing arguments

1 arrested or getting away.

2 There is no evidence in this case that Tyrell did
3 anything to help Johnson get away with the crime if
4 Johnson, in fact, committed the crime. Nothing.

5 Now, they want to point to internet searches about
6 should I report a gun stolen, how to report a gun stolen.
7 He talked about -- he talked to a buddy of his at work, how
8 do you report a gun stolen, which to me shows how naive
9 Tyrell is about using guns for crime.

10 And I think that's further substantiate by the
11 firearms transaction record that they put into evidence
12 that shows that Tyrell is not a felon or he wouldn't have
13 been able to buy the gun. It's right there in black and
14 white, are you a felon. They don't just take his word for
15 it. They send it off. That's what the Brady bill was
16 about. They got to wait for enough time to get it checked
17 out and make sure he's not a felon. So he's not a felon.
18 He doesn't know what to do.

19 Ultimately, though he did nothing. He never reported
20 the gun stolen. Perhaps it could be argued that if he had
21 reported the gun stolen that that would have been an effort
22 to assist Mr. Johnson in escaping detection, but the simple
23 fact is he thought about it, he researched it, he talked to
24 a buddy, but he didn't do anything. He never made such a
25 report.

closing arguments

1 Now, the fact that we know he was thinking about it,
2 what does that establish? well, it is subject to different
3 interpretations. One interpretation is Johnson got the
4 gun, he didn't bring it back, so I want to report it stolen
5 and try to make him give me my gun back. Another
6 possibility is that Johnson said I used the gun to do
7 something bad and I'm not giving it back to you and the
8 best thing you can do is report it stolen.

9 That brings us to the texts. "Do it today, Fam. It
10 happened two days ago." We don't know what it was, but if
11 it was the death of Ms. Wiles it could have helped Johnson
12 if Gentry had reported it stolen in case there was evidence
13 that would link the gun, the bullet, unless the gun is
14 found, whatever, that that would insulate Tyrell because
15 he'd be able to say, uh, I reported it stolen.

16 Johnson or Tyrell responds back in street language.
17 Iat, which is an acquiescence of some kind. But I submit
18 to you that that was merely to placate Mr. Johnson, make
19 Mr. Johnson think that he was going to take that action so
20 he wouldn't say anything more about it. And apparently
21 Tyrell thought about it but his conscience wouldn't let him
22 do it. He didn't do it.

23 Are they going to try to claim that Tyrell got rid of
24 the gun? First of all, they'd have to prove that he got
25 the gun back. I submit to you that gun, if the state's

closing arguments

1 allegations against Mr. Johnson are true, and not saying
2 they are, but if they are that gun went into the lake
3 somewhere else. Duncan Park is a big lake. Or some other
4 body of water.

5 So the fact that if they can prove that Johnson told
6 Tyrell that he had committed this horrible crime, does that
7 make Tyrell guilty of accessory after the fact? No. It
8 does not, because, yes, they have to prove that Tyrell knew
9 that Johnson had committed the crime, but they would also
10 have to prove that Tyrell did something to help Johnson
11 escape detection, and he never did anything.

12 In fact, State's Exhibit No. 30 on 5/21/18, he told
13 Detective Taylor you can look at my phone, here's my phone,
14 take my phone, I got nothing to hide. He consented to it.

15 There is no evidence he did anything to help Johnson
16 after he may have known that Johnson committed a crime or
17 that crime -- or that a crime was committed.

18 They want to make a big deal about internet searches
19 that Tyrell did about body in lake or whatever exactly it
20 was that they say. The worst that that says about Tyrell
21 is that he may have known or he may have guessed or he may
22 have heard something that caused him to go onto the
23 internet and look.

24 But if you ascribe that knowledge to him it does not
25 make him guilty because just knowing of a crime is not a

closing arguments

1 crime. The only way that knowing about a crime becomes a
2 crime is if knowing that crime and who did it you do
3 something to help, and he did nothing to help that man
4 escape justice.

5 This is a difficult task that you have before you
6 today, ladies and gentlemen, and I do not envy you it.

7 The judge however is going to help you. He's going to
8 give you instructions. Just like when you buy one of those
9 put-together pieces of furniture and you take it home and
10 you -- there's like 5 million parts on the floor and you
11 think where do I start, how do I figure this out, how do I
12 put this together, that might be the same way that you
13 think about how am I going to decide what my verdict or
14 verdicts are going to be in this case.

15 well, you listen or read the instructions. The judge
16 is going to have a lot of instructions for you, but the one
17 that I want to highlight, because it deals directly with
18 circumstantial evidence, is this. I believe that the judge
19 is going to tell you this.

20 Crimes may be proven by circumstantial evidence, and
21 the law makes no distinction between the weight or value to
22 be given to either direct or circumstantial evidence.
23 However, to the extent that the state relies on
24 circumstantial evidence all of the circumstances must be
25 consistent with each other and when taken together they

Closing arguments

1 must point conclusively -- conclusively to the guilt of the
2 accused beyond any reasonable doubt.

3 And the last thing to that part of that instruction is
4 if these circumstances merely portray the defendant's
5 behavior as suspicious the proof has failed. And if the
6 state's proof has failed, there can be but one verdict, and
7 that is a verdict of not guilty.

8 So it doesn't matter if they prove Johnson got the gun
9 from Tyrell, because they haven't proved that he got it
10 when Tyrell knew what he was going to do with it if he did
11 something with it.

12 It doesn't matter whether they've proved that Tyrell
13 found out about the crime because they can't prove that
14 Tyrell did anything to help or assist Mr. Johnson in
15 avoiding detection.

16 This is an attempt to place guilt on Tyrell by the
17 concept of guilt by association. In this country there is
18 no guilt by association.

19 Guilt comes from proof beyond a reasonable doubt, and
20 in this country we don't guess a man into being convicted.
21 In this country we don't speculate a man into being
22 convicted. In this country we don't use suspicion as a
23 guidepost. Maybe evidence creates suspicion. Maybe you're
24 suspicious of Mr. Gentry's actions, but that's not enough,
25 because, as the judge will instruct you, suspicion, and

closing arguments

1 that's all that's there, the state's proof has failed.

2 If Jacob had thought about that when he was looking at
3 that coat of many colors covered in blood, if he had
4 thought about the animosity of the other brothers, if he'd
5 have thought where was the rest of the crime, he might have
6 gone and searched for Joseph, the one that he loved, but he
7 took the circumstantial evidence and accepted it, but he
8 was wrong.

9 Ladies and gentlemen, people have the same fallacies
10 and faults and low points now as they did in that time.
11 But the story of Jacob and the law of South Carolina tell
12 us two things. They tell us that Tyrell Gentry is not
13 guilty of accessory before the fact and that Tyrell Gentry
14 is not guilty of accessory after the fact. Thank you.

15 THE COURT: Mr. Barnette.

16 MR. BARNETTE: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

17 Only I want to follow up with you, they keep talking
18 about the police investigation. Let me show you something
19 that's amazing and that happened in this case.

20 Mr. Johnston talks about Mr. Gentry, about his consent
21 to search on May the 18th of 2018.

22 Mr. Johnson was taken in May 11th of 2018. He was
23 released. What's interesting, there's no phone call.
24 You'll have these records from two thousand -- I mean,
25 basically, the 11th through the 17th. They started

closing arguments

1 communicating with each other.

2 So when Gentry was called in he said, well, hey,
3 everything's okay because they didn't arrest Mr. Johnson,
4 so I give my cell phone number to them. It's not a
5 problem. I deleted all of the texts. They didn't find
6 anything from him.

7 Look at those dates. You'll have Mr. Johnson's stuff
8 and Mr. Gentry's stuff.

9 One thing I want to show you. They keep talking about
10 the generalization of cell phone records. Let me show you
11 something real quick here if I can. Ms. Wells is going to
12 put it up. No. 14 again here.

13 Ms. Wells, do you have the cell phone stuff?

14 Okay. We have Robert Gentry basically at 8:08 sending
15 a text message to Tremaine Johnson, the little girl.

16 The very next one Tyrell Johnson is making a call to
17 Robert Gentry. We have that. 8:24. Well, guess what the
18 cell tower information shows?

19 Go ahead and show that, Ms. Wells.

20 Right there at 8:24. And you'll have that phone call
21 on there on both of their phones.

22 So they keep saying that this is generalized
23 information, but the problem is, and you'll look back at
24 this, Mr. Johnson's interview, he says I didn't go anywhere
25 except Planet Fitness that morning, which we know he's at

Closing arguments

1 home that morning. There's no cell phone information. He
2 might have turned his phone off. We don't know what he
3 did. He might have went and took a nap. I don't know.

4 But we know that he was at Robert Gentry's house at
5 8:24. And, like I said, we have the cell phone
6 information, we have the texts and phone calls and we also
7 have Gentry's exgirlfriend.

8 The one thing I want you to remember though, you
9 remember the testimony as you see it, not what everybody
10 else sees. And one thing I allege to you was that she
11 didn't see anything. Ms. Wells asked Ms. Alo if they saw
12 anything. And she couldn't. She was playing with her
13 little girl in the front yard. Can you imagine? I mean,
14 when you're taking care of a child you're watching that
15 child, and I guarantee you she was. She wasn't paying
16 attention to them. She was paying attention to that child
17 at the time.

18 And the other thing too in that interview, you
19 remember Mr. Johnson joking with these two officers. But
20 when they start asking him questions about what Bree
21 mother -- Bree's mother just told the Spartanburg County
22 Sheriff's Department in a missing person's report, his
23 whole demeanor changed. Go watch it. He doesn't answer
24 their question. He avoids it.

25 And the one thing the judge will tell you, you get to

Closing arguments

1 weigh the credibility of the witnesses. You can look at
2 them. And, like he said, the common sense is the greatest
3 weapon you bring as jurors. And then when they get through
4 all of that questioning his attitude changes back. So
5 watch that video if you would and take a look at it from
6 there.

7 And one thing, I'm not saying that these two men are
8 friends. I'm sure they are friends from what Mr. Gentry
9 did for Mr. Johnson. He gave him the weapon.

10 The only comment I was making was that, obviously,
11 they didn't have any contact for four months, I mean, four
12 weeks. Excuse me. From April 5th until that time. And
13 that's shown by the records, Mr. Gentry's X, Ms. Alo. But
14 she came across very straightforward. I haven't seen him
15 since the gender reveal party a year ago. But all of a
16 sudden he's making contact with him.

17 And they keep talking about cell phones, internet
18 searches. We don't know what they discussed on the phone.
19 I can't allege that to you. But they're having a lot of
20 phone contact about something just outta the blue where
21 they've never talked to each other.

22 Fingerprints. Mr. Brannon brought up. Well, guess
23 what creates fingerprints? Your skin cells. So if there's
24 fingerprints on, the skin cells would be on there, and
25 there would have been D.N.A. on that shell casing.

closing arguments

1 And Ms. Money explained that to you, and there's so
2 many factors, plus the heat of the bullet. Take care of
3 that. So I think D.N.A. is a whole lot more sophisticated
4 than fingerprints from that standpoint.

5 Mr. Johnston told you about Jacob. I submit there's a
6 huge difference between Jacob's story and Bree's story.
7 Jacob's never killed anybody. Bree was. She was put in
8 the lake. And you heard what Dr. Wren said about the
9 animals and what happened to her face.

10 And the other thing, he made a big deal about
11 Ms. Littlejohn, her aunt, and Bree's mom, seeing her on
12 there. Just because she's on the phone doesn't mean she's
13 doing anything on the phone other than looking, watching,
14 whatever. That's all they talked about.

15 They talk about two phone calls. Actually, one,
16 Johnson made the phone, day behind, two days behind his
17 phone to her. Bree actually unblocks him and calls him
18 back. So there is two phone calls. And you'll have that
19 evidence back there.

20 One other thing that I'm glad that was brought up was
21 the Johnson house. Bree's mother couldn't find her. She
22 went over to her apartment and couldn't find her or her
23 car.

24 Later that night she went over to the Johnson house,
25 and you remember the comment she made. She went up and she

closing arguments

1 really didn't know. Used several different names. And you
2 gotta remember she's going up and she's checking and asking
3 questions.

4 Remember Sidney Dean mentioned that he was known as
5 Trey G. So he was known by other names other than
6 Tremaine. So she's asking questions and everything.

7 His mom don't know about it. She said, well, my
8 daughter is pregnant and he's the father. She said her
9 eyes got real big and she was talking her son there and put
10 him on the phone and he said the same story that he told
11 these two officers. I haven't see her since May the 8th
12 and haven't had any contact with her since May the 8th at
13 10:30 or 11:00 o'clock that night.

14 He starts stuttering when she starts confronting him
15 and said, no, you had contact with my daughter wednesday
16 night. She knew the truth. A mother knows the truth.

17 And the thing I don't understand, why is Mr. Gentry
18 doing all of these searches? He knows how to buy a gun.
19 He could go right back to Academy Sports and buy a gun. He
20 knows how. We've got -- and you'll have those documents
21 back there. I don't know what happened to them. I know
22 they had them there a minute ago.

23 Here. There's the trace form, and then there are
24 also -- you'll have the application where he bought the
25 weapon. So why go through all that maze? I submit to you,

Closing arguments

1 like I said, you have the common sense to look at this
2 evidence and realize what they've done.

3 One thing they keep talking about circumstantial
4 evidence and reasonable doubt. One second. I just want to
5 read my notes and make sure.

6 (Pause.)

7 MR. BARNETTE: One thing and I always -- you know,
8 when people talk about reasonable doubt and circumstantial
9 evidence, they keep saying you got to prove beyond a
10 reasonable doubt. That is a burden.

11 But the one thing that you've got to remember when you
12 look at this evidence, Mr. Brannon said, well, it's like,
13 you know, you go in and your wife hold you off. No. You
14 don't.

15 The judge is going to tell you we don't have to prove
16 it beyond any doubt. We have to prove beyond a reasonable
17 doubt that leaves you firmly convinced.

18 And the pieces of evidence are going to show you a
19 puzzle. That puzzle -- you may not have every piece of it,
20 but if you have enough pieces of it you can see what that
21 is.

22 Ladies and gentlemen, you have all of the pieces that
23 you need. All of the evidence conclusively points to one
24 conclusion that these two men are responsible for the
25 death of Bree.

closing arguments

1 Mr. Johnson obtained the gun from Mr. Gentry and used
2 it. He was the first person contacted or tried to contact
3 after that. And friend's house [inaudible]. And, as he
4 says, general stuff, all they want he wasn't there at his
5 house.

6 You have enough pieces. You have enough pieces in
7 this case. If you're asking us to prove this beyond any
8 doubt, I can't do that. I don't have a video tape of what
9 happened out at Duncan Park that night.

10 We have a really good idea because you'll have those
11 pictures back there. And, like I said, she trusted that
12 person and went, that she met that night. She knew the
13 person she met that night. Why would you trust anybody to
14 go out to Duncan Park that night, just like she trusted him
15 the night before when she went to her mom's house -- his
16 mom's house.

17 I could stand here and keep talking to you as much as
18 I can, but I know you're going to look at the evidence and
19 I know you're going to weigh it. But, like I said, the
20 evidence is fully there. There is nothing that does not
21 point to anything other than the guilt of these two men
22 committed this horrific crime.

23 Like I said before, I am going to ask you for guilty
24 verdicts against Mr. Johnson for murder and guilty against
25 Mr. Gentry before the fact because he knew what he was

Jury charge

1 giving that gun to him for to use. And then guilty after
2 the fact. And, like I said, you have the one comment. Do
3 it, Fam. It's been two days ago.

4 They knew what was happening and corresponded.
5 Mr. Johnson even went to Mr. Gentry's work and asked him
6 why. I think you know the answer to that. Thank you.
7 Thank you for your time.

8 Your Honor, do you want me to move that back for you?
9 (Pause.)

10 THE COURT: Before I provide you with the instruction
11 I'm going to excuse you to go to your jury room, and the
12 clerk is going to come and take your lunch orders so that
13 that can be ordered and prepared while I'm doing the
14 instruction, and hopefully you'll have it when I get
15 through.

16 So right now go to your jury room. Don't talk about
17 the case. I'll bring you back shortly after she takes your
18 order.

19 (The following takes place outside the presence of the
20 jury.)

21 THE COURT: We'll be at ease for a few minutes while
22 the clerk takes their lunch orders.

23 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

24 THE COURT: Bring the jury in, please.

25 (The following takes place in the presence of the

Jury charge

1 jury.)

2 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, you of course have
3 heard and seen all of the evidence to be presented. You've
4 also heard the final summations of the lawyers; and I'm now
5 going to instruct you on the law that's applicable in the
6 case. And then you'll be asked to go back and to begin
7 with your deliberations and through that process examine
8 the evidence, decide the facts as they relate to the
9 allegations, apply the law and arrive at a fair and
10 impartial decision based upon that evidence and the law
11 that's applicable.

12 It is your exclusive prerogative to determine what the
13 facts are, and you do that through your own common sense
14 examination and evaluation of the testimony and evidence
15 that has been received during the course of this trial.

16 And you 12 jurors alone will decide what weight, value
17 and effect to give any particular witness' testimony or
18 other evidence in the case. Your sole objective is to
19 simply render a fair and impartial decision based upon the
20 testimony and evidence presented during the trial and the
21 law that's applicable as I will have provided it to you.

22 Now, in this case, as you know, the state through the
23 prosecutor by way of these indictments has charged two
24 separate defendants with three separate and distinct
25 criminal offenses.

Jury charge

1 One indictment charges Tremaine Pierre Johnson with
2 the crime of murder. The other two indictments charge
3 Robert Tyrell Gentry with the crime of accessory before the
4 fact of murder and accessory after the fact to a felony,
5 that felony being murder.

6 As I've told you, these indictments are not evidence
7 of anything. The indictments don't prove anything. They
8 are simply the means by which a person who is accused of a
9 crime where the jurisdiction lies in this court is brought
10 to this court. And the indictments serve to put that
11 person on notice as to what crime the state claims they
12 have committed so they can understand that before the case
13 comes to trial.

14 The indictment charging Mr. Johnson with the crime of
15 murder alleges that on or about May the 11th of 2018 he did
16 commit the crime of murder in that he did wilfully and with
17 malice aforethought kill one Brechue Ferrarri Wiles by
18 shooting her and that she died as a proximate result of
19 that gunshot wound.

20 As you know, as to that charge and those allegations
21 he has entered a plea of not guilty.

22 The two additional indictments charge Robert Tyrell
23 Gentry with the crime of accessory before the fact of
24 murder, and that indictment alleges that Mr. Gentry did on
25 or about May the 9th of 2018 here in Spartanburg County aid

Jury charge

1 or otherwise assist the commission of a felony, that felony
2 being murder, by assisting Tremaine Pierre Johnson knowing
3 that he was intending to commit the crime of murder.

4 The second indictment charges Robert Tyrell Gentry
5 with the crime of accessory after the fact to murder, the
6 state alleging by way of this indictment that Mr. Gentry
7 did on or about May the 10th of 2018 render assistance to
8 Mr. Johnson knowing that he had committed the crime of
9 murder and doing so with the intent of assisting
10 Mr. Johnson in avoiding the consequences of his crime.

11 As I say, as to those allegations and each of those
12 charges each of the defendants have entered a plea of not
13 guilty, and that plea of not guilty has placed upon the
14 state the burden of proving the allegations made by way of
15 each of those indictments, the burden of proving each of
16 the essential elements of the crimes that have been alleged
17 against these two separate defendants; and therefore the
18 burden is upon the state to establish a defendant's guilt
19 to the satisfaction of you 12 jurors beyond a reasonable
20 doubt before a verdict of guilty could be returned as to
21 either defendant and as to any of the charges.

22 The burden is never upon a person accused of a crime
23 to prove that they are not guilty or to prove that they are
24 innocent because in some cases that might not be possible.

25 The burden is always upon the state because they made

Jury charge

1 the accusation and they brought the charge to establish
2 that person's guilt beyond a reasonable doubt.

3 It is a vital, important and cardinal rule of law that
4 every defendant in a criminal trial, no matter how serious
5 the offense might be for which that person stands charged,
6 that person shall always be presumed innocent of that
7 charge, and that presumption of innocence remains with any
8 defendant, as it does with each of these defendants, from
9 the time that they are placed under arrest and throughout
10 the course of the criminal process and even throughout the
11 course of the actual trial in the case.

12 And as I've told you, that presumption of innocence
13 will be with each of these defendants even as you go back
14 into your jury room to begin with your deliberations in
15 this case, and that presumption of innocence will be with
16 each of them, and it will be with them forever unless you
17 12 jurors determine that a defendant is no longer entitled
18 to that presumption of innocence.

19 In other words, after you have carefully considered
20 all of the testimony and the evidence received during the
21 course of the trial and you have been able to determine the
22 material facts as they relate to the allegations against
23 each defendant and the charges alleged against each
24 defendant, and after deciding those facts you apply the law
25 that I will have provided you, if you 12 jurors unanimously

Jury charge

1 determine that a defendant's guilt as to a charge has been
2 proven beyond a reasonable doubt, then that defendant would
3 no longer be entitled to that presumption of innocence as
4 it relates to that charge. But it is only if, unless and
5 until you are satisfied of a defendant's guilt beyond a
6 reasonable doubt that the presumption of innocence would no
7 longer be applicable.

8 As you know, the state has the burden of proving a
9 defendant's guilt to your satisfaction beyond a reasonable
10 doubt. This does not mean however that the state must
11 prove a defendant's guilt beyond all doubt or beyond any
12 possible doubt, but it does require that the state prove a
13 defendant's guilt to your satisfaction beyond a reasonable
14 doubt.

15 The term reasonable doubt should be given its plain
16 and ordinary meaning. A reasonable doubt is the kind of
17 doubt that would cause a reasonable person to hesitate to
18 act upon the information provided.

19 A defendant in a criminal trial is entitled to any
20 reasonable doubt that arises from the evidence, or lack of
21 evidence, in a case, and if upon any factual issue
22 essential to a finding of a verdict of guilty you have a
23 reasonable doubt as to how that issue should be resolved,
24 it would be your duty to resolve that reasonable doubt in
25 favor of the defendant.

Jury charge

1 Now, while there are various forms of evidence such as
2 testimony, photographs, videos, documents, charts and other
3 types of physical exhibits, there are really only two types
4 of evidence, and either or both of those types of evidence
5 may be used independently or in combination in order to
6 prove a disputed fact. But the two types of evidence are
7 direct evidence and circumstantial evidence.

8 Direct evidence is the testimony of a person who
9 testifies from actual knowledge of that fact. It is
10 testimony by a person who has perceived the existence of
11 some fact by means of his or her senses, and then that
12 person comes into court and testifies as to what that
13 witness has previously seen or heard, or felt for that
14 matter.

15 Direct evidence proves the existence of a fact
16 directly, and it does not require any deduction or
17 inference in order to establish that fact.

18 Circumstantial evidence, on the other hand, is the
19 proof of some other fact or a set of facts which taken
20 either singly or collectively may prove the existence of a
21 fact in question as a necessary consequence, that is by a
22 deduction or through an inference.

23 An inference is simply a deduction of fact that may
24 logically and reasonably be drawn from the proof of some
25 other fact or set of facts.

Jury charge

1 It is a fact not proven by the direct testimony of a
2 witness based upon that person's personal perception, but
3 it is a conclusion which might reasonably be drawn from the
4 proof of other facts.

5 In other words, you may infer that a particular event
6 occurred or that a particular fact exists based upon the
7 proof of sufficient factual circumstances which would
8 reasonably warrant your arriving at a particular
9 conclusion.

10 The commission of a crime and any particular element
11 necessary to prove that crime may be proven by direct
12 evidence or by circumstantial evidence or by a combination
13 of both direct and circumstantial evidence.

14 The law makes no distinction between the weight or
15 value to be given to direct or circumstantial evidence,
16 however to the extent that the state relies upon
17 circumstantial evidence in order to establish the
18 commission of a crime, all of the circumstances proven must
19 be consistent with each other and when taken together point
20 conclusively to the guilt of the accused beyond a
21 reasonable doubt.

22 If these circumstances merely portray a defendant's
23 behavior as suspicious the proof is insufficient and it
24 fails. The burden rests with the state to prove a
25 defendant guilty beyond a reasonable doubt regardless of

Jury charge

1 whether the state relies upon direct evidence or
2 circumstantial evidence or some combination of the two
3 types of evidence.

4 Proof beyond a reasonable doubt is proof that leaves
5 you firmly convinced of the defendant's guilt. There are
6 very few things in the world that we know with absolute
7 certainty, and in criminal cases the law does not require
8 proof that overcomes every possible doubt.

9 If, based upon your consideration of the evidence and
10 in the exercise of good judgment and common sense you are
11 firmly convinced that a defendant is guilty of a crime for
12 which that defendant stands charged, then you must find the
13 defendant guilty of that crime.

14 And if, on the other hand, you think there is a real
15 possibility that the defendant is not guilty of a crime
16 with which he is charged, then you must give that defendant
17 the benefit of that doubt and find him not guilty.

18 Now, as I told you, you are the sole judges of the
19 facts in this case and you are therefore necessarily the
20 sole judges of the credibility and the believability of
21 each witness that has testified during the trial.

22 But there are a number of factors which you should
23 consider in arriving at your assessment as to a witness'
24 credibility, and I'm going to list those factors for you.

25 You should consider the demeanor of the witness. That

Jury charge

1 is how the witness appeared to you as the witness testified
2 from that witness stand. Was the witness straightforward
3 in responding to questions, or was the witness hesitant or
4 evasive in responding to questions that were posed of that
5 witness?

6 Simply put, did the witness appear to you to be
7 telling the truth and to have knowledge of the facts to
8 which that witness has testified?

9 You should also consider whether or not the testimony
10 of a witness is consistent, or is it inconsistent, with
11 that witness' own testimony provided here during the trial,
12 or is it consistent or inconsistent with other statements
13 made by that same witness, whether that be in court or
14 outside of court.

15 You should also consider whether or not the testimony
16 of a witness is consistent, or is it inconsistent, with
17 other testimony or other evidence received during the
18 course of the trial.

19 You should also consider how the witness came to know
20 the facts to which that witness has testified. In other
21 words, what was that particular witness' opportunity and
22 ability to perceive the existence of those facts to which
23 that witness has testified by having previously used his or
24 her senses, and then what is the ability of that witness to
25 be able to come into court and to accurately recollect to

Jury charge

1 you as to what they have previously perceived.

2 You should also consider any bias or prejudice or
3 interest that you find a witness might have with respect to
4 a case.

5 In other words, do you find some reason that a
6 particular witness would come into court and would testify
7 one way or another to help or hurt one side or the other,
8 and you may consider any interest that a witness might have
9 in the outcome of the case if you determine that a witness
10 does have such an interest and you find that that interest
11 would bear upon that particular witness' credibility.

12 You should also consider whether or not the testimony
13 of a witness is strengthened, or is weakened by other
14 testimony or other evidence received during the course of
15 the trial.

16 Also, during the course of this trial there have been
17 at least two witnesses who were qualified as experts in a
18 particular field.

19 You have to evaluate expert testimony just as you do
20 any other testimony received during the trial, and if you
21 find that a person that was qualified as an expert doesn't
22 possess the requisite qualifications, education, knowledge
23 or experience or did not properly consider the facts that
24 relate to this particular matter, then you can reject that
25 expert's opinion in its entirety, or you may just accept

Jury charge

1 some portion of it and reject some other portion of it just
2 as you do with any other witness that testifies during the
3 trial. So you have to evaluate and judge an expert
4 witness' opinion testimony just as you do any lay witness'
5 testimony.

6 And because you are the judges of the facts and are
7 the judges of the credibility of each witness you are
8 permitted to believe as much or as little of what a witness
9 has testified to as you deem is appropriate.

10 So, as I've said, you can believe everything that a
11 witness testified to. You may choose to believe none of
12 it. You may believe some portion of a witness' testimony
13 and reject some other portion of that same witness'
14 testimony.

15 You could believe one as opposed to several, or
16 several as opposed to one. But whatever your good judgment
17 and common sense tells you is the most believable and
18 credible testimony and evidence is the testimony and
19 evidence that you should accept, and you should reject any
20 testimony or other evidence that you find not to be
21 credible or believable.

22 Again, your sole objective is to simply render a fair
23 and impartial decision based upon the evidence presented
24 during the trial and the law that's applicable.

25 The same law that provides that you are the judges of

Jury charge

1 the facts, as I've just described it, also provides that I
2 am the judge of the law. And that simply means that
3 nobody's going to tell you how to arrive at your
4 determination of fact in the case.

5 You do that, as I've already stated, through the
6 exercise of good judgment and common sense conscientiously
7 applied to the testimony and evidence received during the
8 trial.

9 You must however under your oath as a juror accept the
10 law as I provide it to you as being the law that you are to
11 apply in the case.

12 In other words, you're not to concern yourself with
13 what you thought the law was before you came to serve as a
14 juror this week or what you think the law ought to be.

15 You must under your oath as a juror accept the law as
16 I provide it to you as being the law that you are to apply
17 in the case. And then you simply take that law and you
18 apply it to the facts as you 12 jurors have determined
19 those facts to be based upon your consideration of all of
20 the evidence in the case.

21 Now, as you know, there are three separate criminal
22 charges. Those are murder, accessory before the fact of
23 murder and accessory after the fact of murder.

24 So I'm going to instruct you as to each of those
25 separate criminal offenses. In the order I'll instruct

Jury charge

1 them, I'll begin with murder, followed by accessory before
2 the fact, followed by accessory after the fact.

3 Murder is defined in South Carolina Code Section
4 16-3-10 as the killing of any person with malice
5 aforethought, either expressed or implied -- murder is the
6 killing of any person with malice aforethought either
7 expressed or implied.

8 In order for you to find the defendant guilty of the
9 crime of murder it would be necessary that the evidence in
10 this case has established to your satisfaction beyond a
11 reasonable doubt that the defendant, Tremaine Pierre
12 Johnson, did commit some act or acts which proximately
13 caused the death of Brechue Ferrarri wiles and that that
14 killing was done with malice aforethought.

15 Malice aforethought is an essential element of the
16 crime of murder. So what is malice aforethought? well,
17 malice as an essential element of the crime of murder is a
18 state of mind connoting an ill will and having the intent
19 to do harm.

20 Intent refers to the state of a person's mind which
21 directs his actions towards a specific object or goal, and
22 intent would include those consequences which represent the
23 very purpose for which an act is done, as well as those
24 consequences which are known to be substantially certain to
25 result, whether actually intended or not.

Jury charge

1 Malice is a technical term importing wickedness and
2 excluding just cause or legal excuse. It is something
3 which springs from depravity, from a heart devoid of social
4 duty and fatally bent on mischief. It is a state of mind
5 indicating an extreme disregard for or an extreme
6 indifference to human life.

7 Malice may be likewise defined as a state of mind
8 which indicates a formed purpose and design to do a
9 wrongful act under circumstances that exclude any legal
10 right to do it.

11 The words expressed or implied malice do not mean
12 different kinds of malice but merely the manner in which
13 malice may be shown to have existed, that is to say proof
14 of malice by direct evidence or by circumstantial evidence
15 from which you might imply or infer the existence of
16 malice.

17 Malice may be expressed as where there is an expressed
18 threat to kill or where there is a lying in wait or where
19 the circumstances show directly that an intent to kill was
20 entertained by the killer.

21 Malice may be inferred, though no expressed intent to
22 kill is proven by direct evidence, where the facts and the
23 circumstances which have been proven by the evidence in the
24 case satisfy you beyond a reasonable doubt that malice was
25 present in the mind of the killer at the time any killing

Jury charge

1 took place.

2 And therefore the existence of malice may be inferred
3 from any acts, declarations and conduct of the killer, as
4 well as from any other circumstances shown to have existed
5 at the time of the event from which you might reasonably
6 infer the existence of malice as often the state of a
7 person's mind can only be proven by circumstantial
8 evidence.

9 The state is required to prove malice, just as it must
10 prove any other essential element of the crime charged, and
11 it is for you 12 jurors to determine whether or not the
12 evidence in this case establishes malice beyond a
13 reasonable doubt.

14 It's also essential that there exist not only malice
15 but that that malice be aforethought. The law does not
16 require that malice must exist for any appreciable length
17 of time before the commission of an act proximately causing
18 a fatal result. In fact, it may be conceived at the very
19 moment that the fatal act is committed.

20 It is sufficient in the law so long as the state has
21 proven beyond a reasonable doubt both the existence of
22 malice and the commission of an act or acts by the
23 defendant which proximately caused the fatal result.

24 You must determine whether or not malice aforethought
25 existed based upon your consideration of all of the

Jury charge

1 evidence introduced during the trial of this case and any
2 reasonable inferences that might be derived from that
3 evidence.

4 while the state must prove beyond a reasonable doubt
5 that a killing occurred and it was accompanied by the
6 element of malice aforethought in order to establish the
7 crime of murder, it is not necessary that the state prove
8 any motive for the killing, even though there may be
9 evidence of such introduced during the course of the trial.

10 The next charge that I will address is the charge of
11 accessory before the fact to murder. That's an indictment
12 and charge made against Robert Tyrell Gentry.

13 Accessory before the fact to the commission of a
14 felony is one who provides aid or advises or urges another
15 in the commission of a felony crime.

16 In order for the defendant, Robert Tyrell Gentry, to
17 be convicted as an accessory before the fact to the
18 commission of a felony in this case it must be proven that
19 the defendant aided the principal felon in the commission
20 of a felony crime. In this particular case that would
21 require that Robert Tyrell Gentry be proven to have in some
22 manner provided aid or assistance to Tremaine Pierre
23 Johnson in his commission of the crime of murder.

24 Secondly, that Robert Tyrell Gentry was not present at
25 the time and place that a murder of Brechue Ferrarri wiles

Jury charge

1 was committed by Tremaine Pierre Johnson.

2 And, lastly, it would require proof that Tremaine
3 Pierre Johnson did, in fact, commit the crime of murder in
4 the killing of Brechue Ferrarri wiles.

5 And the remaining charge is that of accessory after
6 the fact to a felony. That's also an indictment which has
7 been brought against Robert Tyrell Gentry. An accessory
8 after the fact to the commission of a felony is one who
9 knows that the principal has committed and completed a
10 felony offense and he assists the principal felon with the
11 intention of facilitating his escape from arrest,
12 conviction or punishment for that crime.

13 In order for the defendant to be found guilty as an
14 accessory after the fact it must be proven that a felony
15 has been committed by a perpetrator. In this case that
16 would require proof that Tremaine Pierre Johnson has
17 committed the crime of murder.

18 Secondly, it must be proven that the defendant had
19 knowledge that the perpetrator committed that felony. In
20 this case that would require proof that Robert Tyrell
21 Gentry had knowledge of Tremaine Pierre Johnson's
22 commission of the crime of murder of Brechue Ferrarri
23 wiles.

24 And, thirdly, the defendant must harbor, aid or assist
25 the perpetrator for the purpose of assisting the

Jury charge

1 perpetrator in escaping detection, arrest, apprehension or
2 conviction. And in this case that would require proof that
3 Robert Tyrell Gentry did aid or assist Tremaine Pierre
4 Johnson in some manner for the purpose of assisting
5 Tremaine Pierre Johnson in escaping detection, arrest,
6 apprehension for or conviction of the murder of Brechue
7 Ferrarri wiles and it be proven that Tremaine Pierre
8 Johnson did commit the crime of murder.

9 You are further instructed, and I emphasize to you,
10 that the fact that a defendant does not take the witness
11 stand and testify during the trial of a criminal case is
12 not a circumstance that may be considered by the jury in
13 any way in your deliberations or in your determination as
14 to whether or not a defendant has been proven guilty beyond
15 a reasonable doubt, and you are not to permit such a fact
16 to weigh in the slightest degree against a defendant.

17 As I've stated, the burden is not upon a person
18 accused of a crime to prove that they are not guilty or to
19 prove that they are innocent because in some cases that
20 might not be possible.

21 The burden is always upon the state to establish a
22 defendant's guilt beyond a reasonable doubt; and therefore
23 you are not to draw any inference nor reach any conclusion
24 from the fact that a defendant does not testify during the
25 trial of a case, nor may that fact even be discussed by you

Jury charge

1 while you are engaged in your deliberations in this case.

2 Now, Madam Forelady and ladies and gentlemen of the
3 jury, I am not in any way concerned with what your
4 decisions are, but the decisions of the jury must be
5 unanimous. All of you must be in agreement before any
6 verdict may be rendered and returned to the Court.

7 Madam Forelady, as I told you earlier, when you do go
8 back all of the evidence will be provided you and your
9 fellow jurors, but you're also going to have the three
10 indictments.

11 The indictments, as I say, is not evidence, but the
12 indictments will be there because they will serve as the
13 verdict forms.

14 On the back of each indictment in the lower left-hand
15 corner you're going to be able to read the word verdict,
16 and it's beneath that word that you're going to indicate
17 whatever the jury's unanimous decision as to that
18 particular charge.

19 In the case of the State vs. Tremaine Pierre Johnson,
20 there's one indictment. That indictment alleges him with
21 the crime of murder.

22 With respect to that charge and that defendant, you
23 have two potential verdict forms. Those two potential
24 verdict forms are guilty and not guilty. So whatever that
25 decision is, if you'll write it in the space provided,

Jury charge

1 you'll also be signing your name as the foreperson. You're
2 the only juror that needs to sign the verdict form. And
3 you'll also insert the appropriate date.

4 And of course you have two remaining indictments.
5 Each of those indictments charge Robert Tyrell Gentry with
6 accessory before the fact of murder and accessory after the
7 fact of murder.

8 And, again, you have two potential verdict forms as to
9 each of those separate indictments. Those potential
10 verdict forms are guilty and not guilty. So whatever that
11 decision is as to each of the separate indictments, you
12 will insert the jury's decision in the space provided, sign
13 your name as the foreperson and insert the appropriate
14 date.

15 And as I stated from the outset, you'll be considering
16 each of the indictments and each of the defendants
17 separately and will make your determination based upon the
18 evidence presented as it relates to each of the separate
19 charges and each of the separate defendants and the law
20 that's applicable to those separate charges.

21 Now, during deliberations there may come a time where
22 you have a question about evidence. You may even ask about
23 the existence of additional evidence that you might have to
24 assist you in a resolution of the case.

25 Please understand that the trial as far as the

Jury charge

1 evidence is concerned has concluded. So there will be no
2 more evidence to be introduced or received, and so don't
3 ask me about evidence that you think might help you but
4 it's not been introduced during the trial, because even if
5 it did exist I couldn't provide it to you because that time
6 for introducing evidence is closed.

7 If you ever have a question about a witness' testimony
8 and you think that question can be answered by having that
9 witness' testimony reheard or replayed, we can do that.
10 You'll have to come back into the courtroom for that
11 purpose.

12 I do not have transcripts of the witnesses' testimony,
13 but if you would like to have a particular witness'
14 testimony reheard, then we can bring you back into the
15 courtroom to have that testimony replayed in its entirety,
16 or just some portion of it if that's all the jury requires.

17 If at any time you have a question about the law
18 that's applicable, I am always permitted to answer those
19 questions. And so if you need a complete re-instruction, I
20 could do that. If you simply need some additional
21 explanation or clarification of some point of law that I
22 provided, I'll be happy to provide you with that additional
23 explanation or clarification.

24 Don't know if we have smokers on the jury, but if we
25 do, you can smoke, but you can't smoke in the courthouse.

Jury charge

1 You have to go outside for that purpose. So if anybody
2 needs to smoke, let the bailiff know. They'll take that
3 person outdoors.

4 Understand, however, that deliberations may only be
5 engaged in when all 12 jurors are present in the jury room
6 so that all may participate. So if at any time a juror is
7 absent for some authorized purpose the deliberations must
8 stop, and they may only resume when all 12 jurors are
9 present so that all may participate.

10 Madam Forelady, if at any time during the course of
11 deliberations you have some question or some matter that
12 you need to address with me, if you'll write it on a piece
13 of paper, give it to the bailiff, the bailiff will provide
14 that to me and I'll respond accordingly.

15 After you and your fellow jurors have reached
16 decisions in the cases and after you have indicated those
17 decisions on the back of the indictments and you've signed
18 the verdict form and placed the date on it, knock on the
19 jury room door and tell the bailiff that you have reached
20 your decisions, and then we'll bring you back to receive
21 those decisions.

22 When that time comes, Madam Forelady, you hold on to
23 the verdict forms. You don't provide those to the bailiff.
24 You don't tell them what your decision is.

25 You'll bring these verdict forms with you when you

Jury charge

1 come back to the courtroom with your fellow jurors in order
2 for us to receive your decisions. And at that time I'll
3 take the verdict forms from you.

4 The bailiff may pick up the evidence, but the verdict
5 forms will remain in your possession until you return to
6 the courtroom for us to receive your decisions.

7 I think that covers everything, but if I have left
8 something out I'm sure one of these lawyers will remind me
9 of that fact. And should I need to bring you back for any
10 reason, I will do so. If I do not need to bring you back
11 for any reason, I'll simply send word by way of the bailiff
12 that you may begin with your deliberations.

13 In that event the bailiff will bring to the jury room
14 all of the exhibits which have been introduced during the
15 trial.

16 And to you, Madam Forelady, the bailiff will also
17 provide the indictments which will serve as the verdict
18 forms.

19 There have been introduced one or more discs and with
20 evidentiary information. And you'll have a computer to
21 look at those with. If, for some reason, you can't get it
22 operational, let me know. We'll assist you with that.

23 So right now I'll ask you to please retire to your
24 jury room, but not begin deliberations until I send you
25 word to do so.

Verdict

1 Mr. Loftis, you can just stay here with me.

2 (Whereupon, the jury retired to deliberate at

3 1:25 p.m.)

4 (Whereupon, the alternate juror was excused.)

5 THE COURT: Are there any exceptions taken to the
6 instruction or requests for additions to the instruction by
7 the state?

8 MR. BARNETTE: May we approach for a second, Your
9 Honor?

10 (Bench conference held off the record.)

11 THE COURT: All right. Any exceptions or requests for
12 additions by Defendant Johnson?

13 MR. BRANNON: None, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: By defendant Gentry?

15 MR. JOHNSTON: No, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: Let me ask y'all to verify the exhibits
17 before they go back, please.

18 (Pause.)

19 THE COURT: All of the exhibits are accounted for?

20 MR. BARNETTE: Yes, Your Honor.

21 MS. WELLS: Yes, Your Honor.

22 MR. BRANNON: Yes, Your Honor.

23 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: Send them back and tell the jury to begin
25 deliberations and notify us when they have concluded.

Verdict

1 we'll be at ease while the jury is deliberating.

2 (Whereupon, the exhibits were submitted to the jury at
3 1:37 p.m.)

4 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

5 THE COURT: All right. I'm told the jury has reached
6 the decision. Are we ready to receive it?

7 MR. BARNETTE: The state is ready, Your Honor.

8 MR. BRANNON: Yes, Your Honor.

9 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: All right. Bring them in.

11 (Question from the jury marked Court's Exhibit No. 7.)

12 (Whereupon, the jury returned to the courtroom at
13 4:25 p.m. to report its verdict.)

14 THE COURT: Madam Forelady, have you and your fellow
15 jurors reached unanimous decisions on each of the separate
16 indictments?

17 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, sir, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: Have you reflected those decision on the
19 indictments as requested?

20 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: Did you sign your name as the foreperson
22 on each?

23 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: And date it?

25 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, sir.

Verdict

1 THE COURT: If you will, please hand those up by way
2 of the bailiff.

3 You may publish the verdicts.

4 THE CLERK: In the State of South Carolina, the County
5 of Spartanburg, Indictment No. 2019-GS-42-2045, in the
6 Court of General Sessions, the State vs. Tremaine Pierre
7 Johnson, indicted for murder, the verdict, guilty. Signed
8 by the foreperson June 17th of 2021.

9 In the State of South Carolina, County of Spartanburg,
10 in the Court of General Sessions, Indictment
11 No. 2019-GS-42-2503, the State of South Carolina vs. Robert
12 Tyrell Gentry, indictment for accessory before the fact --
13 fact to felony murder, guilty. Signed by the foreperson
14 June 17th of 2021.

15 In the State of the South Carolina, in the County of
16 Spartanburg, Indictment No. 2019-GS-42-2504, the State of
17 South Carolina vs. Robert Tyrell Gentry, accessory after
18 the fact to a felony, A, B, C or murder, verdict, guilty.
19 Signed by the foreperson June 20 -- June 17th of 2021.

20 Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, is this your verdict
21 and still your verdict? If so, please raise your right
22 hand.

23 (Whereupon, all jurors responded in the affirmative.)

24 THE COURT: Does either defendant wish to have the
25 jury polled?

Verdict

1 MR. BRANNON: No, Your Honor.

2 MR. JOHNSTON: Defendant Gentry does.

3 THE COURT: All right. Poll the jury please, ma'am.

4 THE CLERK: Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, at this
5 time I pose a question, my question being is this your
6 verdict and still your verdict.

7 When your juror number and name is called, please
8 stand and respond to the question.

9 Juror No. 113, Rachel Norris?

10 THE JUROR: Yes.

11 THE CLERK: Juror No. 67, Mary Hardy.

12 THE JUROR: Yes.

13 THE CLERK: Juror No. 150, Ronald Smith.

14 THE JUROR: Yes.

15 THE CLERK: Juror No. 53, Ortiz Ferreiro.

16 THE JUROR: Yes.

17 THE CLERK: Juror No. 141, Tamara Scott.

18 THE JUROR: Yes.

19 THE CLERK: Juror No. 92, Amber Lockman.

20 THE JUROR: Yes.

21 THE CLERK: Juror No. 170, Nancy Vaughn.

22 THE JUROR: Yes.

23 THE CLERK: Juror No. 26, Andrew Campbell.

24 THE JUROR: Yes.

25 THE CLERK: Juror No. 163, Kaniyah Thacker.

Verdict

1 THE JUROR: Yes.

2 THE CLERK: Juror No. 159, Madeline Stiles.

3 THE JUROR: Yes.

4 THE CLERK: Juror No. 72, Spicy Holbert.

5 THE JUROR: Yes.

6 THE CLERK: Juror No. 35, Austin Click.

7 THE JUROR: Yes.

8 THE CLERK: So say you all.

9 THE COURT: Are there any other matters to be
10 addressed with the jury present?

11 MR. BARNETTE: None from the state, Your Honor.

12 MR. BRANNON: No, Your Honor.

13 MR. JOHNSTON: No, sir.

14 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, ladies and
15 gentlemen, for your participation as jurors this week, and
16 of course obviously for your participation in the trial of
17 this particular case.

18 You won't need to call back or come back any further
19 this week, so I do want to sincerely thank you for your
20 willingness to serve and for your actual service in the
21 case.

22 You will be receiving a pay voucher for your service.
23 It will be mailed to you at the address that appears on
24 your juror summons unless you've given the clerk a
25 different or more current address.

Sentence

1 So if the address on your summons is not your current
2 address and you've not provided that to the clerk, be sure
3 you do that before you leave so that you can receive your
4 pay voucher.

5 Also, you will receive a statement indicating you had
6 jury service for an employer should you need one.

7 So thank you again for your participation. You are
8 excused with our thanks. And if you'll see the bailiff,
9 they'll check you out. And if you have any questions, let
10 the bailiff know. And if you need to talk with me, I'll be
11 happy to talk with you. Okay. Thank you again.

12 (Whereupon, the trial jury was excused.)

13 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, can we have a second with
14 the family, for a second?

15 (Pause.)

16 THE COURT: Let me see y'all before you do that.

17 (Bench conference held off the record.)

18 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, can I step out with them
19 for just a second?

20 THE COURT: Sure. Yes.

21 (Pause.)

22 THE COURT: All right. Any motions or other matters
23 to address before the imposition of sentence?

24 MR. BRANNON: No, Your Honor.

25 MR. JOHNSTON: No, sir.

Sentence

1 THE COURT: All right. would y'all like to be heard?

2 MR. BRANNON: I'm sorry?

3 THE COURT: would you like to be heard?

4 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, obviously you know Tremaine
5 Johnson.

6 He's 27 years of age.

7 Your Honor, he was employed at B.M.W. at the time of
8 his arrest.

9 He's a single young man. He has no children.

10 Your Honor, he has substantial family in the
11 Spartanburg area. They've been in the courtroom supporting
12 him throughout this trial.

13 Your Honor, he knows what the potential sentence is in
14 this matter, and I would ask you to be lenient as you can.
15 I would ask that you not impose a life sentence. Thank
16 you, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Johnson, would you like to
18 say anything?

19 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: No, sir, Your Honor. Kind of
20 speaks for itself at this point in time.

21 THE COURT REPORTER: I can't hear him.

22 DEFENDANT JOHNSON: I apologize. I said no, sir, Your
23 Honor. I am kind of just speechless at this point in time.
24 No, sir.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

Sentence

1 Mr. Johnston.

2 MR. JOHNSTON: May it please the Court, Your Honor.

3 Mr. Gentry is 27 years of age likewise.

4 He's been in jail since the 12th of February of 2019.
5 He's also been down to the Department of Corrections during
6 that period of time due to the other case which I'll
7 mention in a moment. And to the best of my knowledge he's
8 had no disciplinary issues either at Spartanburg County or
9 in the Department of Corrections.

10 He had no prior convictions. He has one prior
11 conviction now of the one that came about as part of the
12 investigation in this case but had nothing to do with the
13 death of Ms. Wiles. Your Honor is familiar with that case.
14 That was the dissemination of child pornography case that
15 this court tried. Other than that he doesn't have any kind
16 of record.

17 He does have a high school diploma. He has a 2-year
18 certificate in automotive technology.

19 At the time of his arrest in this case he was working
20 at Champ Sports. He is single. And he does have a
21 4-year-old daughter.

22 We ask for the mercy of the Court.

23 And his mother would like to briefly address you if
24 you would be so kind.

25 THE COURT: Okay.

Sentence

1 MR. JOHNSTON: where would you like her to stand, Your
2 Honor?

3 THE COURT: Right there in the middle of the aisle
4 there.

5 ROBERT TYRELL GENTRY'S MOTHER: Your Honor, I stand
6 before you as the mother of Tyrell Gentry. He's a good
7 child. He has one child of his own, 4-year-old daughter.
8 And I pray that you will be lenient on his sentence. Thank
9 you.

10 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, ma'am.

11 Mr. Gentry, would you like to add anything?

12 DEFENDANT GENTRY: I'd just like to say to the Court
13 I'm sorry that this happened. That's it.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

15 MR. BRANNON: Excuse me one second, Your Honor.

16 (Pause.)

17 MR. BRANNON: Your Honor, forgive me. When I spoke
18 with the family my client's sister was not in the
19 courtroom. She would like to address the Court briefly,
20 Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: All right.

22 SHERMAINE JOHNSON: I'm sorry. Your Honor, I ask you
23 to please --

24 THE COURT: First of all, tell me what your name is.

25 SHERMAINE JOHNSON: I'm sorry. My name is Shermaine

Sentence

1 Johnson. I am the oldest sister of Tremaine Pierre
2 Johnson.

3 I ask you to please -- I know what was determined by
4 the jury, and I understand. I'm just asking you if you can
5 to be merciful on my brother.

6 He -- I'm sorry. We are very close. We have a very
7 close family. We were brought up in the church, no matter
8 what the perception is. And I'm sorry. My -- my nerves
9 are bad. But I would just ask if you could find it in your
10 heart to -- to not sentence him to life. I know that he --
11 I know that he will prove to be an outstanding citizen, as
12 my family is and has been involved in this community.
13 That's all. Thank you.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, ma'am.

15 Anything else?

16 Anything further on behalf of the state?

17 MR. BARNETTE: Thank you, Your Honor.

18 I spoke to the family, and, Your Honor, you know the
19 case. You've seen the trial. You know the facts. They
20 just ask for justice in this case for Bree.

21 And I don't know if you want any prior record. I know
22 you know Mr. Gentry's record. Ms. Wells is the one that
23 actually prosecuted him on that charge.

24 Mr. Johnson does have a record.

25 THE COURT: Yeah. Tell me the previous history.

Sentence

1 MR. BARNETTE: Your Honor, Mr. Johnson was convicted
2 M.I.P.P., Your Honor, back in 2011. Discharging a firearm.
3 Your Honor, he got a Y.O.A. sentence not to exceed five
4 years and two years probation in 2012.

5 MS. WELLS: Your Honor, Mr. Gentry's actual conviction
6 is from 2020, and that's for sexual exploitation of a minor
7 third degree.

8 THE COURT: On Indictment 2019-02045, State vs.
9 Tremaine Pierre Johnson, an indictment for murder, wherein
10 you have been found guilty by the jury of that offense, the
11 Sentence of the Court is you, Tremaine Pierre Johnson, be
12 confined to the South Carolina Department of Corrections
13 for the period of your natural life.

14 Indictment 2019-02503, State vs. Robert Tyrell Gentry,
15 an indictment for accessory before the fact to the
16 commission of the crime of murder, wherein you have been
17 found guilty by the jury of that offense, the Sentence of
18 the Court is you, Robert Tyrell Gentry, be confined to the
19 South Carolina Department of Corrections for a period of 30
20 years.

21 Indictment 2019-02504, State vs. Robert Tyrell Gentry,
22 an indictment for accessory after the fact to the crime of
23 murder, Sentence of the Court is -- wherein, you have been
24 found guilty by the jury -- the Sentence of the Court is
25 you be confined to the South Carolina Department of

1 Corrections for a period of 15 years. Credit for any time
2 you're entitled to.

3 Now, Mr. Johnson and Mr. Gentry, each of you have a
4 right to appeal the verdicts of the jury and the Sentences
5 of the Court. You must file any notice of your intention
6 to appeal those decisions within ten days of today's date.
7 Your lawyers will provide you legal guidance in that
8 regard.

9 Any other matters to address?

10 MR. BARNETTE: None from the state, Your Honor.

11 MR. BRANNON: No, Your Honor.

12 MR. JOHNSTON: No, Your Honor. Thank you.

13 END OF REQUESTED TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned Linda D. Moffitt, Official Court Reporter for the Seventh Judicial Circuit of the State of South Carolina, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, accurate and complete Transcript of Record of all the proceedings had and evidence introduced in the trial of the captioned cause, relative to appeal, in the Court of General Sessions for Spartanburg County, South Carolina, on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of June 2021.

I do further certify that I am neither of kin, counsel nor interest to any party hereto.

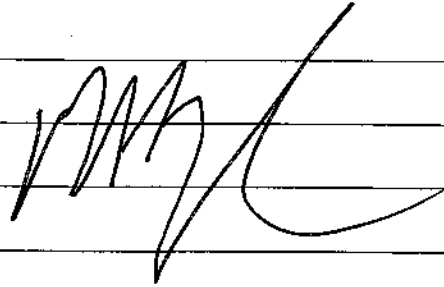
September 29, 2021

s/Linda D. Moffitt

Linda D. Moffitt
Circuit Court Reporter

WITNESSES

Spartanburg City Police Department



ARREST WARRANT NUMBER

2019A4210100524

ACTION OF GRAND JURY

True Bill

Foreperson of Grand Jury

Date:

VERDICT

Guilty

Foreperson of Petit Jury

Date: 6/17/21

DOCKET NO. **19-GS-42-2045**

The State of South Carolina

County of Spartanburg

Barry J. Barnette, Solicitor

COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS

MAR 25 2019

TERM

THE STATE

v.

TREMAINE PIERRE JOHNSON

Indictment for

MURDER

SC Code 16-03-0010, 0020

CDR Code 116

Class FEL-EXM

CLERK OF COURT
SPARTANBURG COUNTY

2019 MAR 29 AM 9:06

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)
)
COUNTY OF SPARTANBURG)

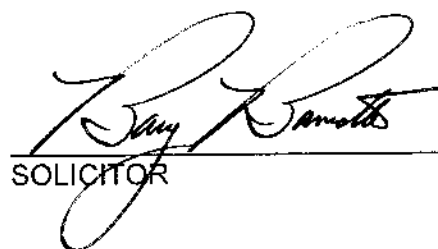
INDICTMENT

At a Court of General Sessions, convened on MAR 22 2019, the
Grand Jurors of Spartanburg County present upon their oath:

MURDER

That the Defendant, Tremaine Pierre Johnson, did in the City of Spartanburg located in Spartanburg County on or about May 11, 2018, feloniously, willfully, and with malice aforethought, kill one [REDACTED] by shooting the victim, and the victim died as a proximate result thereof, all in violation of §16-3-0010, 0020, *The South Carolina Code of Laws*, (1976, as amended).

Against the peace and dignity of the State, and contrary to the statute in such case made and provided.



SOLICITOR

COUNTY OF SPARTANBURG

STATE VS.

Tremaine Pierre Johnson

AKA:

Race: BLACK Sex: M Age: 27

DOB: SS#:

Address: 5220 Pogue St

City, State, Zip: Spartanburg, SC 29301

DL#: SID#:

*CDL ☐ CMV ☐ Hazmat ☐

In disposition of the said indictment comes now the Defendant who was

TO: Murder / Murder

INDICTMENT/CASE#: 2019GS4202045

A/W#: 2019A4210100524

Date of Offense: 5/11/2018

S.C. Code § : 16-03-0010; 16-03-0020

CDR Code #: 0116

SENTENCE SHEET

☒ CONVICTED OF or ☐ PLEADS

in violation of § 16-03-0010; 16-03-0020 of the S.C. Code of Laws, bearing CDR Code # 0116

☐ NON-VIOLENT ☒ VIOLENT ☐ SERIOUS ☒ MOST SERIOUS ☐ Mandatory GPS(CSC w/minor 1st or Lewd Act) ☐ §17-25-45The charge is: ☒ As Indicted, ☐ Lesser Included Offense, ☐ Defendant Waives Presentment to Grand Jury. (defendant's initials)The plea is: ☐ Without Negotiations or Recommendation, ☐ Negotiated Sentence, ☐ Recommendation by the State.ATTEST: Barnette Barry J SCB13039 Tremaine Johnson SCB68798
BARNETTE BARRY J SC Bar# Defendant Brannon, N. Douglas SC Bar#
Attorney for DefendantWHEREFORE, the Defendant is committed to the ☒ State Department of Corrections, ☐ County Detention Center, for a determinate term of life days/months/years or ☐ under the Youthful Offender Act not to exceed years and/or to pay a fine of \$; provided that upon the service of days/months/years and/or payment of \$; plus costs and assessments as applicable*; ~~the balance is suspended with probation for~~ months/years and subject to South Carolina Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services standard conditions of probation, which are incorporated by reference.☐ CONCURRENT or ☐ CONSECUTIVE to sentence on: ☐ The Defendant is to be given credit for time served pursuant to S.C. Code §24-13-40 to be calculated and applied by SCDoc.☐ The Defendant is to be placed on the Central Registry of Child Abuse and Neglect pursuant to S.C. Code §17-25-135.

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C Section 922, it is unlawful for a person convicted of a violation of Section 16-25-20 or 16-25-65 (Domestic Violence) to ship, transport, possess, or receive a firearm or ammunition.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

☐ RESTITUTION: ☐ Deferred ☐ Def. Waives Hearing ☐ Ordered PTUP Total: \$ plus 20% fee: \$ Payment Terms: ☐ Set by SCDPPPS Recipient:

*Fine:	\$
§14-1-206 (Assessments 107.5 %)	\$
§14-1-211(A)(1) (Conv. Surcharge)	\$100
§14-1-211(A)(2) (DUI Surcharge)	\$100
§56-5-2995 (DUI Assessment)	\$12
§56-1-286 (DUI Breath Test)	\$25
Proviso (Public Def/Probation)	\$500
§14-1-212 (Law Enforce. Funding)	\$25
§14-1-213 (Drug Court Surcharge)	\$150
§50-21-114(BUI Breath Test Fee)	\$50
§56-5-2942(J) (Vehicle Assessment)	\$40/ea
3% to County (if paid in installments)	\$

TOTAL

\$ 12875

Clerk of Court/ Deputy Clerk

Court Reporter: L. Moffitt

SCCA/217 (04/2018)

 days/hours Public Service EmploymentObtain GED ☐Attend Voc. Rehab. or Job Corp. May serve W/E beginning Substance Abuse Counseling ☐Random Drug/Alcohol testing ☐Fine may be pd. in equal, consecutive weekly/monthly pmts. of \$ beginning \$ paid to Public Defender FundOther: ☐ Appointed PD or appointed other counsel, Proviso requires \$500 be paid to Clerk during probation and shall be collected before any other fees.

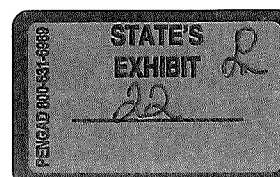
Presiding Judge

Judge Code: Sentence Date: June 17, 2021

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



#	From	To	Direction	Subject	Body	Timestamp Date	Timestamp Time	Duration	Source	Deleted	Read Time
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	U make me wanna know more about you	4/5/2018	4/5/18 1:30 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Well you can lol. We have nothing but time	4/5/2018	4/5/18 1:30 PM				4/5/2018 1:40:45 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I'm the type when I'm in I'm in I got you like you got me	4/5/2018	4/5/18 1:42 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Same here I don't play about what's mines!	4/5/2018	4/5/18 1:49 PM				4/5/2018 2:07:13 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Plus I'm ready to settle	4/5/2018	4/5/18 1:50 PM				4/5/2018 2:07:13 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Ha... What's one major trait you look for	4/5/2018	4/5/18 2:13 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Personality and goals	4/5/2018	4/5/18 2:20 PM				4/5/2018 2:47:22 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Wbu?	4/5/2018	4/5/18 2:21 PM				4/5/2018 2:47:22 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Goals & communication	4/5/2018	4/5/18 2:50 PM				
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	papa nooks	4/5/2018	4/5/18 3:10 PM		Google		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yess definitely communication	4/5/2018	4/5/18 3:49 PM				4/5/2018 4:55:48 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	practical psychology	4/5/2018	4/5/18 4:23 PM		Google		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Was everything good when you went back to work ?	4/5/2018	4/5/18 5:01 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah it was fine	4/5/2018	4/5/18 5:07 PM				4/5/2018 5:09:57 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm just chilling now	4/5/2018	4/5/18 5:07 PM				4/5/2018 5:09:57 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	We not leaving till 6 sumn	4/5/2018	4/5/18 5:07 PM				4/5/2018 5:09:57 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I told you. But true enough what you got planned for the rest of the day	4/5/2018	4/5/18 5:16 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	You lol	4/5/2018	4/5/18 5:19 PM				4/5/2018 7:21:16 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	And nothing much trying to see if I should come on tomorrow	4/5/2018	4/5/18 5:21 PM				4/5/2018 7:21:16 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Wyd	4/5/2018	4/5/18 6:15 PM				4/5/2018 7:21:16 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	18647545302		Incoming			4/5/2018	4/5/18 7:54 PM	00:10:39	FaceTIm	Yes	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Liked "You lol"	4/5/2018	4/5/18 8:05 PM				
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I couldn't hear you what you say	4/5/2018	4/5/18 8:06 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Can you talk on phone on line?	4/5/2018	4/5/18 8:06 PM				4/5/2018 8:13:31 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Your headphones was going in and out	4/5/2018	4/5/18 8:07 PM				4/5/2018 8:13:31 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Yea but not tonight I gotta get some more headphones they be tripping with calls they work playing music tho	4/5/2018	4/5/18 8:18 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Oh ok, I know I see what happened to me smh	4/5/2018	4/5/18 8:30 PM				4/5/2018 8:48:30 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Smh get you some rest tho	4/5/2018	4/5/18 8:49 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Ok I'll see you for our lunch date lol ☺	4/5/2018	4/5/18 8:49 PM				4/5/2018 10:51:51 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Ok lol	4/5/2018	4/5/18 11:40 PM				
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	What you want ?	4/6/2018	4/6/18 12:23 AM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Bacon egg and cheese with a waffle	4/6/2018	4/6/18 12:24 AM				4/6/2018 12:31:15 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Biscuit	4/6/2018	4/6/18 12:24 AM				4/6/2018 12:31:15 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm outside	4/6/2018	4/6/18 12:39 AM				4/6/2018 12:42:57 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I made it home, thank you for the nice late night meal ☺	4/6/2018	4/6/18 2:05 AM				4/6/2018 2:13:21 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Your eyes tell a lot!	4/6/2018	4/6/18 2:14 AM				
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	But no problem	4/6/2018	4/6/18 2:14 AM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	How so?	4/6/2018	4/6/18 2:14 AM				4/6/2018 2:16:02 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	optimistic, ready , pain & a different world	4/6/2018	4/6/18 2:27 AM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	You on the right track. I been through a lot. I just really want someone who will truly love me and understand	4/6/2018	4/6/18 8:23 AM				4/6/2018 3:14:03 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Tired ☹ of the bs. So I stay away and decided to be by myself until I know someone deserves me	4/6/2018	4/6/18 8:24 AM				4/6/2018 3:14:03 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I can tell you're shy, you are outgoing but you don't open up a lot. You keep stuff to yourself and not too many people know about you. You're sweet, you want love too, but you also want someone who will understand your dreams and passion and motivate you to be the best!	4/6/2018	4/6/18 8:27 AM				4/6/2018 3:14:03 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Ima call you back	4/6/2018	4/6/18 2:28 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Ok	4/6/2018	4/6/18 3:33 PM				4/6/2018 4:36:05 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Idk what happened but call me when you're free	4/6/2018	4/6/18 5:29 PM				4/6/2018 7:35:11 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I said I was gone call you back but wyd	4/6/2018	4/6/18 7:35 PM				
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	You heard Cardi b album ?	4/6/2018	4/6/18 8:16 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yes!! I been listening to it for a few days!!!	4/6/2018	4/6/18 8:17 PM				4/6/2018 8:19:56 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It's ☹	4/6/2018	4/6/18 8:17 PM				4/6/2018 8:19:56 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I heard it was I haven't heard it yet gotta listen to it!	4/6/2018	4/6/18 8:20 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Right now she got Nicki Minaj all the way BEAT! "Nicki who"	4/6/2018	4/6/18 8:27 PM				4/6/2018 9:09:25 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	If you didn't know she trap, now you know. I mean her bars are so sick! Lol I got meme lines for days	4/6/2018	4/6/18 8:28 PM				4/6/2018 9:09:25 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Laughed at "Right now she got Nicki Minaj all the way BEAT! "Nicki who"	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:09 PM				
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Ima listen to it lol	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:10 PM				
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Favorite artist ?	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:10 PM				
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I love R&B so Trey songz, & Weekend , Eile Mai for days but as far as Rap I like Drake, Big Sean, Chance, Cardi, Remy, NBA etc idk lol I like em all	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:12 PM				4/6/2018 9:17:50 PM(UTC-4)



Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	All I can't forget KENDRICK	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:12 PM		4/6/2018 9:17:50 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Favorite Artist? Wbu!?	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:13 PM		4/6/2018 9:17:50 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Nas, Tupac & Drake	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:33 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I like they style but I love music period	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:34 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yes I love music too, I need it in my life	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:36 PM		4/6/2018 9:40:20 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	What can you cook	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:40 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Chicken(baked) I love making taco salad! Casseroles, lasagna, stir fry, anything that I feel like I want to create	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:47 PM		4/6/2018 9:56:34 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Wbu?	4/6/2018	4/6/18 9:47 PM		4/6/2018 9:56:34 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	So you saying you like that in the kitchen	4/6/2018	4/6/18 10:13 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I	4/6/2018	4/6/18 10:13 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yes yes! Now how about you. I love a man that can cook!	4/6/2018	4/6/18 10:14 PM		4/6/2018 10:32:42 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I told you already	4/6/2018	4/6/18 10:37 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Not certain things though but yeah u did	4/6/2018	4/6/18 10:56 PM		4/6/2018 11:13:29 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I can't go to sleep	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:04 PM		4/6/2018 11:13:29 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I took a long nap lol	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:06 PM		4/6/2018 11:13:29 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	So no!	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:09 PM		4/6/2018 11:13:29 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Cause I'm about to leave	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:09 PM		4/6/2018 11:13:29 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Sorry dang lol I thought I was texting my best friend	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:10 PM		4/6/2018 11:13:29 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Questioned "Cause I'm about to leave"	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:14 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Loved "Sorry dang lol I thought I was texting my best friend"	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:14 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I thought you was to	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:14 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Huh? You are mines lol but I literally just left her house.	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:15 PM		4/6/2018 11:26:01 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	So I'm all the way up	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:15 PM		4/6/2018 11:26:01 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Lol you lit?	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:26 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Hell yeah	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:28 PM		4/6/2018 11:33:17 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm trying to see u lol	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:28 PM		4/6/2018 11:33:17 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I just had a turn around type of day. Blessings	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:29 PM		4/6/2018 11:33:17 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Liked "I just had a turn around type of day. Blessings"	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:33 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I'm glad you did ☺	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:33 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	And I know if I wasn't at work	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:34 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I was talking about on your break	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:34 PM		4/6/2018 11:42:14 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Lol and thanks me too! My rent dropped lol!	4/6/2018	4/6/18 11:34 PM		4/6/2018 11:42:14 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Oh that's cool	4/7/2018	4/7/18 12:01 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm about to pull up on u lol	4/7/2018	4/7/18 12:04 AM		4/7/2018 12:06:34 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	That was kinda cute	4/7/2018	4/7/18 12:04 AM		4/7/2018 12:06:34 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm outside	4/7/2018	4/7/18 12:43 AM		4/7/2018 12:43:59 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	On side	4/7/2018	4/7/18 12:44 AM		4/7/2018 12:44:13 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm literally dead asf 💀💀	4/7/2018	4/7/18 5:55 AM		4/7/2018 7:27:09 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'll just drink a Red Bull & perk up though	4/7/2018	4/7/18 5:56 AM		4/7/2018 7:27:09 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Emphasized "I'll just drink a Red Bull & perk up though"	4/7/2018	4/7/18 7:36 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	You good?	4/7/2018	4/7/18 7:36 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yes	4/7/2018	4/7/18 7:40 AM		4/7/2018 7:40:50 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Good morning!	4/7/2018	4/7/18 7:41 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Hey you sleep?	4/7/2018	4/7/18 12:16 PM		4/7/2018 5:30:51 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Hey my b what you doing	4/7/2018	4/7/18 5:31 PM		
Brechue Wiles	18647545302		Incoming			4/7/2018	4/7/18 9:13 PM	00:00:00	FaceTim e Yes
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Well I guess I'll try have a good night	4/7/2018	4/7/18 9:14 PM		4/7/2018 9:34:57 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	18647545302		Outgoing			4/7/2018	4/7/18 9:38 PM	00:07:17	FaceTim e Yes
Tremaine Johnson	18647545302		Outgoing			4/7/2018	4/7/18 11:12 PM	00:08:02	FaceTim e Yes
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Just letting you know I'm here	4/7/2018	4/7/18 11:59 PM		4/8/2018 12:03:49 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	At party	4/7/2018	4/7/18 11:59 PM		4/8/2018 12:03:49 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It's sum people	4/7/2018	4/7/18 11:59 PM		4/8/2018 12:03:49 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Oh yea?	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:06 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah I was like I'll see you by myself they're being extra	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:06 AM		4/8/2018 12:16:33 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Ok that's fine	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:17 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	You up?	4/8/2018	4/8/18 2:03 AM		4/8/2018 2:09:19 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Yea	4/8/2018	4/8/18 2:09 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I made it home	4/8/2018	4/8/18 7:01 AM		4/8/2018 7:05:31 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	☺	4/8/2018	4/8/18 7:01 AM		4/8/2018 7:05:31 AM(UTC-4)

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Loved "I made it home "	4/8/2018	4/8/18 7:05 AM	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	☺ see you soon	4/8/2018	4/8/18 7:06 AM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	So I'm not drinking til Miami ok lol	4/8/2018	4/8/18 3:58 PM	4/8/2018 4:54:01 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	And yes I'll see you soon. How was church?	4/8/2018	4/8/18 3:59 PM	4/8/2018 4:54:01 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	When you want a baby ? & y	4/8/2018	4/8/18 4:54 PM	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Lol	4/8/2018	4/8/18 4:54 PM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	That was random question. Umm I really don't want to put a number on it. If it happens then it was meant to be. But I want it to be after marriage	4/8/2018	4/8/18 4:56 PM	4/8/2018 4:56:19 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	And just cause lol I just feel here smh 🤔	4/8/2018	4/8/18 4:57 PM	4/8/2018 5:05:08 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Oh I don't want one m and i hear you lol	4/8/2018	4/8/18 5:09 PM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah I feel you.. this the time to boss up so my family will be financially happy	4/8/2018	4/8/18 5:12 PM	4/8/2018 5:36:40 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	My future family that is lol	4/8/2018	4/8/18 5:12 PM	4/8/2018 5:38:40 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		450 capitol ave sw, atlanta, ga 30312	4/8/2018	4/8/18 5:15 PM	Google
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	You right	4/8/2018	4/8/18 5:39 PM	
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		50 lower alabama street #22, atlanta, ga 30303	4/8/2018	4/8/18 6:29 PM	Google Yes
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Did you even sleep?	4/8/2018	4/8/18 6:59 PM	4/8/2018 7:38:54 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Like 4 hours	4/8/2018	4/8/18 8:39 PM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	But are u tired?	4/8/2018	4/8/18 9:14 PM	4/8/2018 9:21:22 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	No	4/8/2018	4/8/18 9:21 PM	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Hungry	4/8/2018	4/8/18 9:21 PM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Me too!!!! And so how's work	4/8/2018	4/8/18 9:36 PM	4/8/2018 10:15:34 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm about to eat Chinese	4/8/2018	4/8/18 9:37 PM	4/8/2018 10:15:34 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		define impress	4/8/2018	4/8/18 9:51 PM	Google
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	It's alright going by quick and you eat Chinese ?	4/8/2018	4/8/18 10:16 PM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	That's good and yeah I love brown rice and the chicken wings	4/8/2018	4/8/18 10:23 PM	4/8/2018 11:21:14 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	It's cats and dogs	4/8/2018	4/8/18 11:21 PM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Ugh	4/8/2018	4/8/18 11:27 PM	4/8/2018 11:52:59 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Y everyone says that	4/8/2018	4/8/18 11:36 PM	4/8/2018 11:52:59 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I love Japanese though	4/8/2018	4/8/18 11:36 PM	4/8/2018 11:52:59 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Liked "Y everyone says that "	4/8/2018	4/8/18 11:53 PM	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Japanese cool	4/8/2018	4/8/18 11:53 PM	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I'm not 100% eating healthy either so aye lol	4/8/2018	4/8/18 11:53 PM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Lol what you eat that's not healthy all the time	4/8/2018	4/8/18 11:59 PM	4/8/2018 12:01:10 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	For the most part I'm good	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:01 AM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Huh what you talking about lol	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:02 AM	4/8/2018 12:39:48 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Oh lol nevermind same here though lol	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:08 AM	4/8/2018 12:39:48 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Lol you good ?	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:40 AM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah I'm good	4/8/2018	4/8/18 1:01 AM	4/8/2018 1:18:23 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Watching honey rise up and dance	4/8/2018	4/8/18 1:02 AM	4/8/2018 1:18:23 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Is it good	4/8/2018	4/8/18 1:18 AM	
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		waffle house in duncan sc	4/8/2018	4/8/18 1:21 AM	Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		champion	4/8/2018	4/8/18 3:48 AM	Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		zumiez	4/8/2018	4/8/18 4:27 AM	Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		tommy hilfiger	4/8/2018	4/8/18 4:27 AM	Google
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It was freaking awesome	4/8/2018	4/8/18 5:41 AM	4/8/2018 5:45:55 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Just started charging my phone went dead last night	4/8/2018	4/8/18 7:12 AM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It's cool I understand ☺☺	4/8/2018	4/8/18 7:36 AM	4/8/2018 7:53:20 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	☺ do you really ?	4/8/2018	4/8/18 7:56 AM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah we can take our time. I know you're still mines lol	4/8/2018	4/8/18 8:12 AM	4/8/2018 12:17:59 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Emphasized "Yeah we can take our time. I know you're still mines lol"	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:18 PM	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	How's work	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:18 PM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It's ok, ready to leave so I can hit the dance studio	4/8/2018	4/8/18 12:28 PM	4/8/2018 1:08:49 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Y'all got something new y'all working on	4/8/2018	4/8/18 1:14 PM	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah it's ☺☺	4/8/2018	4/8/18 1:41 PM	4/8/2018 5:45:32 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It's like more edgy	4/8/2018	4/8/18 1:52 PM	4/8/2018 5:45:32 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Got any footage	4/8/2018	4/8/18 8:25 PM	
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		theos phone number	4/8/2018	4/8/18 8:37 PM	Google
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	No not yet still gotta get routine together	4/8/2018	4/8/18 8:46 PM	4/8/2018 9:29:41 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Oh y'all really just started	4/8/2018	4/8/18 9:30 PM	

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Heck yeah	4/9/2018	4/9/18 9:30 PM		4/9/2018 9:56:54 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It's a lot I want to tell you I will later	4/9/2018	4/9/18 9:30 PM		4/9/2018 9:56:54 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	But I'm gonna start a Vlog and need a good camera man!	4/9/2018	4/9/18 9:38 PM		4/9/2018 9:56:54 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	guess clothing	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:17 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	guess men clothing	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:19 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Questioned "It's a lot I want to tell you I will later"	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:39 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Get one!	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:39 PM		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	playboy clothing	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:39 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	fig sale	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:44 PM	Google	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Ugh I know I was going to ask do you know any	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:44 PM		4/9/2018 11:34:31 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	psd underwear sale	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:46 PM	Google	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	And I seen your official page on YouTube I'm really feeling on a mission, and love loyalty 🙏🙏🙏🙏🙏🙏 so fkn fine	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:46 PM		4/9/2018 11:34:31 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Trae Bae 🙏🙏	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:46 PM		4/9/2018 11:34:31 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	staple pigeon clothing	4/9/2018	4/9/18 10:52 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	pinkdolphinonline	4/9/2018	4/9/18 11:02 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	fila usa	4/9/2018	4/9/18 11:36 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	puma	4/9/2018	4/9/18 11:47 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	puma x coogi	4/9/2018	4/9/18 11:50 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	vans	4/10/2018	4/10/18 12:00 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	alexander mcqueen	4/10/2018	4/10/18 12:10 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	They all out of town I can look for you tho ☺ and thank you! I'm glad you like it You mind sharing it for me	4/10/2018	4/10/18 12:21 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Loved "And I seen your official page on YouTube I'm really feeling on a mission, and love loyalty 🙏🙏🙏🙏🙏🙏 so fkn fine"	4/10/2018	4/10/18 12:21 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	No I don't mind and yeah. And I think I remember you now from school	4/10/2018	4/10/18 5:57 AM		4/10/2018 6:59:18 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Do you?	4/10/2018	4/10/18 6:59 AM		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	what time does westgate mall open	4/10/2018	4/10/18 7:42 AM	Google	Yes
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	academy sports	4/10/2018	4/10/18 7:44 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	shower head	4/10/2018	4/10/18 7:57 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	shower heads walmart	4/10/2018	4/10/18 7:58 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	bandit	4/10/2018	4/10/18 9:30 AM	Google	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah, I used to walk past you in hallway all the time lol	4/10/2018	4/10/18 9:31 AM		4/10/2018 8:07:09 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	What you end up getting to eat?	4/10/2018	4/10/18 8:07 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I ate a Quarter Pound Coney from Sonic!	4/10/2018	4/10/18 8:49 PM		4/10/2018 10:21:34 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Oh what you want me to do on your vlog	4/10/2018	4/10/18 10:22 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Just be in the video might have you do something extra though I gotta think about it	4/11/2018	4/11/18 6:13 AM		4/11/2018 12:17:28 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	That's cool with me	4/11/2018	4/11/18 12:17 PM		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	santander usa	4/11/2018	4/11/18 7:49 PM	Google	Yes
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	50 lower alabama street #22, atlanta, ga 30303	4/11/2018	4/11/18 8:22 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	waffle house near me	4/11/2018	4/11/18 10:14 PM	Google	Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Get up	4/12/2018	4/12/18 1:36 AM		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	get rich or die tryin cast	4/12/2018	4/12/18 3:47 AM	Google	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Hey, good morning	4/12/2018	4/12/18 5:42 AM		4/12/2018 6:10:32 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Good am ☺	4/12/2018	4/12/18 6:10 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	How's your work night been?	4/12/2018	4/12/18 6:13 AM		4/12/2018 6:17:07 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	It been straight ready for Friday	4/12/2018	4/12/18 6:17 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I feel you	4/12/2018	4/12/18 6:37 AM		4/12/2018 6:43:43 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	That's good	4/12/2018	4/12/18 6:38 AM		4/12/2018 6:43:43 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	How you sleep	4/12/2018	4/12/18 6:43 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Horrible!	4/12/2018	4/12/18 7:14 AM		4/12/2018 8:24:33 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Am I'm late asf	4/12/2018	4/12/18 7:14 AM		4/12/2018 8:24:33 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Y	4/12/2018	4/12/18 8:24 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	My allergies is killing me and nose on swell	4/12/2018	4/12/18 9:48 AM		4/12/2018 10:43:47 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	So I couldn't sleep. Had went to bed at 1 I been packing so today I move in my place	4/12/2018	4/12/18 9:49 AM		4/12/2018 10:43:47 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Did you get everything?	4/12/2018	4/12/18 10:44 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yes my whole car overcrowded	4/12/2018	4/12/18 12:35 PM		4/12/2018 5:18:54 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I got fired	4/12/2018	4/12/18 2:35 PM		4/12/2018 5:18:54 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Smh. Idk I feel like this could be a blessing though	4/12/2018	4/12/18 2:55 PM		4/12/2018 6:18:54 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Damn lol they wasn't playing with yo ass huh! & yea just make sure you go hard to find you a new one	4/12/2018	4/12/18 6:20 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	The lady got in trouble cause I told them how she be coming at me and I'm starting new job Monday	4/12/2018	4/12/18 6:20 PM		4/12/2018 7:16:31 PM(UTC-4)

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	But yes yes I'm on it!	4/12/2018	4/12/18 6:21 PM			4/12/2018 7:16:31 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage		4/12/2018	4/12/18 7:14 PM			4/12/2018 7:16:31 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Want to come over in the morning?	4/12/2018	4/12/18 8:01 PM			4/12/2018 9:10:42 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Loved "The lady got in trouble cause I told them how she be coming at me and I'm starting new job Monday"	4/12/2018	4/12/18 9:10 PM			
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Yeaaaa bre ! That's what I'm talking about where at ?	4/12/2018	4/12/18 9:11 PM			
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	And yea that's cool	4/12/2018	4/12/18 9:11 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	BMW. And I'm excited. Don't forget to call me when you get off so I can give address	4/12/2018	4/12/18 10:35 PM			4/12/2018 10:52:38 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Straight thru the door ? & you gone be up ?	4/12/2018	4/12/18 10:53 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Not straight through the door, but I will soon! & yes I will be up. Waiting	4/13/2018	4/13/18 12:02 AM			4/13/2018 12:04:04 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Alright how you doing today	4/13/2018	4/13/18 12:04 AM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm doing good, how are you. Remodeling the place	4/13/2018	4/13/18 12:15 AM			4/13/2018 4:06:03 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	campus edge	4/13/2018	4/13/18 4:07 AM	Google		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	flabbergasted	4/13/2018	4/13/18 6:22 AM	Google		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	bewildered	4/13/2018	4/13/18 6:24 AM	Google	Yes	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	perplexed	4/13/2018	4/13/18 6:26 AM	Google	Yes	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Up ?	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:13 AM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:14 AM			4/13/2018 7:31:49 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah lol	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:14 AM			4/13/2018 7:31:49 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Campus edge right ?	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:32 AM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah I'm at the bottom in L235	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:32 AM			4/13/2018 7:37:25 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I mean floor b	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:32 AM			4/13/2018 7:37:25 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Ok omw	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:49 AM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Kk	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:50 AM			4/13/2018 8:03:11 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	No I will in few hours	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:59 AM			4/13/2018 8:03:11 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Lol soiny	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:59 AM			4/13/2018 8:03:11 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	You want something to eat for breakfast?	4/13/2018	4/13/18 8:01 AM			4/13/2018 8:03:11 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	That's fine	4/13/2018	4/13/18 8:03 AM			
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	the art of war	4/13/2018	4/13/18 2:35 PM	Google		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	the art of	4/13/2018	4/13/18 2:36 PM	Google		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	the art of manliness	4/13/2018	4/13/18 2:36 PM	Google		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	fiction	4/13/2018	4/13/18 2:53 PM	Google		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Hey..	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:33 PM			4/13/2018 7:48:18 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Hey wassup	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:48 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Hanging with my friends. Wyd?	4/13/2018	4/13/18 7:49 PM			4/13/2018 8:09:01 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Turn up ! ...& Just got here	4/13/2018	4/13/18 8:09 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Lol maybe something like that. Have fun at work! ☺	4/13/2018	4/13/18 8:13 PM			4/13/2018 8:19:44 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Yeaaaa bre ! Lol and they all messed up we just started	4/13/2018	4/13/18 8:20 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Damn smh.. well y'all will get it together soon	4/13/2018	4/13/18 8:28 PM			4/13/2018 8:58:56 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm about to hit the gym. Gotta get my body right for summer time	4/13/2018	4/13/18 8:29 PM			4/13/2018 8:58:56 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Liked "Damn smh.. well y'all will get it together soon"	4/13/2018	4/13/18 8:59 PM			
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Let me find out !	4/13/2018	4/13/18 8:59 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yea! Want my body like Teyana Taylor!! 🏠🏠🏠🏠	4/13/2018	4/13/18 9:04 PM			4/13/2018 9:24:37 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Next week is apa day	4/13/2018	4/13/18 9:04 PM			4/13/2018 9:24:37 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Gotta put in that work fr then	4/13/2018	4/13/18 9:25 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I know!! That's what I'm doing now. Thighs hurting like hell and I got Juvenile back that ass up on lol	4/13/2018	4/13/18 9:26 PM			4/13/2018 11:19:36 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Hru	4/14/2018	4/14/18 2:14 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm good how about you?	4/14/2018	4/14/18 3:15 PM			4/14/2018 4:00:13 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I'm good it's hot !	4/14/2018	4/14/18 4:00 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It is huh. You at cook out	4/14/2018	4/14/18 4:21 PM			4/14/2018 4:37:40 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	wgat	4/14/2018	4/14/18 7:32 PM	Google		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	won't	4/14/2018	4/14/18 7:32 PM	Google		
Brechue Wiles	18647545302		Incoming			4/14/2018	4/14/18 8:36 PM	FaceTim	Yes	
Tremaine Johnson	18647545302		Outgoing			4/14/2018	4/14/18 8:37 PM	FaceTim	Yes	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Good morning	4/15/2018	4/15/18 10:43 AM			4/15/2018 11:53:16 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Good morning	4/15/2018	4/15/18 11:53 AM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	What you doing?	4/15/2018	4/15/18 12:43 PM			4/15/2018 3:35:06 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Just got out this funeral wyd	4/15/2018	4/15/18 3:35 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Dang, sorry to hear that & watching tv.	4/15/2018	4/15/18 3:51 PM			4/15/2018 4:56:03 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	What you watching	4/15/2018	4/15/18 4:56 PM			

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	The shape of water.	4/15/2018	4/15/18 5:27 PM		4/15/2018 5:27:47 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Sound interesting	4/15/2018	4/15/18 5:28 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It is what you got planned?	4/15/2018	4/15/18 5:28 PM		4/15/2018 5:55:09 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	whats the word when people throw	4/15/2018	4/15/18 9:20 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	disturbance	4/16/2018	4/16/18 1:07 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	quiescence	4/16/2018	4/16/18 1:16 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	quiescence definition	4/16/2018	4/16/18 1:16 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	pronounce quiescence	4/16/2018	4/16/18 1:16 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	quiescent	4/16/2018	4/16/18 1:27 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	inauspicious	4/16/2018	4/16/18 1:28 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	perplexed	4/16/2018	4/16/18 1:30 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	bewildered	4/16/2018	4/16/18 1:30 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Just got off my b	4/16/2018	4/16/18 1:53 AM		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	h&r block	4/16/2018	4/16/18 12:50 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	ear wax	4/16/2018	4/16/18 7:17 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	ear wax removal	4/16/2018	4/16/18 7:18 PM	Google	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	When the last time you got tested. I'm just wondering. Gonna get a check up soon	4/17/2018	4/17/18 4:19 PM		4/17/2018 5:14:10 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I told you. February & go ahead	4/17/2018	4/17/18 5:15 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I forgot, & I am.	4/17/2018	4/17/18 5:18 PM		4/17/2018 5:29:21 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	👍👍👍	4/17/2018	4/17/18 5:29 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Wyd?	4/17/2018	4/17/18 5:31 PM		4/17/2018 8:12:21 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Just got to work starving	4/17/2018	4/17/18 8:12 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	You didn't get nothing to eat	4/17/2018	4/17/18 8:36 PM		4/17/2018 8:38:35 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	No time I'm bout to tho	4/17/2018	4/17/18 8:38 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Wyd m	4/17/2018	4/17/18 8:38 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	In Gaffney with my dad side of the family	4/17/2018	4/17/18 8:45 PM		4/17/2018 9:00:34 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	& ok I remember them days lol	4/17/2018	4/17/18 8:45 PM		4/17/2018 9:00:34 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	What y'all having v	4/17/2018	4/17/18 9:01 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	??	4/17/2018	4/17/18 9:01 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Just visiting them. It's been a minute	4/17/2018	4/17/18 9:06 PM		4/17/2018 9:23:38 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	love loyalty tree g	4/17/2018	4/17/18 9:47 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	open.spotify.com/album/4zlggq3s3rpdwbs8yowxz?fo=1	4/17/2018	4/17/18 9:47 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Oh well that's good I know they glad to see you I	4/17/2018	4/17/18 9:48 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah lol they have me rolling!!	4/17/2018	4/17/18 10:02 PM		4/18/2018 3:32:36 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	So what you think about Miami?	4/17/2018	4/17/18 10:24 PM		4/18/2018 3:32:36 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	chopsticks	4/18/2018	4/18/18 2:16 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	cockpit	4/18/2018	4/18/18 2:17 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Hey my b but nah ima pass on this one	4/18/2018	4/18/18 3:33 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	& how is your day going	4/18/2018	4/18/18 3:33 PM		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	waffle house near me	4/19/2018	4/19/18 3:03 AM	Google	Yes
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Just got off work	4/19/2018	4/19/18 5:09 AM		4/19/2018 6:17:38 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	It was lovely	4/19/2018	4/19/18 5:09 AM		4/19/2018 6:17:38 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Wbu?	4/19/2018	4/19/18 5:09 AM		4/19/2018 6:17:38 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	First day ? ... & the same about to clock out	4/19/2018	4/19/18 6:18 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah, I know you happy. I'm about to fall asleep	4/19/2018	4/19/18 6:18 AM		4/19/2018 6:30:32 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Drive safe I	4/19/2018	4/19/18 6:30 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Or you made it ?	4/19/2018	4/19/18 6:31 AM		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	atlanta cargo	4/20/2018	4/20/18 2:48 AM	Google	
Brechue Wiles	18647545302		Incoming			4/20/2018	4/20/18 3:34 PM	00:19:51 FaceTime	Yes
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage		4/20/2018	4/20/18 3:52 PM		4/20/2018 4:00:58 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage		4/20/2018	4/20/18 3:52 PM		4/20/2018 4:00:58 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Loved an image	4/20/2018	4/20/18 4:01 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Do that	4/20/2018	4/20/18 4:01 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I	4/20/2018	4/20/18 4:01 PM		
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	what do you blend with body fortress isolate protein	4/20/2018	4/20/18 4:12 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	mix with body fortress isolate protein	4/20/2018	4/20/18 4:13 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	canable	4/20/2018	4/20/18 6:14 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson				Internet Search	cannibal	4/20/2018	4/20/18 6:15 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Have a good day!	4/20/2018	4/20/18 8:53 PM		

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Tremaine Johnson		Internet	putting water in your car	4/21/2018	4/21/18 5:37 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	putting water in your car icon	4/21/2018	4/21/18 5:42 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	how to put water in a 08 pontiac g6	4/21/2018	4/21/18 6:13 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	antifreeze for a 08 pontiac g6	4/21/2018	4/21/18 6:21 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	Wyd	4/22/2018	4/22/18 12:41 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	At work wyd?	4/22/2018	4/22/18 12:41 AM		4/22/2018 12:49:38 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	How is it going	4/22/2018	4/22/18 12:49 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Going good, quick. How's your evening?	4/22/2018	4/22/18 12:52 AM		4/23/2018 7:16:31 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	unfathomable	4/23/2018	4/23/18 8:51 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	water pump for 2008 pontiac g6	4/23/2018	4/23/18 9:36 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	goodyear open hours	4/23/2018	4/23/18 9:49 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	santander usa	4/23/2018	4/23/18 6:53 PM	Google	Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	Get up!	4/24/2018	4/24/18 11:00 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	http://coast2coastlive.com/video/love-loyalty?widget=1	4/24/2018	4/24/18 11:00 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Loved an image	4/24/2018	4/24/18 11:57 AM		4/24/2018 12:43:22 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	L	4/24/2018	4/24/18 12:44 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	Pop shit	4/24/2018	4/24/18 12:44 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Yes!!!! Lol	4/24/2018	4/24/18 4:03 PM		4/24/2018 9:52:52 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	Lol	4/24/2018	4/24/18 9:53 PM		
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	ihop near me	4/24/2018	4/24/18 11:30 PM	Google	Yes
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	dennys near me	4/24/2018	4/24/18 11:31 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	how long as the city dubai been around	4/25/2018	4/25/18 9:23 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	is dubai a country	4/25/2018	4/25/18 9:23 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	ritz	4/25/2018	4/25/18 3:44 PM	Google	Yes
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	ihop near me	4/26/2018	4/26/18 6:33 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	Hey if you aren't already went to sleep don't wait up I just got out the shower got to get my oil change this morning	4/26/2018	4/26/18 7:21 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Phone Call	4/27/2018	4/27/18 8:37 AM		00:00:00 Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	One sec ima call you	4/27/2018	4/27/18 5:01 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Ok	4/27/2018	4/27/18 5:15 PM		4/27/2018 5:50:51 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	https://itunes.apple.com/us/album/feel-better/1374934793?i=1374934806	4/27/2018	4/27/18 5:50 PM		
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	waffle house near me	4/27/2018	4/27/18 8:53 PM	Google	Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	What you was saying on the phone	4/27/2018	4/27/18 10:38 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	You off tonight ?	4/27/2018	4/27/18 10:39 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Yeah I'm off	4/27/2018	4/27/18 10:39 PM		4/27/2018 10:43:50 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	Wyd	4/27/2018	4/27/18 10:43 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	At the movie	4/27/2018	4/27/18 10:46 PM		4/27/2018 10:48:17 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	What you watching	4/27/2018	4/27/18 10:48 PM		
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	mlb scores yesterday	4/28/2018	4/28/18 1:34 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	I want to go see infinity war!	4/28/2018	4/28/18 2:06 AM		4/28/2018 6:19:24 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Phone Call	4/28/2018	4/28/18 2:08 AM		00:20:06 Yes
Brechue Wiles	18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Phone Call	4/28/2018	4/28/18 2:29 PM		00:17:53 Yes
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	ngc theater	4/28/2018	4/28/18 3:12 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	mlb scores	4/28/2018	4/28/18 9:27 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	Wyd	4/28/2018	4/28/18 10:20 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	At work wbu?	4/28/2018	4/28/18 11:01 PM		4/28/2018 11:13:26 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	About to smoke and you suck	4/28/2018	4/28/18 11:14 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Why I suck? And sounds fun	4/28/2018	4/28/18 11:15 PM		4/28/2018 11:18:51 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	Cause we coulda been kickin it	4/28/2018	4/28/18 11:20 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	You told me you had to work and I get off in 2 hours	4/28/2018	4/28/18 11:38 PM		4/29/2018 12:04:43 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Phone Call	4/29/2018	4/29/18 1:17 AM		00:00:00 Yes
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Wyd?	4/29/2018	4/29/18 1:17 AM		4/29/2018 1:45:15 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	You home ?	4/29/2018	4/29/18 1:45 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming	Yeah I'm home	4/29/2018	4/29/18 1:50 AM		4/29/2018 2:05:28 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing	What's up	4/29/2018	4/29/18 4:48 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 18647545302	Outgoing	Phone Call	4/29/2018	4/29/18 9:14 PM		00:05:21 Yes
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	disce	4/30/2018	4/30/18 1:16 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	define desist	4/30/2018	4/30/18 1:17 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet	how often do females have periods	4/30/2018	4/30/18 8:54 AM	Google	Yes

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Tremaine Johnson		Internet Search	ovulating	4/30/2018	4/30/18 8:55 AM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Emphasized "What's up "	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:02 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Nothing up eating	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:22 AM		4/30/2018 9:23:21 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Been up all night	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:22 AM		4/30/2018 9:23:21 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Talk to me	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:23 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	I don't really have nun to say.. I'm just relaxing and eating my cookies 🍪	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:25 AM		4/30/2018 9:26:34 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	You have something to say?	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:25 AM		4/30/2018 9:26:34 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	So you was just telling me you been up all night ?	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:27 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Yeah I can't sleep 😴	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:27 AM		4/30/2018 9:28:11 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Idky	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:27 AM		4/30/2018 9:28:11 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	I'm not overthinking either	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:28 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	What do you know	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:29 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	What you mean?	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:29 AM		4/30/2018 9:30:03 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Emphasized "Idky "	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:30 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Just a question it was 🤔	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:30 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Well right now I know that I feel alright and cramping here and there but it's not horrible	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:31 AM		4/30/2018 9:36:57 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	What you doing up so early?	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:33 AM		4/30/2018 9:36:57 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Cleaning my car	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:40 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Does it feel pretty good outside?	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:40 AM		4/30/2018 9:40:45 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	I'm wearing your jacket today	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:40 AM		4/30/2018 9:41:30 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	It does and im coming to get it today	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:42 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	You would say that when I want to wear it . Can you get me some cucumbers and vinegar	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:43 AM		4/30/2018 9:44:01 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	I just need 3 and buy small jar of vinegar	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:43 AM		4/30/2018 9:44:01 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	👀	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:45 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage		4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:55 AM		4/30/2018 9:56:14 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Don't it look amazing 😊😊😊😊	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:55 AM		4/30/2018 9:56:14 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Why you make that look? 🤔	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:56 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	😊😊	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:56 AM		4/30/2018 9:57:49 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	You home ?	4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:01 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	No not right now	4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:01 AM		4/30/2018 10:01:48 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	I'll be there in awhile	4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:01 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Alright	4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:02 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	My phone is off	4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:04 AM		4/30/2018 10:05:48 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	I forgot to pay bill	4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:04 AM		4/30/2018 10:05:48 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Smh hit me when you get to the crib	4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:07 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Liked "Smh hit me when you get to the crib "	4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:08 AM		4/30/2018 11:56:15 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	18647545302	Incoming		4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:22 AM	00:00:23 FaceTime	Yes
Brechue Wiles	18647545302	Incoming		4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:23 AM	00:00:00 FaceTime	Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 18647545302	Outgoing Phone Call		4/30/2018	4/30/18 10:23 AM	00:00:00	Yes
Tremaine Johnson		Internet Search	santander usa	4/30/2018	4/30/18 12:17 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet Search	stomp	4/30/2018	4/30/18 1:50 PM	Google	
Tremaine Johnson		Internet Search	stomp	4/30/2018	4/30/18 1:50 PM	Google	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	I made it home. Hey wyd?	4/30/2018	4/30/18 3:41 PM		4/30/2018 3:46:56 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Working	4/30/2018	4/30/18 3:47 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Why you go in so early?!	4/30/2018	4/30/18 3:50 PM		4/30/2018 3:57:01 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Just because wanted to get it out the way you off ?	4/30/2018	4/30/18 3:57 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Yeah I'm off.	4/30/2018	4/30/18 3:58 PM		4/30/2018 4:11:51 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	And ok I feel you	4/30/2018	4/30/18 3:58 PM		4/30/2018 4:11:51 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	18647545302	Incoming		4/30/2018	4/30/18 4:05 PM	00:00:00 FaceTime	Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Wyd today	4/30/2018	4/30/18 4:12 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Spending time with my mom we going shopping	4/30/2018	4/30/18 4:43 PM		4/30/2018 4:47:11 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Blg money what y'all shopping for	4/30/2018	4/30/18 4:47 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Clothes	4/30/2018	4/30/18 5:09 PM		4/30/2018 5:17:04 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Idk lol my ma be going everywhere	4/30/2018	4/30/18 5:10 PM		4/30/2018 5:17:04 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage		4/30/2018	4/30/18 5:38 PM		4/30/2018 5:43:29 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage		4/30/2018	4/30/18 5:38 PM		4/30/2018 5:43:29 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	I don't like the 2nd pic	4/30/2018	4/30/18 5:39 PM		4/30/2018 5:43:29 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Wyd?	4/30/2018	4/30/18 9:51 PM		4/30/2018 11:23:32 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302 +16786772005	Incoming iMessage	Moneybag yo coming to club Saturday I'm trying to be there!	5/1/2018	5/1/18 12:02 AM		5/1/2018 2:08:17 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	You should go !	5/1/2018	5/1/18 2:08 AM		

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I can't don't have nobody to go with me	5/1/2018	5/1/18 3:29 AM		5/1/2018 5:06:43 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I know you got somebody	5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:07 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	No I don't unfortunately	5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:09 AM		5/1/2018 5:10:37 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Oh	5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:10 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	So I calculated my period	5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:11 AM		5/1/2018 5:13:52 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage		5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:11 AM		5/1/2018 5:13:52 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage		5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:15 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I haven't came on my period whole month	5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:15 AM		5/1/2018 5:18:14 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I know I'm thinking hard too	5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:16 AM		5/1/2018 5:18:14 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Sooo ?	5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:19 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Soo I guess I'll wait till Thursday and take 1	5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:20 AM		5/1/2018 5:25:22 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	You really can tomorrow	5/1/2018	5/1/18 5:34 AM		
Brechue Wiles	18647545302		Incoming			5/1/2018	5/1/18 10:33 AM	00:00:35	FaceTim e Yes
Tremaine Johnson	18647545302		Outgoing			5/1/2018	5/1/18 11:42 AM	00:00:00	FaceTim e Yes
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		different types of vegetarians	5/1/2018	5/1/18 12:12 PM		Google
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	So I'm leaving you're taking forever	5/1/2018	5/1/18 12:13 PM		5/1/2018 12:14:36 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	Internet Search	different types of vegans	5/1/2018	5/1/18 12:13 PM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			iMessage		I was there knocked on the door and called two three times	5/1/2018	5/1/18 12:14 PM		
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		vegetarian	5/1/2018	5/1/18 12:34 PM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		vegan	5/1/2018	5/1/18 12:34 PM		Google
Brechue Wiles	18647545302		Incoming	Internet Search		5/1/2018	5/1/18 10:16 PM	00:00:00	FaceTim e Yes
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Hey, I don't like how you been acting towards me. I didn't do anything wrong, & I just feel since you treat me like a random bitch I don't feel a need for us to talk anymore	5/1/2018	5/1/18 10:18 PM		5/1/2018 10:26:34 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	You probably don't care but I actually care about you but I'm not about to sit here and be disrespected or ignored because we both made a decision	5/1/2018	5/1/18 10:19 PM		5/1/2018 10:26:34 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	How I'm treating you as such ?	5/1/2018	5/1/18 10:29 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	By your actions. Your actions making me feel unwanted and uncared for	5/1/2018	5/1/18 10:44 PM		5/1/2018 11:01:55 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Smh how I'm treating you like a random B	5/1/2018	5/1/18 11:06 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	You're a good talker with no game. You only make time for who you want & I'm definitely not that person. I understand we both busy and everything but I'm not gonna sit here and let you ignore me like that	5/1/2018	5/1/18 11:45 PM		5/2/2018 2:09:54 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I'll talk to you today when I get my stuff	5/2/2018	5/2/18 2:12 AM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah ok	5/2/2018	5/2/18 5:58 AM		5/2/2018 6:31:08 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Wyd this morning ?	5/2/2018	5/2/18 6:31 AM		
Brechue Wiles	18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	Phone Call		5/2/2018	5/2/18 7:16 AM	00:02:46	Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	18647545302	Outgoing	Phone Call		5/2/2018	5/2/18 8:37 AM	00:00:45	Yes
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		abortion clinic	5/2/2018	5/2/18 12:36 PM		Google
Brechue Wiles	18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	Phone Call		5/2/2018	5/2/18 3:06 PM	00:00:12	Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Wya	5/2/2018	5/2/18 9:45 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Omw to the house	5/2/2018	5/2/18 9:45 PM		5/2/2018 9:46:37 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Where you at?	5/2/2018	5/2/18 9:46 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah	5/2/2018	5/2/18 9:47 PM		5/2/2018 9:51:10 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	You by yourself	5/2/2018	5/2/18 9:48 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	What if your ma aborted you?	5/2/2018	5/2/18 10:56 PM		5/2/2018 10:57:10 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I just wouldn't have been here	5/2/2018	5/2/18 10:57 PM		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Ugh smh there's no talking to you	5/2/2018	5/2/18 11:00 PM		5/2/2018 11:05:23 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		is the poisonous in a granddaddy long leg	5/2/2018	5/2/18 11:02 PM		Google
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	That's the truth ...& no it's you smh	5/2/2018	5/2/18 11:06 PM		
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		what can you take to get rid of a baby in your stomach	5/3/2018	5/3/18 5:06 AM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		mifeprex (mifepristone)	5/3/2018	5/3/18 5:09 AM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		mifeprex pill	5/3/2018	5/3/18 5:13 AM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		mifeprex pill for sale	5/3/2018	5/3/18 5:14 AM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		eBay	5/3/2018	5/3/18 5:14 AM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		mifeprex (mifepristone)	5/3/2018	5/3/18 5:15 AM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		mifepistone online	5/3/2018	5/3/18 5:23 AM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		emphatic	5/3/2018	5/3/18 6:33 AM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		infatuated	5/3/2018	5/3/18 6:34 AM		Google
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search		fluctuate	5/3/2018	5/3/18 6:35 AM		Google
Brechue Wiles	18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	Phone Call		5/3/2018	5/3/18 9:21 AM	00:00:00	Yes
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Well just to give you info I am a month & 1 week. The baby due date is On or before or after Jan 5th. Just felt like you needed to know even if you don't care right now. Have a blessed day.	5/3/2018	5/3/18 11:43 AM		5/3/2018 11:47:55 AM(UTC-4)

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	posion	5/3/2018	5/3/18 8:54 PM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	types of poison	5/3/2018	5/3/18 8:54 PM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	poison ivy	5/3/2018	5/3/18 8:59 PM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	poison that can kill you for sale	5/3/2018	5/3/18 9:00 PM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	?	5/3/2018	5/3/18 9:39 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Wyd?	5/3/2018	5/3/18 9:53 PM			5/3/2018 10:03:28 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I actually want us to be able to sit down and talk about ways we can cope	5/3/2018	5/3/18 9:58 PM			5/3/2018 10:03:28 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	fluctuate	5/3/2018	5/3/18 9:59 PM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	I just wanna y'all face to face and be honest and be heard & felt	5/3/2018	5/3/18 10:12 PM			
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Talk*	5/3/2018	5/3/18 10:13 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	We can be face to face and talk that's fine	5/3/2018	5/3/18 10:13 PM			5/3/2018 10:14:40 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	I'm down	5/3/2018	5/3/18 10:14 PM			5/3/2018 10:14:40 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	No arguing just genuine honest talking	5/3/2018	5/3/18 10:14 PM			
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Loved it just wanna y'all face to face and be honest and be heard & felt*	5/3/2018	5/3/18 10:16 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Not tomorrow though I'll have to be Saturday	5/3/2018	5/3/18 10:19 PM			5/3/2018 10:21:28 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Ya	5/3/2018	5/3/18 10:21 PM			
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	first aid room	5/4/2018	5/4/18 12:43 AM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	hope olaide wilson	5/4/2018	5/4/18 1:05 PM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	I can do bad all by myself cast	5/4/2018	5/4/18 1:05 PM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	madea movies	5/4/2018	5/4/18 1:06 PM	Google	Yes		
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	I can do bad all by myself 2002	5/4/2018	5/4/18 1:06 PM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	madea movies	5/4/2018	5/4/18 1:06 PM	Google			
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	diary of a mad black woman	5/4/2018	5/4/18 1:06 PM	Google			
Brechue Wiles	18647545302		Incoming		5/4/2018	5/4/18 4:01 PM	00:01:33	FaceTime	Yes	
Brechue Wiles	18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	Phone Call	5/5/2018	5/5/18 2:35 AM	00:01:01		Yes	
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	What my ma bought for the baby	5/5/2018	5/5/18 8:19 AM			5/5/2018 10:34:10 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Diaper disposable pail	5/5/2018	5/5/18 8:20 AM			5/5/2018 10:34:10 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	credit	5/5/2018	5/5/18 11:08 AM		Google		
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	I'm my biggest critic	5/5/2018	5/5/18 11:08 AM		Google		
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	critic	5/5/2018	5/5/18 11:08 AM		Google		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Ha ok she ready	5/5/2018	5/5/18 11:27 AM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Right! Lol she excited. We going to Baby R Us today	5/5/2018	5/5/18 11:44 AM			5/5/2018 12:27:47 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Fr you said they closing down right	5/5/2018	5/5/18 12:29 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yeah they're, everything like 50% or lower	5/5/2018	5/5/18 12:32 PM			5/5/2018 12:47:01 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8647545302	Outgoing	iMessage	Oh ok y'all catching the deal then	5/5/2018	5/5/18 12:47 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	Yes yes! But we just looking. Who knows though ☺	5/5/2018	5/5/18 12:54 PM			5/5/2018 1:09:04 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	what time does haywood mall close	5/5/2018	5/5/18 8:28 PM		Google		
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	what time does westgate mall open	5/6/2018	5/6/18 10:13 AM		Google		
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	haywood mall	5/6/2018	5/6/18 10:13 AM		Google		
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+16786772005	Incoming	iMessage	So there's this thing that I can do. It's called early DNA and I would have to pay \$400 to \$800 the only thing it's a chance of a miscarriage but if I wait till I'm like 5 months I think I should be good.	5/6/2018	5/6/18 1:10 PM			5/6/2018 1:12:39 PM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson	18647545302	18647545302	Outgoing	Phone Call	5/6/2018	5/6/18 7:46 PM	00:00:11		Yes	
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	diaper pail	5/7/2018	5/7/18 12:18 AM		Google		
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	waffle house near me	5/7/2018	5/7/18 1:18 AM		Google		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		iMessage	Call me back	5/7/2018	5/7/18 12:27 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+18647545302 Shay daughter		iMessage		5/7/2018	5/7/18 2:24 PM			5/7/2018 3:26:10 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+18644943031 (owner)		iMessage		5/7/2018	5/7/18 2:24 PM			5/7/2018 3:26:10 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+18647545302 Shay daughter		iMessage		5/7/2018	5/7/18 2:24 PM			5/7/2018 3:26:10 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+18644943031 (owner)		iMessage	Ur pudge	5/7/2018	5/7/18 2:24 PM			5/7/2018 3:26:10 PM(UTC-4)
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		iMessage	Set the phone 10 seconds and step back and send it to me	5/7/2018	5/7/18 3:28 PM			
Brechue Wiles	+18647545302	+18647545302 Shay daughter		iMessage		5/7/2018	5/7/18 3:30 PM			5/7/2018 4:06:38 PM(UTC-4)
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		iMessage	Ohhh I'll pooch	5/7/2018	5/7/18 4:07 PM			

11

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Wyd?	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:46 AM			5/9/2018 10:47:46 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Yes God off top!	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:48 AM			5/9/2018 10:48:06 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	In bed	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:48 AM			
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Loved "Yes God off top!"	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:48 AM			5/9/2018 10:52:39 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Same here about to get up in a few	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:49 AM			5/9/2018 10:52:39 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Me either lol bed feels to good	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:53 AM			5/9/2018 10:54:38 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Me to	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:52 AM			5/9/2018 10:52:57 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	👍👍👍 but I don't want too	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:53 AM			5/9/2018 10:53:40 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Lol	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:53 AM			5/9/2018 10:53:40 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	I keep stalling lol	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:54 AM			5/9/2018 10:55:12 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Me to	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:55 AM			
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Plus you got liquor in your system lol fkd up ass	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:55 AM			5/9/2018 10:56:40 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	👍👍👍👍👍	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:55 AM			5/9/2018 10:56:40 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Omfg cousin I was so fucked up	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:57 AM			5/9/2018 10:57:16 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Wtf	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:57 AM			5/9/2018 10:57:16 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Lol you was trippy	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:57 AM			5/9/2018 10:58:47 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Laughed at "Wtf"	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:57 AM			5/9/2018 10:58:47 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Laughed at "Omfg cousin I was so fucked up"	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:57 AM			5/9/2018 10:58:47 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Oh fuck	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:58 AM			
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Talking about fucking the ugly duckling that we picked up lol	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:00 AM			5/9/2018 11:06:48 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	He was on 3 way	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:00 AM			5/9/2018 11:06:48 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Ugh omfgggggg Drunk boots	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:07 AM			5/9/2018 11:07:08 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Definitely drunk boots	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:07 AM			5/9/2018 11:08:16 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	👍	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:08 AM			
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	I gotta lighten up	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:08 AM			
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Lol he said he gonna call you & tell you oh someone named vage wants to fuck you. His friend	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:09 AM			5/9/2018 11:13:20 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18645296536 Jeremy	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	Omfg ughhhhh I'm ignoring all phone calls today!	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:13 AM			5/9/2018 11:23:42 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	You said he look like cement splat 🤔🤔🤔🤔	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:24 AM			5/9/2018 11:39:21 AM(UTC-4)
Breche Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18644943031 (owner) +18645296536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	Message	🤔	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:24 AM			5/9/2018 11:39:21 AM(UTC-4)

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18545285536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	👤	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:24 AM	5/9/2018 11:39:21 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18545285536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	👤	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:24 AM	5/9/2018 11:39:21 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18545285536 Jeremy	+18544943031 (owner) +18545285536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	Loved "You said he look like cement splat 🤔🤔🤔🤔"	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:39 AM	5/9/2018 11:44:30 AM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18545285536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:44 AM	5/9/2018 11:48:11 AM(UTC-4)
Bre Cousin	+18545285536 Jeremy	+18544943031 (owner) +18545285536 Jeremy rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:50 AM	5/9/2018 11:53:12 AM(UTC-4)
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	porch	5/9/2018	5/9/18 2:33 PM	Google
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	Hey Braun what's up?	5/9/2018	5/9/18 6:26 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	You got a dress I can wear for my aunt masquerade ball it's next Sunday you want to go?	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:22 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	I want to be sexy	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:23 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	You have nice dresses I can wear	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:23 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:23 PM	
Bre Aunt	+18542856901	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	Idk. I have to see. And that belly growing!! Lolts. Lawd. 🤔🤔 It still Soo weird.	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:24 PM	5/9/2018 7:25:29 PM(UTC-4)
Bre Aunt	+18542856901	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	But I wouldn't even know what to wear.	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:25 PM	5/9/2018 7:25:29 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	Ok well it's a masquerade so basically everything dresses with the mask 🤔 lol and I know I know. My back starting to hurt now smh but I'm excited	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:28 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:28 PM	
Bre Aunt	+18542856901	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	Ooooo nooo nvm. I wear glasses. Lolts.	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:28 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:28 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:28 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:29 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:29 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:29 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:29 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:30 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:30 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage		5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:30 PM	
Bre Aunt	+18542856901	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	You better start looking at boy clothes. You not having a girl. Lolts.	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:30 PM	5/9/2018 7:30:22 PM(UTC-4)
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	Lol I was looking at boy stuff and you don't know Pooch only the Lord	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:30 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	And in 2 months I'll find out my gender	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:31 PM	
Bre Aunt	+18542856901	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	It's aunt Kim ? And I bet you excited!	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:32 PM	
Brechue Wiles	rarichanel@icloud.com	+18544943031 (owner) +18542856901 rarichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage	No aunt Joan I am! I already feel my stomach stretching it's amazing	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:34 PM	
Robert Gentry	8642797530	+16786772005	iMessage	Im in da city	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:37 PM	Yes

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Bre Aunt	+18542856901	+18644943031 (owner)		Awwwweeee. Have you talk to troy ?	5/9/2018	5/9/18 7:55 PM			5/9/2018 7:55:26 PM(UTC-4)
		+18642856901 ranichanel@icloud.com (owner)	iMessage						
Robert Gentry	8642797530	+16786772005	iMessage	Jus hmu wen u dun im playin wit my lil gurl	5/9/2018	5/9/18 8:08 PM		Yes	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8642797530			5/9/2018	5/9/18 8:24 PM	00:00:00		
Tremaine Johnson	10000655567	100001939475761 Tyrell	Facebook Messenger	Need to holler at you wya	5/9/2018	5/9/18 8:36 PM			
Tremaine Johnson	553 Trae Gee	Hel-Rel Gentry							
Tremaine Johnso (678) 677-2005	Daniel Hines	8654164043	Voice Call		5/9/2018	8:43:41 PM	0:01:04		
Tremaine Johnso (678) 677-2005	Daniel Hines	8654164043	Voice Call		5/9/2018	9:02:35 PM	0:01:33		
Daniel Hines (864) 416-4043	BRE WILES	8647545302	Voice Call		5/9/2018	9:07:43 PM	0:06:58		
BRECHUE WILE (864) 754-5302	T Johnson	6786772005	Voice Call		5/9/2018	9:31:03 PM	0:01:35		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	BRE WILES 8647545302	Voice Call		5/9/2018	9:48:26 PM	0:00:12		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	BRE WILES 8647545302	Voice Call		5/9/2018	9:59:07 PM	0:01:21		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8642797530	iMessage	Wyd	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:17 PM			
Robert Gentry	8642797530	+16786772005	iMessage	Nun in da ville wassup	5/9/2018	5/9/18 10:17 PM		Yes	
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	BRE WILES 8647545302	Voice Call		5/9/2018	11:23:41 PM	0:00:02		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	BRE WILES 8647545302	Voice Call		5/9/2018	11:24:15 PM	0:00:02		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8642797530	Voice Call		5/9/2018	11:24:56 PM	0:00:01		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		call me I'm going to sleep	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:25 PM			
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18647545302 Shay daughter	iMessage						
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	BRE WILES 8647545302	Voice Call		5/9/2018	11:25:16 PM	0:00:06		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	BRE WILES 8647545302	Voice Call		5/9/2018	11:25:48 PM	0:00:06		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	BRE WILES 8647545302	Voice Call		5/9/2018	11:27:15 PM	0:00:05		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	BRE WILES 8647545302	Voice Call		5/9/2018	11:27:48 PM	0:00:05		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		call me please	5/9/2018	5/9/18 11:28 PM			
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18647545302 Shay daughter	iMessage						
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	Robert Gentry 8642797530	Voice Call		5/9/2018	11:45:52 PM	0:00:00		
S Dean	(864) 353-3730	T Johnson 6786772005	Voice Call		5/9/2018	11:48:23 PM	0:10:00		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		Answer your phone	5/10/2018	5/10/18 2:13 AM			
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18647545302 Shay daughter	iMessage						
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		Tell me why you not answering the phone	5/10/2018	5/10/18 6:05 AM			
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18647545302 Shay daughter	iMessage						
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		Urgent answer your phone it makes me nervous when you didn't come spend the night	5/10/2018	5/10/18 6:43 AM			
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18647545302 Shay daughter	iMessage						
Robert Gentry	8642797530	+16786772005	iMessage	Ight im up bout to head to wrk	5/10/2018	5/10/18 7:17 AM		Yes	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	cheaper than dirt - Google Search	5/10/2018	5/10/18 10:36 AM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	Cheap Guns, Bulk Ammo, Gun Parts & Accessories - Cheaper Than Dirt - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 10:36 AM		Safari	
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		Will you answer your phone is everything alright	5/10/2018	5/10/18 10:41 AM			
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18647545302 Shay daughter	iMessage						
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8642797530	iMessage	Where you work at	5/10/2018	5/10/18 10:44 AM			
Robert Gentry	8642797530	+16786772005	iMessage	AFL in duncan wassup	5/10/2018	5/10/18 10:52 AM		Yes	
Tremaine Johnson			Internet Search	at in duncan	5/10/2018	5/10/18 11:00 AM		Google	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8642797530	iMessage	Nothing had something to ask you I was gone pull up on if you could step out for a sec	5/10/2018	5/10/18 11:16 AM			
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	#	5/10/2018	5/10/18 11:27 AM		Safari	
Robert Gentry	8642797530	+16786772005	iMessage	Oh ok shid wassup	5/10/2018	5/10/18 11:30 AM		Yes	
Robert Gentry	8642797530	+16786772005	iMessage	im on break	5/10/2018	5/10/18 11:31 AM		Yes	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005	8642797530	Phone Call		5/10/2018	5/10/18 11:45 AM	00:00:16	Yes	
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18644943031 (owner)		What is going on answer your phone	5/10/2018	5/10/18 11:59 AM			
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031	+18647545302 Shay daughter	iMessage						
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	Sale Items - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:41 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	Handguns for Sale: Pistols, Revolvers, 9mm - Cheaper Than Dirt - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:42 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	Diamondback AM2 Semi Auto Pistol 9mm Luger 3.5" Barrel 15 Rounds AmeriGlo Night Sights Stainless Steel Nitride Slide Polymer Frame Flat Dark Earth Finish - DBAM29FDE - 815875014683	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:43 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	Handguns for Sale: Pistols, Revolvers, 9mm - Cheaper Than Dirt - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:43 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	Manufacturers of Handguns - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:43 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	S&W Handguns - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:43 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	S&W Handguns - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:43 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	Manufacturers of Handguns - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:44 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	GLOCK Handguns - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:44 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	GLOCK 22 Gen4 Semi-Auto Pistol, .40 S&W, 4.48" Barrel - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:44 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:45 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	ProMag S&W SD40 Magazine .40 S&W 25 Rounds Steel	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:46 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	Blued S&W A-17 - 708279012848	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:46 PM		Safari	
Robert Gentry			Internet Search	GLOCK 22 Gen4 Semi-Auto Pistol, .40 S&W, 4.48" Barrel - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:46 PM		Safari	

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:47 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:47 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	GLOCK 22 Gen4 .40 S&W Magazine, 22 Rounds, Polymer, Black - Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:48 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Cheaper Than Dirt	5/10/2018	5/10/18 12:48 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	my pistol was stolen - Google Search	5/10/2018	5/10/18 2:18 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Only 11 States Require Gun Owners to Report Stolen Weapons to Police	5/10/2018	5/10/18 2:19 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Only 11 States Require Gun Owners to Report Stolen Weapons to Police	5/10/2018	5/10/18 2:19 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	my pistol was stolen - Google Search	5/10/2018	5/10/18 2:19 PM	Safari	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8642797530	iMessage	Do it today fam! Happen two days ago	5/10/2018	5/10/18 2:56 PM		
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031 +16786772005	iMessage	Hey this is brechue mom have you seen brechue	5/10/2018	5/10/18 3:03 PM		
Robert Gentry	8642797530 +16786772005	iMessage	light	5/10/2018	5/10/18 3:04 PM		Yes
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Report Firearms Theft or Loss Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives	5/10/2018	5/10/18 3:15 PM	Safari	
Bre Mom, Fontae Wiles	+18644943031 +18644943031 (owner)	iMessage	are you at that baby daddy house give me a call I'm coming to your house then I'm looking for him	5/10/2018	5/10/18 3:49 PM		
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	mk shipping - Google Search	5/10/2018	5/10/18 3:51 PM	Safari	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 +18644943031	iMessage	Hey how you doing , no I haven't not since in a couple days ago	5/10/2018	5/10/18 4:43 PM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 +18644943031	iMessage	Everything ok ?	5/10/2018	5/10/18 4:44 PM		
Tremaine Johnson		Internet Search	is it legal for someone to record your phone conversation	5/10/2018	5/10/18 5:06 PM	Google	Yes
Tremaine Johnson		Internet Search	can someone access my phone conversations	5/10/2018	5/10/18 5:08 PM	Google	Yes
Tremaine Johnson		Internet Search	man found in lake	5/10/2018	5/10/18 5:21 PM	Google	Yes
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	YNW Melly - Young Nigga Ways Vlog (Shot By @DrewFilmedIt) - YouTube	5/10/2018	5/10/18 7:11 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	YNW Melly - Young Nigga Ways Vlog (Shot By @DrewFilmedIt) - YouTube	5/10/2018	5/10/18 7:11 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Quando Rondo - Paradise (Official Video) - YouTube	5/10/2018	5/10/18 7:11 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry	8642797530 +16786772005	iMessage	Bet we gon talk lata, long as u str8	5/10/2018	5/10/18 7:49 PM		Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8642797530	iMessage	Work tomorrow ?	5/10/2018	5/10/18 7:50 PM		
Robert Gentry	8642797530 +16786772005	iMessage	Jus til 12	5/10/2018	5/10/18 7:56 PM		Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8642797530	iMessage	We'll get up	5/10/2018	5/10/18 7:59 PM		
Robert Gentry	8642797530 +16786772005	iMessage	Bet	5/10/2018	5/10/18 8:03 PM		Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8647545302	Outgoing iMessage	Hey are you ok ? Wya	5/11/2018	5/11/18 12:39 AM		
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8642797530	Phone Call		5/11/2018	5/11/18 12:39 PM	00:01:26	
Robert Gentry	8642797530 +16786772005	iMessage		5/11/2018	5/11/18 12:41 PM		Yes
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8642797530	Phone Call		5/11/2018	5/11/18 1:17 PM	00:00:18	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:51 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	GoUpstate: Local News, Politics, Entertainment & Sports in Spartanburg, SC	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Photos: PHOTOS: Death Investigation at Duncan Park - GoUpstate - Spartanburg, SC	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:52 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Miami man made nearly 100 million robocalls. His fine? \$120 million - News - GoUpstate - Spartanburg, SC	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:53 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Miami man made nearly 100 million robocalls. His fine? \$120 million	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:53 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Travel: Historical dates loom large in Dallas - Lifestyle - GoUpstate - Spartanburg, SC	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:53 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Spartanburg Herald-Journal Obituaries - Spartanburg, SC Spartanburg Herald-Journal	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:53 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Spartanburg Herald-Journal Recent Obituaries: All of Spartanburg Herald-Journal's Recent Obituaries	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:53 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Spartanburg Herald-Journal Recent Obituaries: All of Spartanburg Herald-Journal's Recent Obituaries	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:53 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Spartanburg Herald-Journal Recent Obituaries: All of Spartanburg Herald-Journal's Recent Obituaries	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:54 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Spartanburg Herald-Journal Recent Obituaries: All of Spartanburg Herald-Journal's Recent Obituaries	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:54 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Spartanburg Herald-Journal Recent Obituaries: All of Spartanburg Herald-Journal's Recent Obituaries	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:54 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Spartanburg Herald-Journal Recent Obituaries: All of Spartanburg Herald-Journal's Recent Obituaries	5/11/2018	5/11/18 7:54 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	GoUpstate: Local News, Politics, Entertainment & Sports in Spartanburg, SC	5/11/2018	5/11/18 9:20 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Photos: PHOTOS: Death Investigation at Duncan Park - GoUpstate - Spartanburg, SC	5/11/2018	5/11/18 9:20 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Photos: PHOTOS: Death Investigation at Duncan Park - GoUpstate - Spartanburg, SC - Page 2	5/11/2018	5/11/18 9:22 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Woman's body found along bank of lake at Duncan Park	5/11/2018	5/11/18 9:22 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Friday morning - Google Search	5/11/2018	5/11/18 9:22 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	Woman's Body Found At Duncan Park Lake 106.3 WORD	5/11/2018	5/11/18 9:22 PM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	terry thompson - Google Search	5/12/2018	5/12/18 1:13 AM	Safari	
Robert Gentry		Internet Search	terry thompson - Google Search	5/12/2018	5/12/18 1:13 AM	Safari	

Spartanburg Police Digital Data C18050314



Robert Gentry		Internet	terry thompson - Google Search	5/12/2018	5/12/18 1:13 AM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Search	The Crazy True Story of the Zanesville Zoo Escape	5/12/2018	5/12/18 1:13 AM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Internet	The Crazy True Story of the Zanesville Zoo Escape	5/12/2018	5/12/18 1:13 AM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Search	GoUpstate: Local News, Politics, Entertainment & Sports In Spartanburg, SC	5/12/2018	5/12/18 9:51 AM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Internet	Police: Woman's body found at Duncan Park Lake - News - GoUpstate - Spartanburg, SC	5/12/2018	5/12/18 9:51 AM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Search	Police: Woman's body found at Duncan Park Lake	5/12/2018	5/12/18 9:51 AM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Internet	Ill lonnie - Google Search	5/12/2018	5/12/18 9:56 PM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Search	Rapper Lil Lonnie fatally shot in Mississippi	5/12/2018	5/12/18 9:56 PM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Internet	Rapper Lil Lonnie fatally shot in Mississippi	5/12/2018	5/12/18 9:56 PM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Search	Ill lonnie - Google Search	5/12/2018	5/12/18 9:57 PM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Internet	Lil Lonnie Shot and Killed in Mississippi - XXL	5/12/2018	5/12/18 9:57 PM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Search	goupstate - Google Search	5/12/2018	5/12/18 10:06 PM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Internet	GoUpstate: Local News, Politics, Entertainment & Sports In Spartanburg, SC	5/12/2018	5/12/18 10:06 PM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Search	Updated: Body found at Duncan Park was pregnant woman - News - GoUpstate - Spartanburg, SC	5/12/2018	5/12/18 10:06 PM	Safari
Robert Gentry		Internet	Updated: Body found at Duncan Park was pregnant woman	5/12/2018	5/12/18 10:06 PM	Safari
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8642797530	iMessage	Yo	5/17/2018	5/17/18 5:07 PM	
Robert Gentry	8642797530 +16786772005	iMessage	Wats gud fam	5/17/2018	5/17/18 5:09 PM	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8642797530	iMessage	You good ?	5/17/2018	5/17/18 5:18 PM	
Robert Gentry	8642797530 +16786772005	iMessage	Yea bro..im at devo crib coolin outside	5/17/2018	5/17/18 5:18 PM	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8642797530	iMessage	Already you is we gone link this Saturday you off right ?	5/17/2018	5/17/18 5:18 PM	
Robert Gentry	8642797530 +16786772005	iMessage	Naw i wrk fam. Im off today doe.	5/17/2018	5/17/18 5:18 PM	
Tremaine Johnson	+16786772005 8642797530	iMessage	Word well shit we'll got up	5/17/2018	5/17/18 5:26 PM	
Robert Gentry		iMessage	lght bet it up	5/17/2018	5/17/18 5:32 PM	

FBI CELLULAR ANALYSIS SURVEY TEAM

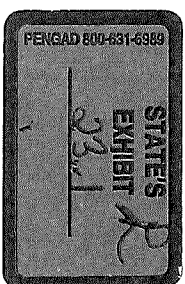


Telephone Number Analyzed:

(864) 754-5302-T-Mobile

(864) 279-7530-T-Mobile

(678) 677-2005-T-Mobile



SSA R. Clayton Simmonds
Criminal Investigative Division-CAST
Columbia Division/Charleston RA

Intellectual Property of the FBI Cellular Analysis Survey Team. Reproduction in Whole or In Part is Prohibited

Historical Cell Site Analysis



1. Background

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Cellular Analysis Survey Team (CAST) was requested to analyze cell phone records for (864) 754-5302, (864) 279-7530, and (678) 677-2005 ("target cell phones"). The target cell phones are believed to be associated with a homicide that took place on May 9-10, 2018.

2. Methodology

An analysis was performed on the call detail records obtained for the target cell phones. The call detail records documented the network interactions to and from the target cell phones. Additionally, the records documented the cell tower and cell sector ("cell site") which served the cell phones during this activity. Used in conjunction, the call detail records and a list of cell site locations illustrate an approximate location of the target cell phones when they initiated contact with the network.

2.1 Cell Site Locations

Cell sites in existence during the time of the incident were input into mapping software using latitude/longitude coordinates of the cell sites provided by the service providers. The cell sites associated with the target cell phones were located utilizing the mapping software and the plotted cell site data.

3. Conclusions

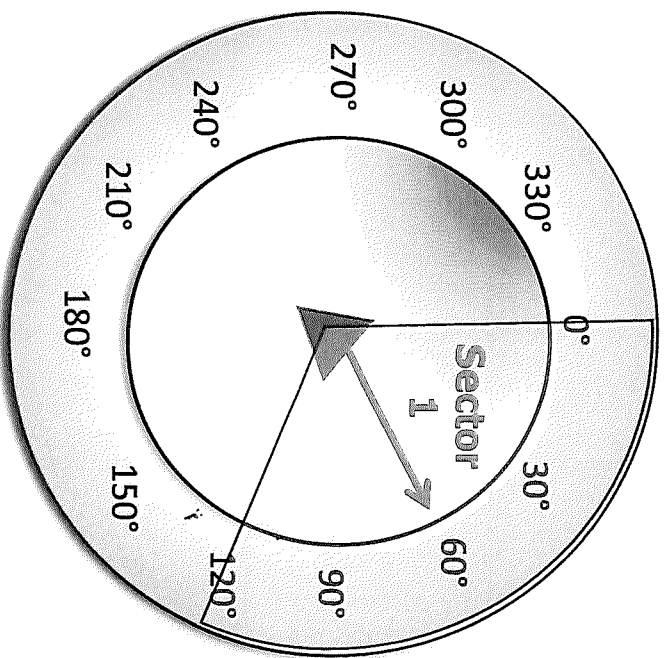
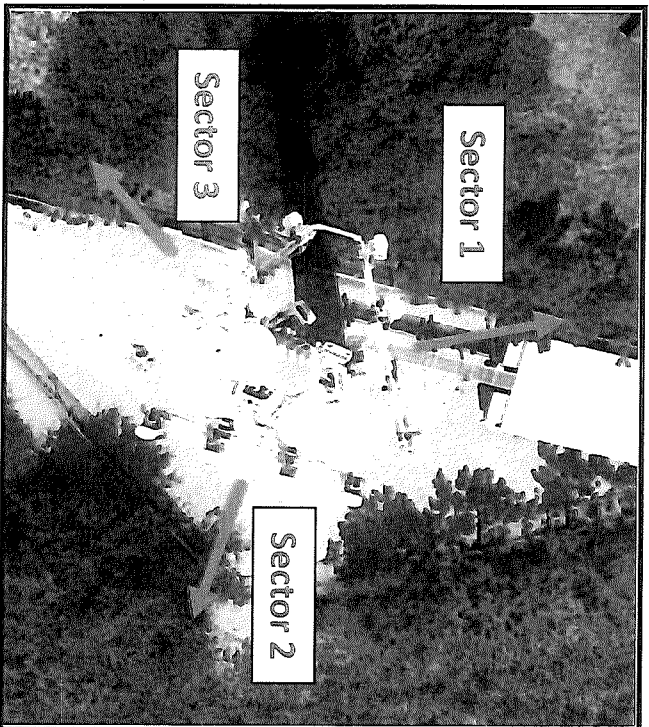
A historical cell site analysis was performed on the call detail records for the target cell phones. The methods detailed in Sections 2 and 2.1 were used to produce the attached historical cell site analysis maps.

Historical Cell Site Analysis



2

Sector Orientation Example



Each cell phone company provides the specific cell site orientation for each antenna.

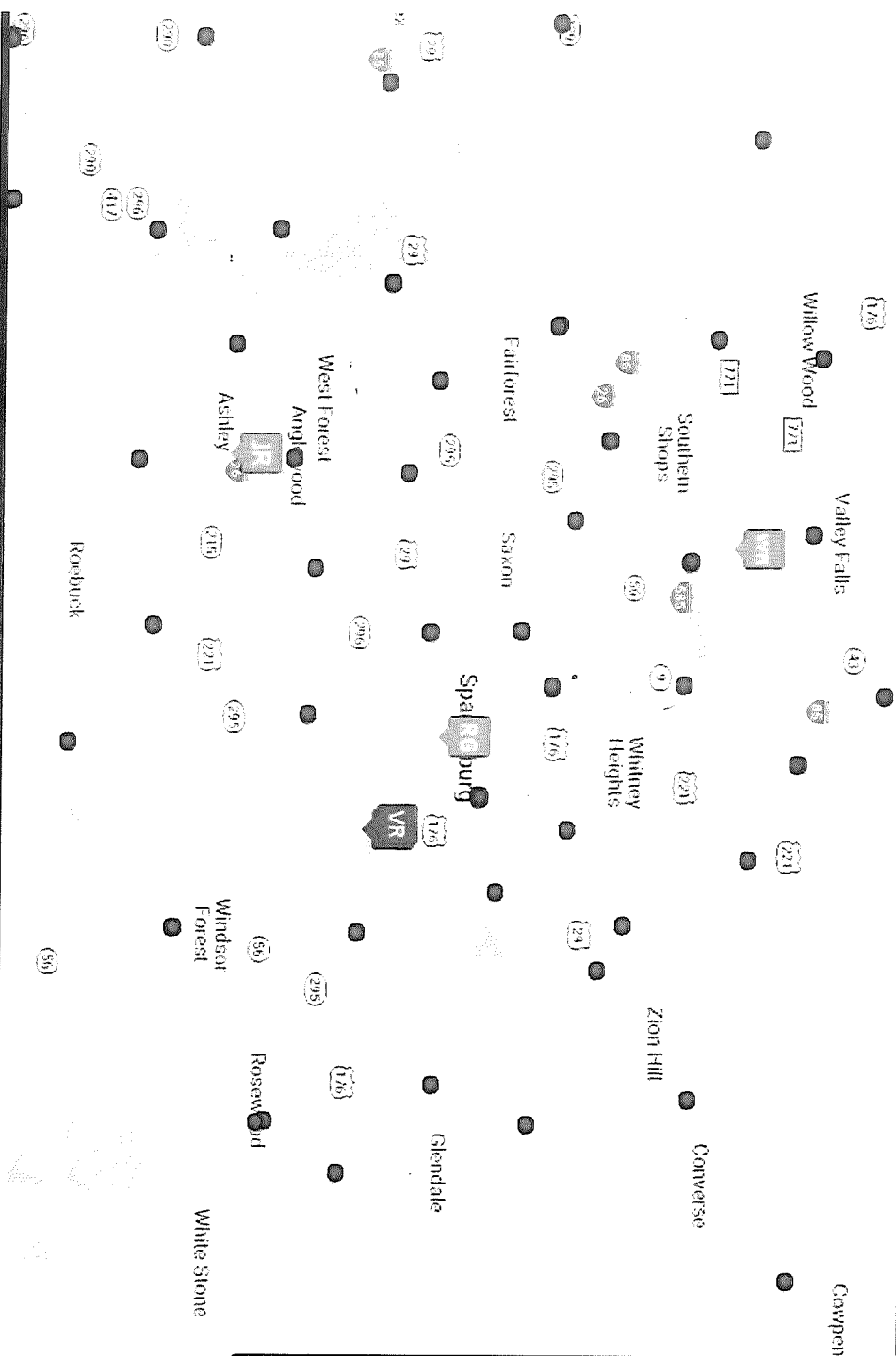
Intellectual Property of the FBI Cellular Analysis Survey Team. Reproduction in Whole or In Part is Prohibited

Cell Site (tower and sector) usage is illustrated on the following maps using this symbol:

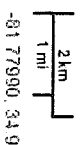


Intellectual Property of the FBI Cellular Analysis Survey Team. Reproduction in Whole or In Part is Prohibited

Area of Interest



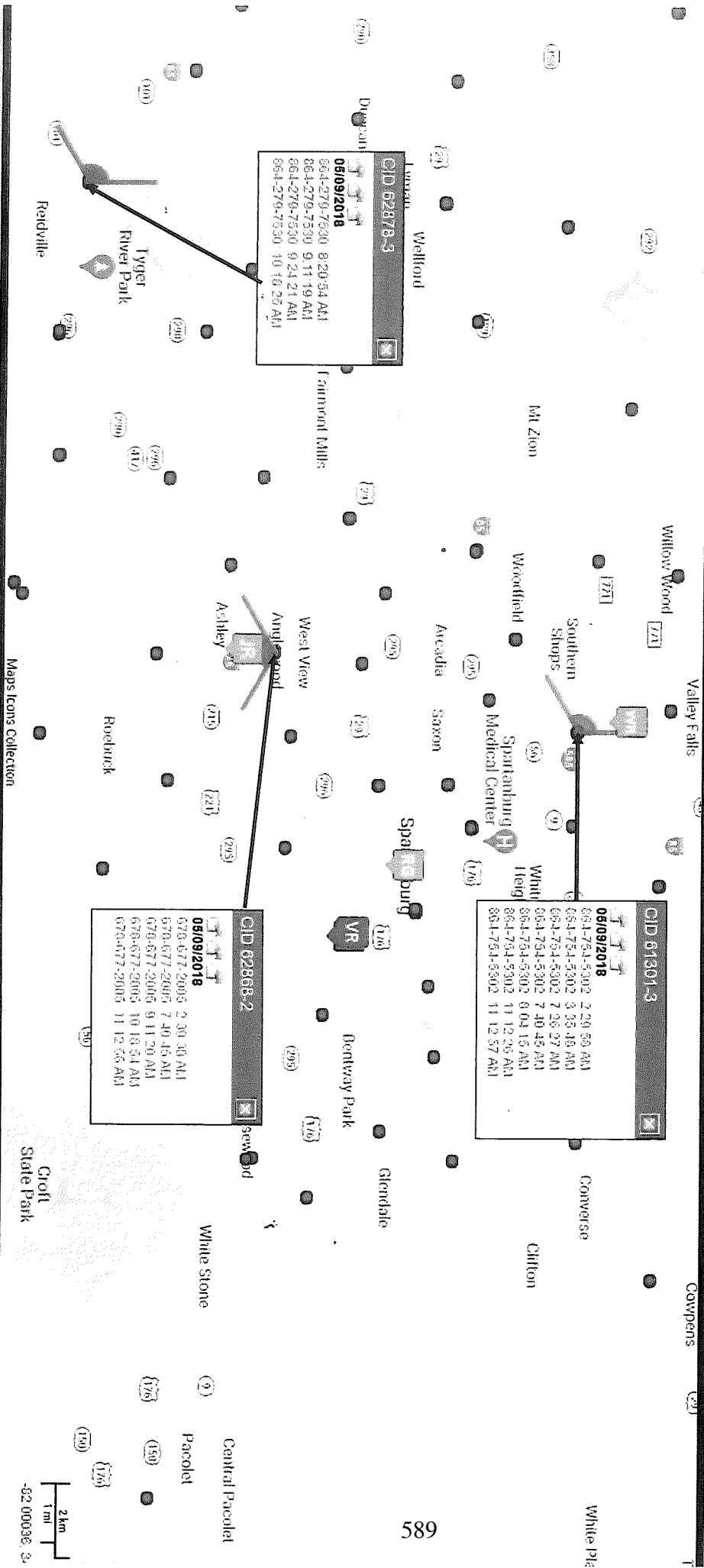
WR	100 Pinegate Drive
	Spartanburg, SC
RG	286 Hydrick Street
	Spartanburg, SC
JR	5220 Pogue Street
	Spartanburg, SC 588
BR	Body Recovered
	34.902260, -81.9121286
VR	Vehicle Recovered
	34.9311584, -81.931502



Historical Cell Site Analysis

Cell Site Activations for (864) 754-5302, (678) 677-2005, and (864) 279-7530

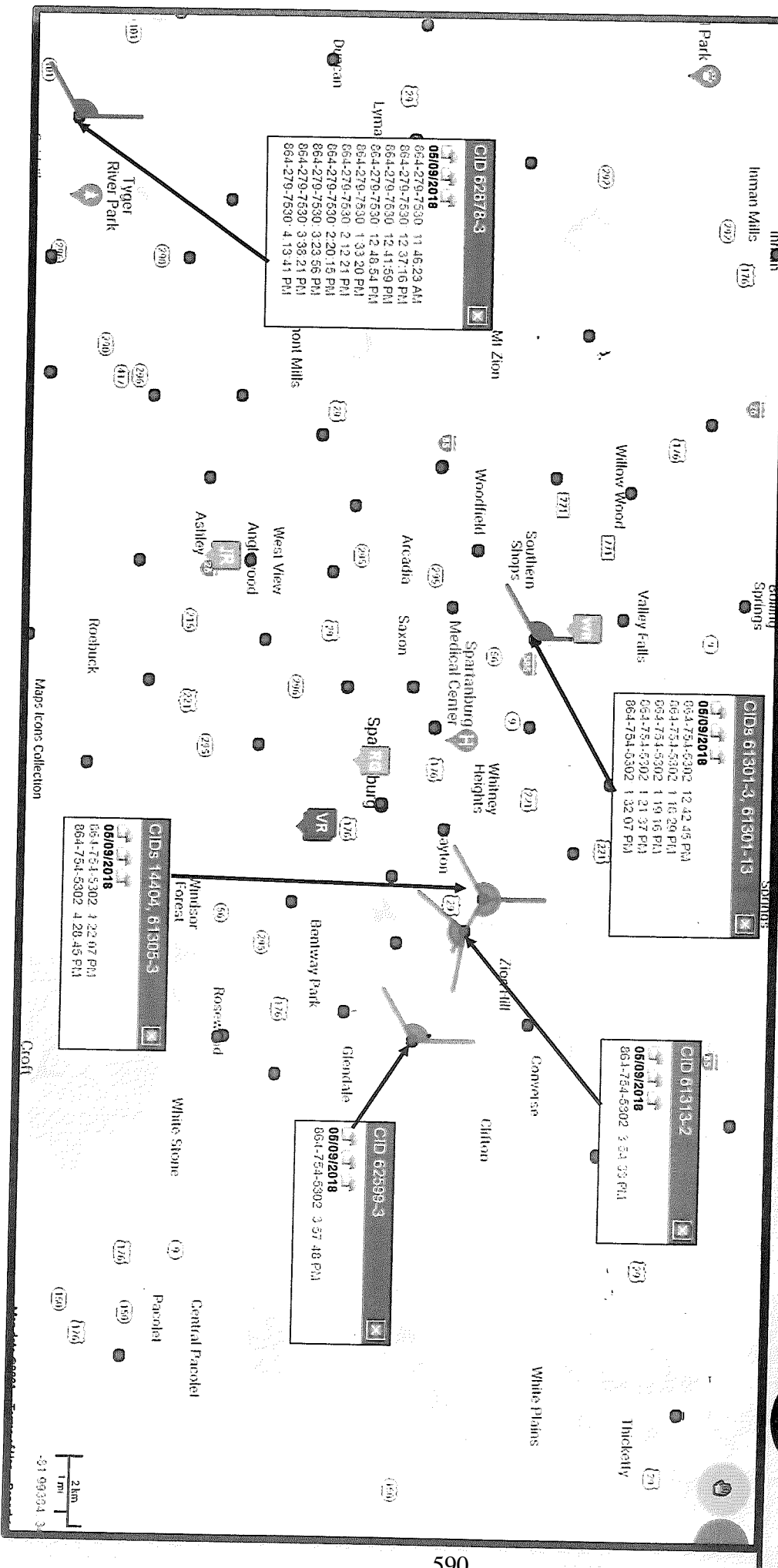
Date/time: May 9, 2018, 2:29 am to 11:30 am



Historical Cell Site Analysis

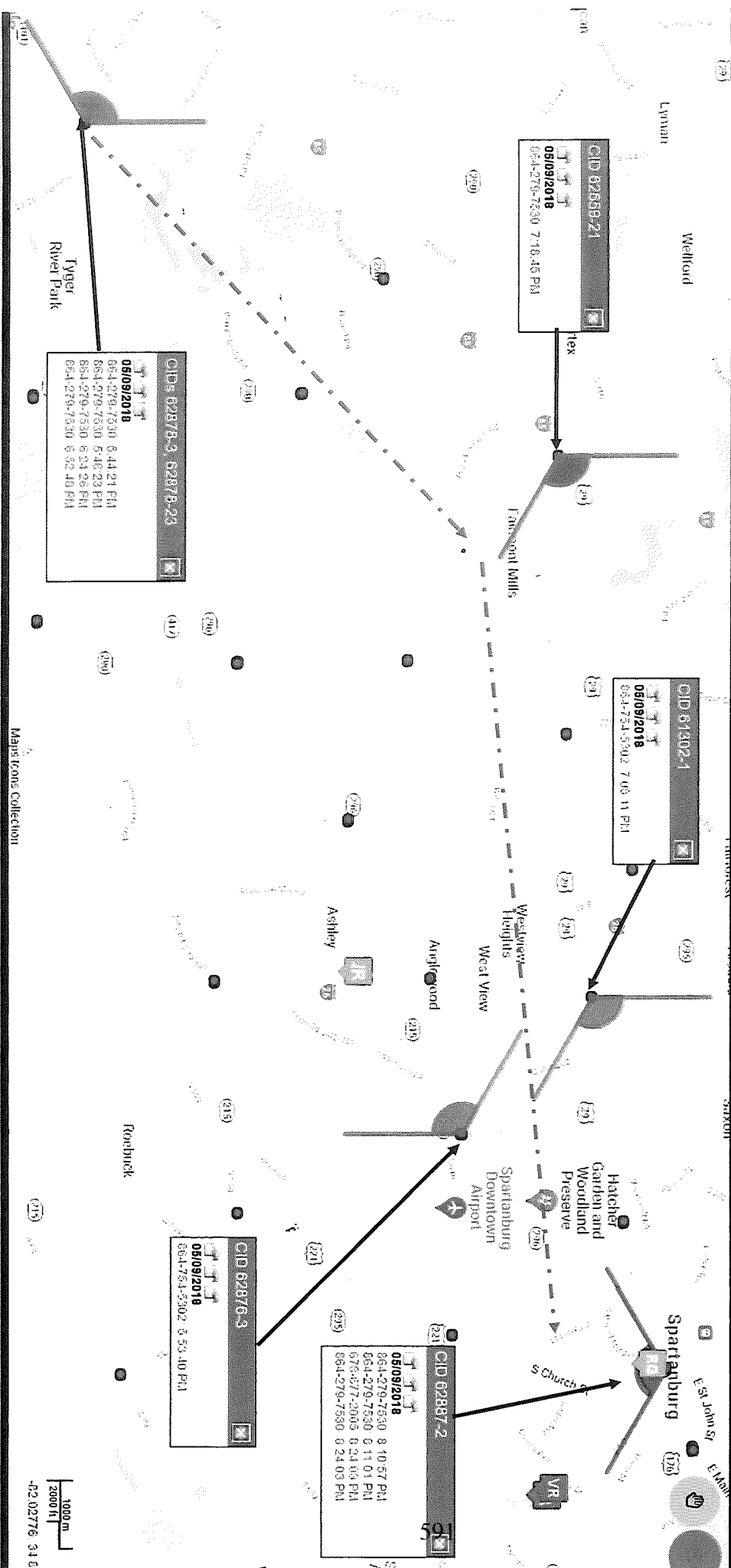
Cell Site Activations for (864) 754-5302 and (864) 279-7530. No Activity for (678) 677-2005

Date/time: May 9, 2018, 11:30 am to 4:29 pm



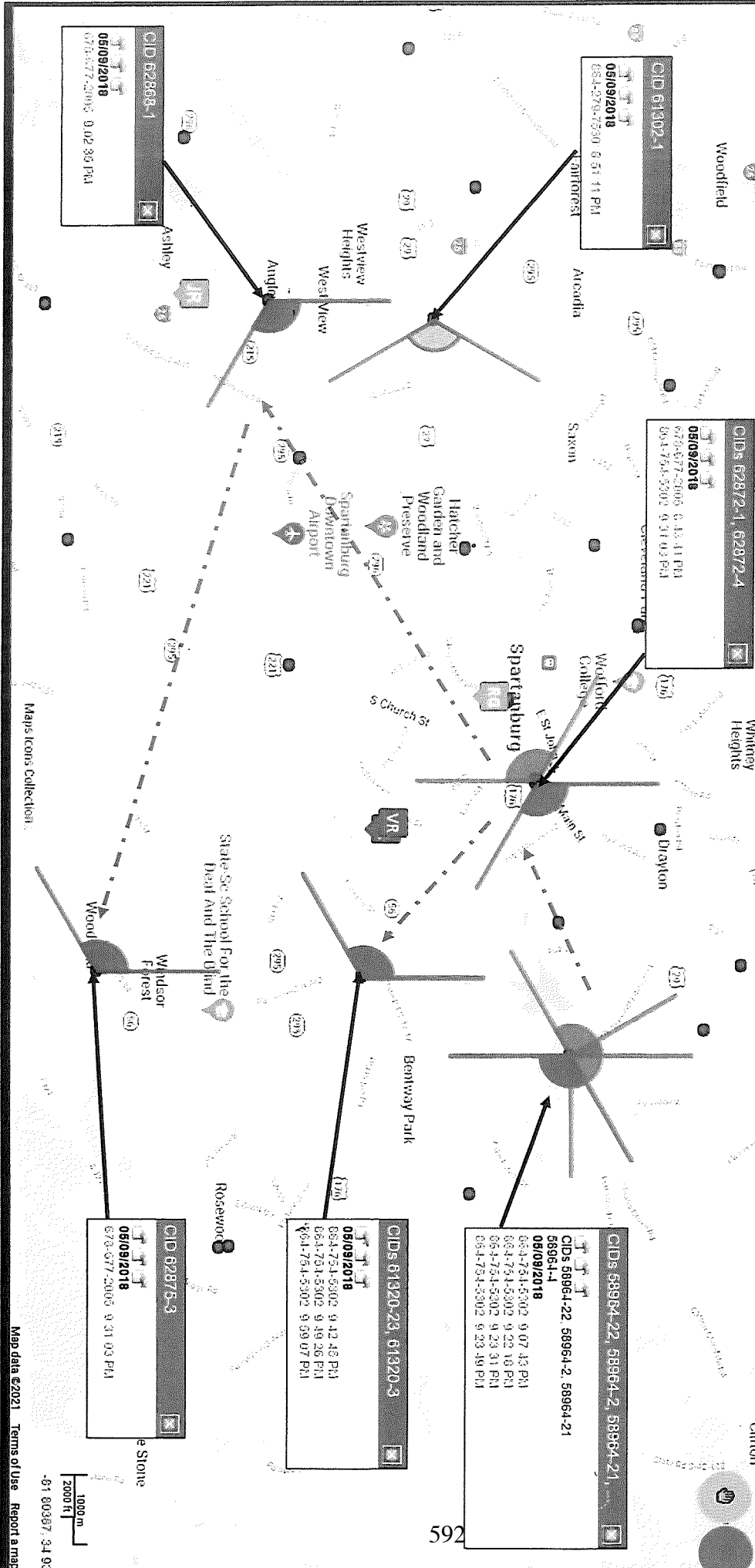
Historical Cell Site Analysis

Cell Site Activations for (864) 754-5302 (678) 677-2005, and (864) 279-7530
Date/time: May 9, 2018, 4:30 pm to 8:29 pm



Historical Cell Site Analysis

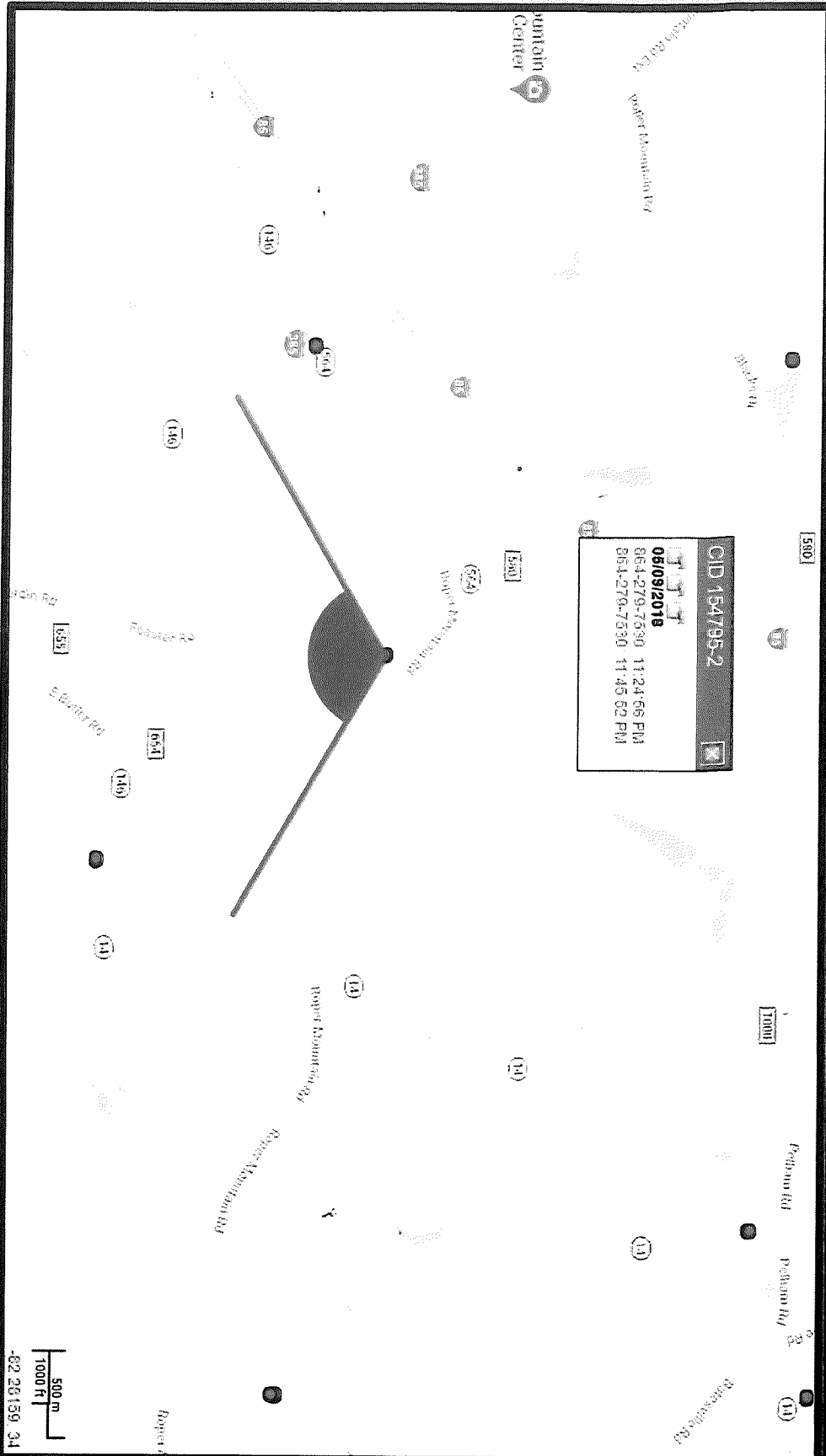
Cell Site Activations for (864) 754-5302 (678) 677-2005, and (864) 279-7530
 Date/time: May 9, 2018, 8:30 pm to 9:59 pm



Historical Cell Site Analysis

Cell Site Activations for (864) 279-7530

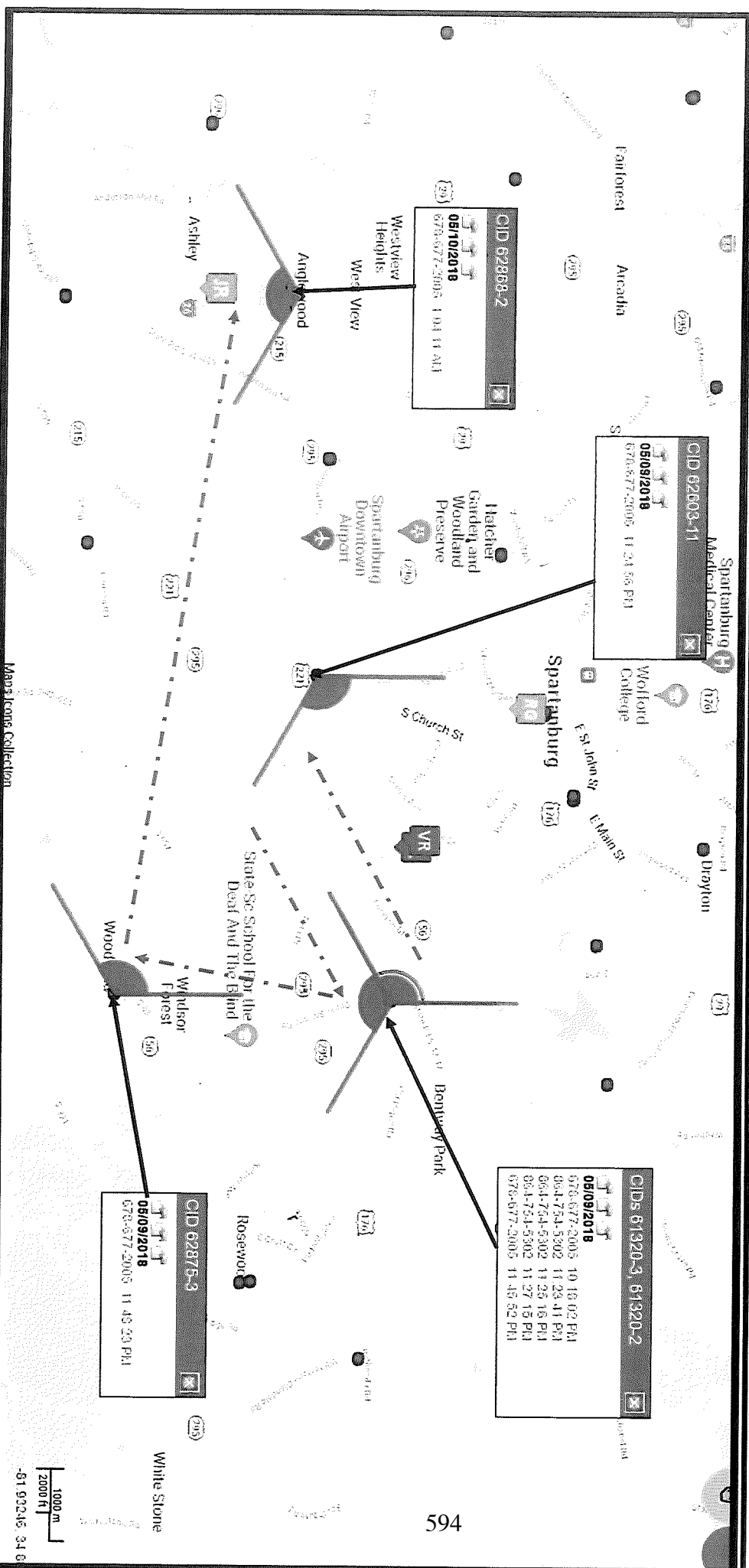
Date/time: May 9, 2018, 10:00 pm to May 10, 2018, 1:30 am



Historical Cell Site Analysis

Cell Site Activations for (678) 677-2005 and (864) 754-5302

Date/time: May 9, 2018, 10:00 pm to May 10, 2018, 1:30 am





END REPORT